UMBRIAN AND EMILIAN SCHOOLS
XV CENTURY

VERONESE, LOMBARD, VERCELLESE, AND PADUAN SCHOOLS
XV-XVI CENTURY

MASTER OF THE BARBERININI PANELS

Umbro-Florentine School. Active third quarter of fifteenth century. The designation was suggested by the former location, in the Barberini Collection, Rome, of the Visitazione in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, and the Presentation in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, the two best-known paintings attributed to the master. Stylistic analyses of his oeuvre have revealed the influences of, among others, Domenico Veneziano, Filippo Lippi, and Piero della Francesca, and have led to attempts to identify the eclectic painter as the Master of the Carrand Triptych, as Fra Carnevale, as Bramante, as Giovanni Angelo di Antonio, and, most recently, as Alberti.

K407: Figure 1

The Annunciation. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (129), since 1941.1 Wood. 34⅝ × 24⅝ in. (88 × 63 cm.). Generally good condition; few slight restorations.

In nearly all studies dealing with this painting it has been credited to the master who painted the Barberini panels in New York and Boston mentioned above.2 Its striking relationship to Florentine art, especially that of Fra Filippo around 1430, has led to the suggestion that it was painted at about this time in Florence and that it is a youthful work, some twenty years earlier than the two Barberini panels, which the same anonymous master painted, probably in Urbino. The architectural setting of K407 and the view of a garden through an opening in the middle of the wall at the back are remarkably paralleled in an Annunciation in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford,3 attributed to a follower of Fra Angelico, a painting which is in turn related to the more important Lanckoroński Annunciation in the M. H. De Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 128 ff., as Master of the Barberini Panels. (2) K407 is attributed to the school of Filippo Lippi by S. Reinach (Tableaux inédits ou peu connus, 1906, p. 25); J. Guiffrey (in Les Arts, no. 73, 1908, p. 5), and R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. x, 1928, p. 468); and to Pesellino by L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933, no. 223). In ms. opinions it is attributed to the Carrand Master by B. Berenson; to an anonymous Umbrian by G. Fiocco; to a Florentine near Filippo Lippi by F. M. Perkins (who dissociates it from the painter of the two Barberini panels) and W. E. Suida; and to the Barberini Master by A. Venturi. M. Meiss (in Burlington Magazine, vol. ciii, 1961, p. 57) accepts the attribution of K407 to the Barberini Master. R. Offner (in Medieval Studies in Memory of A. Kingsley Porter, 1939, pp. 205 ff.), making a thorough study of the artist's style and the influences that molded it, suggests very tentatively the identification of the Master of the Barberini Panels with Fra Carnevale, a suggestion seconded by G. M. Richter (in Art Quarterly, vol. ii, 1940, pp. 311 ff., and in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. xxiii, 1943, pp. 11 ff.). F. Zeri (in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. xxxvii, 1953, p. 130), approving Offner's analysis of style, treats K407 as by the Master of the Barberini Panels. Later (Due dipinti, la filologia e un nome, 1961) Zeri summarizes the whole problem of the Master of the Barberini Panels and identifies him tentatively with Giovanni Angelo di Antonio, a native of Camerino, by whom no documented paintings are at present known, but whose documented peregrinations subjected him to the influences that went into the formation of the eclectic style of the Barberini Master. G. Swarzenski (in Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, vol. xxxvii, 1940, pp. 90 ff.) attempts to identify the master with Bramante. A. Parronchi (in Burlington Magazine, vol. cix, 1962, pp. 280 ff.) suggests that he may be Leon Battista Alberti. J. A. Stubblebine (in Burlington Magazine, vol. cix, 1967, p. 487) discusses the eclecticism of the master's New York and Boston panels as rendering them "a compendium of quattrocento painting." (3) Reproduced in Art Quarterly, vol. xxviii, 1965, fig. 8, opposite p. 16; see also fig. 5.
PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA

Also called Piero dei Franceschi and Piero del Borgo. Umbrian School. Born c. 1416; died 1492. He was active from 1439, when he is recorded as working with Domenico Veneziano in Florence. There he was influenced also by Masaccio and Uccello. He was mathematician as well as painter and he wrote treatises on geometry and perspective. His frescoes and panel paintings, executed mainly in Borgo San Sepolcro, but also in Urbino, Arezzo, Rimini, Ferrara, and elsewhere, show his remarkable innovations in the treatment of space and light.

Assistant of
PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA

K1365 : Figure 10

ST. APOLLONA. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (815), since 1945. Wood. 15¾ x 11 in. (39 x 28 cm.). Fair condition.

Documents which plausibly refer to this painting would connect it at least as far back as 1848 with two panels now in the Frick Collection, New York, representing an Augustinian nun and an Augustinian monk. The three panels, all sometimes attributed to Piero himself, are equal in size, and show the three-quarter-length saints, without halos and against gold backgrounds. Modern critics have included them in tentative restorations of the altarpiece for the high altar of Sant'Agostino at Borgo San Sepolcro, which was commissioned of Piero in 1454 and not finished before 1469. The central panel of this altarpiece, presumably an enthroned Madonna, is now unknown; the side panels have been identified as the full-length St. Augustine in the Lisbon Museum; St. Michael in the National Gallery, London; St. John the Evangelist (?) in the Frick Collection, New York; and St. Nicholas of Tolentino in the Brera Gallery, Milan. A Crucifixion in the John D. Rockefeller Collection, New York, is believed to have been the middle panel of the predella; and the small three-quarter-length saints may have been pilaster decorations. Not until very recently has attention been called to the fact that K1365 does not conform to the scheme of lighting observed in all the other seven panels now associated with the altarpiece. The source of light in all of those seven panels is from the right; in K1365 the light comes definitely from the left. Piero cannot be credited with such inconsistency in his scheme for the altarpiece and it is difficult to believe that an assistant, working in his studio, would have made the mistake. But it is difficult also to accept the suggestion that K1365, a suitable companion to the Frick panels in size, subject, composition, and even craquelure comes nevertheless from some other, unknown, altarpiece in Sant'Agostino by Piero's studio. Perhaps the three panels were together originally but in some such composite as an altarpiece or chest which was lighted from both sides. It will be recalled that Lemonnier mentions a fourth panel in the series. It must be admitted, however, that the drapery folds and strands of hair are more mechanically stylized in K1365 than in the Frick panels. The tooth held by St. Apollonia in tongs, or pincers, refers to her torture of having her teeth pulled out by the executioners before her martyrdom by fire.

Provenance: Possibly Church of Sant'Agostino (church rededicated in 1555 to Santa Chiara), Borgo San Sepolcro. Giuseppe Marini-Franceschi, Borgo San Sepolcro, descendant of the artist (as early as 1848, his heirs, as late as 1898), Philip Lehman, New York (catalogue by R. Lehman, 1928, no. LVIII, as Piero). Kress acquisition, 1943.

NICCOLÒ DA FOLIGNO

Niccolò di Liberatore, signed himself Niccolò da Foligno, and, following a mistake of Vasari’s, he is sometimes called Niccolò Alunno. Umbrian School. First mentioned 1452; died 1502. He was influenced by Benozzo Gozzoli, Vivarini, and Crivelli, and was active chiefly in Foligno and elsewhere in Umbria, and in the Marches.

Studio of NICCOLÒ DA FOLIGNO

K1284 : Figure 2

The Crucifixion. Claremont, Calif., Pomona College (61.1.7), since 1961. Wood. 42 1/8 × 23 1/8 in. (107.3 × 60.4 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in gold background.

Resemblance to a Crucifixion painted on a standard in the Karlsruhe Museum, signed by Niccolò and dated 1468, has led to the attribution of K1284 to the same artist at about the same date. The disproportion and crudity of the figures point more plausibly to studio work, yet the emotion in K1284 is powerfully expressed and the landscape is no less ably painted than Niccolò’s.


References: (1) K1284 was first published by F. M. Perkins (in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. xi, 1911, pp. 4, 6), who attributed it to Niccolò da Foligno; U. Gnoli (Pittori e miniatori nell’Umbria, 1923, p. 215) lists it in Niccolò’s oeuvre, and it is so published by L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933, no. 316); but B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 393; Italian ed., 1936, p. 337) attributes it to the studio of Niccolò. (2) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 143, as Niccolò da Foligno.

GIOVANNI BOCCATI

Umbrian School. Active c. 1463–80, in Camerino and Perugia. Trained probably in the late Gothic style of the Salimbenci of Sanseverino, he was influenced also by Piero della Francesca, Domenico Veneziano, Benozzo Gozzoli, and Filippo Lippi.

K1298 : Figure 3

St. John the Baptist and St. Sebastian. Oberlin, Ohio, Allen Memorial Art Museum, Oberlin College, Study Collection (61.79), since 1961. Wood. 38 × 39 1/2 in. (147.6 × 100.7 cm.). Inscribed on St. John’s scroll: ECCE ANGNIUS DEI ECCE (from John 1:29). Fair condition; slightly abraded; cleaned 1961.

The pose of the two figures, directing attention toward the left, indicates that this was once the right wing of an altarpiece. The left wing is now unknown, but the middle panel has been plausibly identified as the Madonna with Angels in the Fesch Museum, Ajaccio, a panel corresponding in size to K1298. Further, three well-known panels with arched tops are believed to have stood above the three main panels. These are: The Crucifixion (Gualino Pinacoteca, Galleria Sabauda, Turin), which would have stood above the center panel; St. John of Prato with St. George (Vatican Pinacoteca), which would have stood above the left wing; and St. Anthony of Padua with St. Clare (Vatican Pinacoteca), which would have stood above K1298. The attribution to Boccati of all these panels, including K1298, is not questioned. The date of the complex is placed fairly early in his career, about 1450/60.


Attributed to GIOVANNI BOCCATI

K358 : Figure 7

Portrait of a Monk. Ponce, Puerto Rico, Museo de Arte de Ponce (62.0261), since 1962. Wood. 20 1/8 × 14 in. (52.9 × 37.3 cm.). Poor condition; abraded throughout and much restored; cleaned 1961.

The characteristics of the sitter but not of the artist are strongly marked in this portrait, which has been attributed to Cosimo Rosselli, to Fra Diamante, and to Boccati, among others. None of the attributions is entirely convincing. Comparison with the heads of saints in Boccati’s
altarpiece of 1473 in the Budapest Museum permits the classification of K 358 as a possible work by that master at about the same date. Perhaps an attribution to Girolamo di Giovanni da Camerino also should be considered. A striking similarity of style may be noted between K 358 and a drawing of a head in the Boyman's Museum, Rotterdam, which has been attributed to the school of Gozzoli and has also been likened to the work of Boccati. Another good parallel is a drawing of a head in the Louvre formerly attributed to Gozzoli and now attributed to Boccati.


References: (1) Catalogue by J. S. Held, 1965, p. 13 f., as attributed to Boccati. (2) K 358 has been attributed to Boccati by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 91; Italian ed., 1936, p. 78), R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XV, 1934, p. 17 n. 2; he had listed it with the school of Filippo Lippi, ibid., vol. x, 1928, p. 468), and as probably by Cosimo Rosselli, ibid., vol. XI, 1929, p. 638 n. 3), G. Fiocco and W. E. Suida (both tentatively, in ms. opinions). R. Longhi and F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinions) call it Florentine, the former dating it c. 1440/50. S. de Ricci (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. XIV, 1926, p. 309) seems to accept an attribution to Cosimo Rosselli; but M. Marangoni (in L'Amour de l'Art, vol. VIII, 1927, p. 4) thinks it more likely the fascinating work of an unknown artisan. L. Serra (L'Arte nelle Marche, 1934, p. 294) denies it to Boccati, without suggesting an alternate attribution. For other attributions see Provenance.


GIROLAMO DI GIOVANNI DA CAMERINO

Umbrian School. Active 1449-73, chiefly in Camerino. He was a close follower of Piero della Francesca and was influenced also by the young Mantegna at Padua. Confusion between his oeuvre and that of his compatriot Giovanni Boccati has not been fully resolved.

Attributed to

GIROLAMO DI GIOVANNI DA CAMERINO

K 536: Figure 6

MADONNA AND CHILD. New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Wood. 46 1/2 X 20 1/2 in. (119 X 51.6 cm.). Abraded throughout, especially in flesh tones.

Comparison with some paintings by, or attributed to, Boccati, especially the Madonna and Angels formerly in the Platt Collection, Englewood, N.J., supports the attribution of K 536 to that master. At the same time, there are points of similarity with documented paintings by Girolamo di Giovanni, and if the Pietà above the Annunciation in the Pinacoteca Civica at Camerino is by him, so also, probably, is K 536, with a date of about 1455/60.


References: (1) K 536 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Boccati by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi (dating it between 1439 and 1447), R. van Marle, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to an artist close to Boccati, by F. M. Perkins. (2) This Pietà is attributed by R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XV, 1934, p. 25, fig. 14) to Boccati; but F. Zeri (Due dipinti, la filologia e un nome, 1961, p. 77, fig. 64) attributes it, more convincingly, to Girolamo di Giovanni. (3) F. Zeri (p. 79 of op. cit. in note 2, above) inclines toward an attribution of K 536 to Girolamo di Giovanni. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 26, as Boccati.

BENEDETTO BONFIGILI

Umbrian School. Born c. 1420; died 1496. He was influenced by the Florentines, especially by Fra Angelico and Benozzo Gozzoli — indirectly, perhaps, through Boccati, of whom he may have been a pupil. His paintings, mostly carried out in fresco for Perugia, have the bright, cheerful air of Gozzoli's, with an added golden tinge which is characteristically Umbrian.

K 1313: Figure 5

The slender, blond Virgin and round-faced Child are such constant types in Bonfigli's paintings as to confirm his authorship. Formerly entitled *Madonna and Child Enthroned*, K1313 would be more accurately called a *Madonna of Humility*, since the Virgin is seated on cushions in a flowered meadow. Similarity to the artist's Madonna triptych of 1467 in the Perugia Pinacoteca suggests a date of about 1470 for K1313. This, also, was once accompanied by side panels to form a triptych. The left panel has been identified, although its present whereabouts is unknown. It has a cusped top like K1313 and represents St. Sebastian and a bishop saint.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1939, p. 42 f., as Master of the Marches, c. 1450. (2) In ms. opinion B. Berenson has placed K1 close to Girolamo di Giovanni, A. Venturi has placed it close to Boccati, G. Fiocco and R. Longhi have called it Central Italian, c. 1460 (Longhi suggesting that it may have been painted in Rome, where the artist could have seen work by a Catalan painter who was collaborating with Benozzo Gozzoli in 1458), and R. van Marle and F. M. Perkins have called it anonymous fifteenth-century Italian. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 156 f., as provincial follower of Piero della Francesca.

**UMBRIAN SCHOOL**

**Second Half of XV Century**

**K1 : Figure 4**

**Madonna Enthroned with Angels.** Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Museum of Art (61.90), since 1939.1 Wood. 65½ x 30⅞ in. (166 x 78 cm). Fair condition; abrasions throughout; cleaned 1958-59.

The most convincing opinions regarding this puzzling picture see in it the influence of Piero della Francesca and other artists of Umbria and the Marches. The anonymous painter would seem to have been attracted by the gaiety of design of such earlier masters as Gentile da Fabriano and to have been affected also, perhaps, by some acquaintance with Spanish style.


**GIOVANNI FRANCESCO DA RIMINI**

Umbrian School. Born probably c. 1420; died not later than 1470. His style is related to that of Bonfigli and Gozzoli, among others. He was early in Padua and is documented as working in Bologna.

**K1580 : Figure II**

**Madonna Adoring the Child.** Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.43), since 1958.1 Wood. 32½ x 21½ in. (82.5 x 54.6 cm). Fair condition; some restorations in flesh tones.

Close stylistic similarity to the *Madonna* in the National Gallery, London, which is signed by Giovanni Francesco and dated 1461, confirms the attribution of K1580 to the master, with a dating of about 1460. The suggestion for the tapestried foreground, the distant view, and the small saints in the middle distance may have come from such paintings by Fra Filippo Lippi as his two *Adorations of the Child* in the Uffizi, Florence. In K1580 St. Helena and the young John the Baptist witness the outpouring of God the Father’s blessing upon the Holy Child.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, p. 25, as Giovanni Francesco da Rimini. (2) K1580 was first published by F. M. Perkins (in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. x, 1910, p. 114; in Rassegna d’Arte Antica e Moderna, vol. ii, 1915, p. 74, where a similar painting in the Museum at Le Mans is reproduced), who gave it to Giovanni Francesco. His attribution has been followed by T. Borenius (in Crowe and Cavalcaselle, *History of Painting in Italy*, vol. v, 1914, p. 225 n. 3) and R. van Marle.
ANTONIAZZO ROMANO

Antoniazzo di Benedetto Aquillo, called Antoniazzo Romano. Umbro-Roman School. Active from 1461; died 1508/12. He was early influenced by Benozzo Gozzoli, and later by Perugino, Pintoricchio, Ghirlandaio, and, chiefly, by Melozzo da Forli. He collaborated with some of these artists, and he himself was the leading master of the Roman School in the second half of the fifteenth century. His prolific activity kept him in and around Rome.

K318 : Figure 9

The Crucifixion with St. Francis. Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University, Study Collection (BL–K16), since 1961. Wood. 20¼ x 15½ in. (51.4 x 38.4 cm.). Inscribed at the top of the cross: INRI (Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews). Fair condition; some restoration.

This is recognized as an example of the artist's best period, about 1475/80, when Umbrian influences and especially the influence of Melozzo da Forli were uppermost in his style. The landscape background, rare in Antoniazzo's panels and here bathed in the pearly light of an evening sky, is especially appropriate in association with St. Francis, who is posed as in the scene of his ecstasy, with the stigmata displayed in the palms of his hands.


References: (1) Catalogue by B. Gummo, 1961, p. 20, as Antoniazzo Romano. (2) K318 has been attributed to Antoniazzo by W. Barnard (ms. opinion, 1924, noting a proximity in light effect to Piero della Francesca and Melozzo), R. Longhi (in Vita Artistica, vol. ii, 1927, pp. 230 ff.), R. Buscaroli (in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. XXXII, 1938, p. 90, where he cites K318 as marking the height of Antoniazzo's style; but later [Melozzo e il Melozzismo, 1935, p. 147] he thinks Antoniazzo's style and taste never descended so low as to admit of this attribution; one wonders whether in this second instance Buscaroli may not have been thinking of K1031 [Fig. 8]), B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and F. N. Arnoldi (in Commentari, vol. XVI, 1965, pp. 229 ff.). (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 8, as Antoniazzo Romano.

Follower of ANTONIAZZO ROMANO

K1062A, B : Figures 12–13

Blessed Albert the Great (?); St. Blaise. Sacramento, Calif., E. B. Crocker Art Gallery (716 and 717), since 1936. Wood. K1062A, 50½ x 14¾ in. (127.6 x 36.8 cm.); K1062B, 50½ x 14¾ in. (127.6 x 36.5 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in background.

Probably side panels from an altarpiece of about 1490. K1062A and B find fairly close parallels in the late work of Antoniazzo Romano. But they could hardly be by Antoniazzo himself, nor does there seem to be sufficient evidence of their having been painted by a specific follower of Antoniazzo, Saturnino de'Gatti.1 The panel of St. Fabian in the Fogg Museum, Cambridge, Mass., attributed tentatively to Antoniazzo, might have come from the same altarpiece as K1062A and B were not larger than they and less intarsialike in appearance. The backgrounds were probably gilded originally, a retardataire feature for which Antoniazzo set the example. The bishop St. Blaise is identified by the currycomb, symbol of his martyrdom. The identification of the other bishop, with pen and book, as the Blessed Albert the Great is less certain.

References: (1) Crocker Art Gallery catalogue, 1964, p. 48, as Saturnino de' Gatti. Here k1062a is incorrectly labeled St. John the Evangelist. (2) K1062a and b have been attributed, in ms. opinions, tentatively to Antoniazio Romano by R. van Marle; to his school by F. M. Perkins and W. E. Suida; tentatively to the related artist Saturnino de' Gatti by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, and A. Venturi.

AGNOLO DEGLI ERRI

Emilian School. Active second half of fifteenth century. Agnolo belonged to a Modenese family of artists, of whom he and his younger brother, Bartolomeo, were the most distinguished. The two were employed by the Este family, as well as by religious bodies. Agnolo, the freer, more gifted of the two, was also more influenced by the Ferrarese. The touchstone for his style is the triptych of the Coronation in the Gallery at Modena.1

Attributed to AGNOLO DEGLI ERRI

K1825 : Figure 16

PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Amherst, Mass., Amherst College (1962–1), since 1962. Wood. 6 × 5 3/10 in. (15.5 × 13.8 cm.). Fair condition.

Most likely by a painter in the Emilian School,2 this miniaturelike portrait shows some resemblance to Agnolo's figures in the Modena triptych (1462–66) and still more to other paintings attributed to him, such as the Madonna in a private collection in Paris.3 K1825 is probably to be dated about 1465.


References: (1) For the most recent analysis of Agnolo's style see R. Longhi, Officina ferrarese, 1956, p. 185. (2) See Longhi, ibid. (3) Attributed to Agnolo degli Erri by Longhi (loc. cit. in note 1, above, and Longhi's fig. 422). (4) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 76 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Emilian master, fifteenth century, with the suggestion that it may be by one of the degli Erri.

BARTOLOMEO DEGLI ERRI

Emilian School. Active second half of fifteenth century. The brother of Agnolo degli Erri, Bartolomeo sometimes collaborated with him. A panel in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, from an altarpiece of St. Dominic commissioned of Bartolomeo in 1467 serves as touchstone for his style, less Gothic than Agnolo's, but involved, even if less intensely, in the problems of light and space. Bartolomeo was also more closely related in style to the Lombard circle of Foppa.1

TWO SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. THOMAS AQUINAS

K2056 : Figure 14

THE DEBATE WITH THE HERETIC

K2055 : Figure 15

THE VISION OF FRA PAOLINO

San Francisco, Calif., M. H. De Young Memorial Museum (61–44–11 and 61–44–10), since 1955.2 Wood. K2055, 17 7/8 × 13 7/8 in. (45.3 × 34.2 cm.); K2056, 17 7/8 × 13 7/8 in. (45.3 × 34.2 cm.). Inscribed on the scroll held by Christ in K2056: [bene] scriptisti (you have written well). Both in good condition except for a few losses of paint near lower edges.

The two panels are believed to have come from the altarpiece of St. Thomas Aquinas formerly in the Church of San Domenico, Modena, where there seem to have been four altarpieces dedicated to the four principal Dominican saints. The altarpieces were dismembered and dispersed when the old church was demolished and rebuilt, in 1708.3 The one dedicated to Peter Martyr was signed by Lamberti and dated 1450. Extant panels from the altarpieces of Dominic (commissioned of Bartolomeo degli Erri in 1467), Thomas Aquinas, and Vincent Ferrer have been the subject of much discussion, their authorship claimed by some critics for the Veronese Domenico Morone, by others for the Modenese degli Erri brothers.4 In recent years the evidence in favor of the degli Erri has become more convincing, together with the attribution to Bartolomeo of all the known panels that can be associated with the three altarpieces – with one exception: A Dominican Saint Preaching, in the National Gallery, Washington, believed to be from the same series as K2055 and K2056, that is, from the altarpiece of Thomas Aquinas, is attributed to Agnolo degli Erri. Other panels now associated with this altarpiece are a scene from the Childhood of St. Thomas, Jerrarese, Yale University, New Haven; another scene from the Childhood of St. Thomas, formerly in the
Veronese School. Born 1432; died not later than 1492. The son of Pietro a Blado, he assumed, for some unknown reason, the name of a noble Veronese family, Benaglio. His signed triptych of 1462 in Verona shows him as a follower of Mantegna, but a series of Madonnas exhibit the influence of Piero della Francesca and perhaps, in lesser degree, of Giovanni Bellini.

K1555: Figure 18

St. Jerome. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1130), since 1951. 1 Wood, 54 x 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (139.1 x 67.3 cm.). Inscribed on cartello at lower right: Franciscus benedictus Filius petri Ablado; and below the saint: SS. HIERONYMVS. Good condition; minor restorations.

Were it not for the inscription at the bottom of the panel, 2 K1555 might be thought to represent St. Anthony Abbott, for whom the crutch, though not the Crucifix, is typical. In spite of the omission of other usual symbols of Jerome—the cardinal's hat and the lion—the title given in the inscription must be accepted. The date is probably early, perhaps about 1450/55, when Benaglio was under the strong influence of the Squarcionesque painters of Padua, whose severe, sculpturesque types he here interprets with dignity and, especially in the case of the Crucifix, with an exquisite translucent effect. 3 In the Carrara Gallery, at Bergamo, is a similar St. Jerome, inscribed as such, standing in a tall, narrow archway overlooking a distant landscape; this painting is usually attributed to Gregorio Schiavone and probably dates about the same time as K1555.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1931, p. 72 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as St. Anthony Abbott, by Benaglio. (2) The inscription appeared when K1555 was cleaned shortly before its acquisition by the Kress Foundation. (3) E. Sandberg-Vavala (in Art in America, vol. xxx, 1933, pp. 62 ff.) links K1555 with a series of paintings attributed to Benaglio 'whose fascination and importance set them—in my estimation—above all else that was produced in Verona in the quattrocento after the death of Pisanello.' R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) has dated K1555 c. 1450/55 and speaks of it as a 'rare, almost surrealist' painting. M. Gregori (in Paragone, no. 147, 1962, p. 56) also speaks of the high quality of the painting. (4) For the identification of K1555 in the Roscoe Collection see M. Compton in Liverpool Bulletin: Walker Art Gallery, vol. ix, 1960-61, pp. 26 ff.
DOMENICO MORONE

Veronese School. Born c. 1442; died soon after 1517. He may have been a pupil of Francesco Benaglio, and he seems to have been influenced by Pisanello, the Bellini, and Mantegna. Signed or otherwise documented paintings by him are rare and the differentiation of his work from that of the degli Erri brothers has been much disputed in recent years.

Attributed to DOMENICO MORONE

K 55 : Figure 17


This fascinating picture is a puzzle stylistically. The Paduan painter Parenzanò has been suggested in connection with it, but an attribution to Morone has received more approval. The obvious comparison is with Morone’s large battle scene in the Palazzo Ducale at Mantua, signed and dated 1494. But K 55 was probably painted a decade or so earlier, about the time of the signed and dated (1484) Madonna in Berlin. K 55 may be compared also with the two tournament scenes in the National Gallery, London, which are usually attributed to Morone and dated about 1490.


ITALIAN SCHOOL, Late XV Century

K 1788 : Figure 20

The Crucifixion. Staten Island, N.Y., Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences (61-17.5), since 1961. Wood. 11½ × 8½ in. (28·8 × 21·8 cm.). Inscribed at top of cross: INRI (Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews). Fair condition; some restoration.

The provincial character of K 1788, in which echoes of the Veronese, Venetian, and Umbrian masters and even, possibly, the early Filippo Lippi are combined, blurs the identity of the school in which it was produced. The date is probably in the late fifteenth century. The figures at the foot of the cross are easily recognized as the Virgin, John the Evangelist, Mary Magdalene, and St. Francis of Assisi.


Reference: (1) R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) thinks the work Venetian, c. 1460/70.
CRISTOFORO SCACCO
DA VERONA

Veronese-Paduan School. Active late fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. He was trained in North Italy, under the influence of Benaglio in Verona and Mantegna in Padua, but was active in South Italy, where extant paintings closely related to his in style indicate he had a considerable following.

Follower of
CRISTOFORO SCACCO
DA VERONA

KI575 : Figure 21

Madonna del Suffragio. Oberlin, Ohio, Allen Memorial Art Museum, Oberlin College, Study Collection (61.80), since 1961. Wood. 48 1/2 x 20 in. (123 x 51.5 cm.). Good condition except for small losses of paint; cleaned 1961.

Formerly attributed to Scacco himself, KI575 appears, on closer acquaintance with his style, to exhibit such mannered figure types and such schematic drapery treatment as might be expected from a follower, one active probably in the Neapolitan region soon after 1500. The subject of KI575, the Madonna dispensing milk from her breasts to souls in Purgatory, is rare but not without other extant representations in the Neapolitan School of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Purgatory is half lost in darkness in the lower background. Moreover, the panel has been trimmed on the right and left sides, leaving only parts of two kneeling nuns and only narrow slits of the landscape which originally closely corresponded to the landscape backgrounds of two side panels, the Nativity and the Visitation, which were a few years ago with KI575.


References: (1) W. Stechow (in Allen Memorial Art Museum Bulletin, vol. xix, 1961, p. 21, as Cristoforo Scacco), KI575 was first published by G. De Nicola (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xiv, 1924, pp. 284 ff.), when it was at Kleinberger’s (see Provenance, above) together with panels of the Nativity and Visitation (reproduced in his pl. 1), which he associated with KI575 to form a triptych. Stechow, accepting the attribution, rejects this association, presumably because of the votive nature of KI575; but all three panels are of the same height and style and so would seem to have belonged to a single complex. (2) See note 1, above. (3) Compare, e.g., Scacco’s Annunciation of about 1500 in San Pietro, Fondi, and the Madonna and Child formerly in the collection of A. L. Nicholson, London (reproductions published by F. Zeri in Bollettino d’Arte, vol. xxxiv, 1949, pp. 338 ff.). (4) F. Zeri (p. 340 n. 4 of op. cit. in note 3, above; also in Burlington Magazine, vol. xcvi, 1954, p. 150 n. 9) rejects the attribution of KI575 to Scacco and (in a letter of Jan. 28, 1964) very tentatively suggests the name of Vincenzo de Rogata, ‘a strange and obscure painter, who is known only through a triptych in the Museum of the Cathedral at Salerno, in which Scacco’s influence is obvious.’ That the painter of KI575 belonged to the Neapolitan School is indicated by almost exact repetitions of the composition in that region (see note 5, below). (5) Examples from the Neapolitan School which are close in composition to KI575 are reproduced by R. van Marle, Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xv, 1934, figs. 222, 228, and 233. (6) All three panels were in the 1932 Kleinberger sale, and all sold to J. Stafford. A photograph in the Richter Archives, National Gallery of Art, Washington, indicates that they were still together when owned by Piero Tozzi (see Provenance, above). The present whereabouts of the Visitation is unknown: the Nativity was sold at Parke-Bernet’s, New York, Oct. 11-12, 1963, no. 331, as Scacco, and bought by Mr. Serge Michel, New York. (7) De Nicola (loc. cit. in note 1, above) suggests this.

LOMBARD SCHOOL, Late XV Century

K202A : Figure 22

St. Anthony Abbot and St. John the Baptist with Donor

K202B : Figure 23

St. Margaret and St. Catherine with Donor’s Wife

Houston, Tex., Museum of Fine Arts (34-124 and 34-125), since 1934. Wood. Each panel, 64 1/2 x 22 1/4 in. (163.5 x 56.5 cm.). Inscribed on the halos are the names of the saints; on John the Baptist’s scroll: ECCE AGNVS DEI ECCE QVI (from John 1:29). K202A: abraded throughout; cleaned 1962. K202B: abraded throughout; glazes completely gone on red robe of St. Catherine; cleaned 1962.

Attributes to Fermo da Caravaggio, Bonifacio Bembo, and Giovanni della Chiesa have been suggested for these paintings. The middle panel which they once flanked parted company with them at the Haro sale in 1911. That panel has been identified as an Enthroned Madonna said to be in a private collection in Milan. It agrees with K202A and B in dimensions, in rose-hedge background, and in a provincial Lombard style which harks back to Gothic and...
even earlier prototypes, carrying on the tradition followed by the somewhat earlier Lombard Madonna and Child with Saints and Donor catalogued under k.22. The strictly profile donor portraits in k.202a and b emulate the mid-century profiles of Francesco and Bianca Maria Sforza in the Brera, Milan, but the costume suggests a date of about 1485. The pig below the feet of St. Anthony and the donor is the saint's emblem.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, nos. 1, 2, as Lombard master, probably Fermo da Caravaggio. (2) See Suida's opinion in note 1, above. In ms. opinions, R. van Marle suggests Bonifacio Bembo (first suggested by L. Venturi in catalogue of the Nemes sale cited under Provenance, above); G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, and A. Venturi suggest Giovanni della Chiesa; F. M. Perkins merely calls the panels Lombard; see also note 4, below. (3) See Provenance, above. (4) This panel, which was sold to Spiridon in 1911 (according to a penciled notation in a copy of the Haro sale catalogue at the Frick Art Reference Library, New York), is identified by F. Zeri (in Paragone, no. 103, 1958, pp. 66 ff., fig. 40), who analyzes the style of the reconstructed triptych as provincial Lombard, probably between 1475 and 1485. He reproduces (ibid., fig. 47) another Madonna, in a private collection in Rome, which may be attributed to the same anonymous artist. (5) F. R. Shapley, Paintings from the Samuel H. Kress Collection: Italian Schools, XIII–XV Century, 1966, pp. 80 ff., Fig. 220. (6) The reproduction in this sale catalogue shows the Baptist holding in his left hand a scroll inscribed: AENVS *DEI. This was apparently a later addition, which disappeared when the painting was cleaned.

VINCENTO FOPPA

Lombard School. Born 1427/30; died 1515/16. Foppa was the chief master of the Lombard School in its transition from Gothic to Renaissance style. His early training was probably in Brescia. He was influenced by the International Style and by Mantegna, the Bellini, and Bramante. He was a resident of Pavia from 1456 to 1490 and thereafter of Brescia, with frequent journeys elsewhere.

K1092 : Figure 25

MADONNA AND CHILD. Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.22), since 1960. Wood. 14 3/8 x 10 in. (36.8 x 25.4 cm.). Fair condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1960.

This has been published as one of Foppa's most personal and characteristic productions, dating between 1460 and 1470; the poor preservation, especially of the upper part of the Virgin's face, is adduced to account for any doubt as to the attribution. The closest parallel in Foppa's oeuvre is perhaps the Madonna in the Berlin Museum. Butinone, in a Madonna in the Brera, Milan, takes details from K1092 (or possibly from a now-lost Foppa) notably, the piled-up mass of drapery on the Virgin's lap and the gesture of her left hand, which is more prosaically explained in the Butinone, where the fingers are turning the pages of a book.


VINCENTO FOPPA

K493 : Figure 24

ST. CHRISTOPHER. Denver, Colo., Denver Art Museum (E-IT-18-XV-931), since 1954. Wood. 23 3/4 x 14 7/8 in. (59 x 37.4 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations; gold background abraded; cleaned 1954.

Although there has been some difference of opinion as to its date, K.493, a panel from a dismembered polyptych, is fully accepted as one of Foppa's most expressive paintings. A date of about 1470 seems plausible. The fervent, upturned face of the sain may have been inspired by Bellini's St. Christopher in an altarpiece in Santi Giovanni e Paolo, Venice. The influence of K.493 on Foppa's followers seems to have been even more pronounced.

St. BERNARDINE

Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1624 and 1142), since 1961 and 1951 respectively. Wood. K1559, 58 8/9 × 22 1/3 in. (148.9 × 57.2 cm.); K1560, 58 8/9 × 22 3/16 in. (148.9 × 56.5 cm.). Inscribed on a page of St. Bernardine’s open book: Pater manifestavi nomem (from John 17:5 and 6, and also from Antiphon of the first Vespers of the Ascension); on the opposite page is the emblematic monogram of Christ. Both panels abraded in figure and architecture; landscape in good condition. K1560 cleaned 1949-50.

The two panels come from some dismembered altarpiece, similar in arrangement, perhaps, to a large polyptych by Foppa in the Brera Gallery, Milan, where, as here, full-length saints are shown in a setting of arches that frame distant landscape views. After having been attributed first to Zenale and then to a follower of Foppa, K1559 and K1560 are now accepted as typical of Foppa’s late period, shortly before 1500, when his style became softer, less sculpturesque than formerly and when the influence of Bramante was strongest.2

Provenance: Cook Collection, Richmond, Surrey (catalogue by T. Borenius, 1913, p. 120, no. 103, as school of Foppa). Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1948.

References: (1) The panel of St. Anthony of Padua was exhibited at the National Gallery from 1951; see Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 274 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Foppa. The St. Bernardine was first exhibited at the National Gallery in 1961. (2) C. Ricci and H. Cook (see Burlington Magazine, vol. v, 1904, p. 202 n. 21) first attributed the two panels to Zenale. Cook later (in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. viii, 1908, p. 62, quoting Frizzoni’s attribution to Foppa; see also G. Frizzoni, in L’Arte, vol. xii, 1909, p. 236, and also in Rassegna d’Arte Antica e Moderna, vol. i, 1914, p. 128) suggests they may be by Foppa. C. J. Ffoulkes and R. Maiocchi (Vincenzo Foppa, 1909, pp. 250 f.; see also Borenius, under Provenance, above) attribute them to a follower of Foppa using models from Foppa. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 200; Italian ed., 1936, p. 172), F. Wittgens (Vincenzo Foppa, n.d. [1948?], p. 107), E. Sandberg-Vavalà (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xciii, 1951, p. 135), and R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) recognize the panels as by the late Foppa.

VINCENZO FOPPA

K1220: Figure 27

St. ANTHONY

ST. PAUL, New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.70), since 1953. Wood. 41 1/8 × 21 7/16 in. (105.5 × 55 cm.). Inscribed on the saint’s halo and repeated on the collar of his robe: SANCTVS PAULVS APOSTOLVS. Many losses of paint throughout.

This has long been known as an example of Foppa’s last period, when he was under the influence of Bramante.2 The perspective of the arched opening that frames the figure indicates that K1220 comes from an upper register of a polyptych and was placed at the right of the main panel. It has been suggested that K1220 and the Annunciation in the Borromeo Collection, Milan, may have come from the same, now unidentified, altarpiece.3 A date of about 1510 is suggested for K1220 by its close stylistic similarity to figures on Foppa’s Processional Banner in Orzinuovi.4


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 26, and by P. Wescher, 1966, p. 26, as Foppa. (2) G. Frizzoni (in L’Arte, vol. ii, 1899, pp. 319 f.) first published K1220, attributing it to Foppa. He has been followed by B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907,
Lombard: XV–XVI Century

15

Follower of VINCENZO FOPPA

K1624: Figure 26

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ANGELS. Tempe, Ariz.,
Arizona State University (103), since 1962. Wood. 55\(\times\)30 in. (142\(\times\)77 cm.). Inscribed on arm of throne at left: MF (apparently this monogram is a later addition). Poor condition; abraded throughout.

Composition, figure types, rich coloring, and abundant carved and gilded decoration relate this painting to Foppa, but the drawing and facial expressions betray the hand of a follower. An attempt has been made to identify the follower as Gian Martino Spanzotti, but the figure types in K1624 are more Foppesque than any in Spanzotti’s few known paintings. Whether by this follower of Foppa or an unidentified one, K1624 would date early in the sixteenth century.


References: (1) As noted already by Borenius (loc. cit. in Provenance, above) and now confirmed by M. Modestini. (2) K1624 has been attributed to the school of Foppa by H. Cook (in catalogue of the Milanese exhibition at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, London, 1898, p. xxv), C. J. Foulkes and R. Maiocchi (Vincenzo Foppa, n.d. [1948?], pp. 78 f., 106 f.), and E. Sandberg-Vaalå (in Burlington Magazine, vol. XCVI, 1951, p. 133). G. Ficocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) have attributed K1220 to Foppa. Only C. Baroni and S. Samek Ludovici (La Pittura lombarda del quattrocento, 1952, p. 167) have objected to this attribution; they assign the St. Paul to an anonymous artist in the orbit of Borgognone.


Martinus Fecit. But even if this monogram were contemporary with the painting, such an interpretation of it – to include the word Fecit – would be strange.

Nicolò da Varallo

Lombard School. Active 1445–89. He is known chiefly for his window paintings but seems to have been active also as panel and fresco painter. His predominant stylistic affinity is with Foppa; Ferrarese influence also is evident in his work.

Circle of NICOLÒ DA VARALLO

K18: Figure 34

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST PREACHING. Columbia, S.C.,
Columbia Museum of Art (54-402/7), since 1954.1 Wood.
36\(\times\)26\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (93.7\(\times\)67.6 cm.). On St. John’s scroll, the partly illegible inscription: Paenitetiam agite adpropinquavit enim nobis regnum caelorum (Matthew 3: 2). Good condition; few restorations.

Formerly attributed to Benedetto Bembo,2 K18 has recently been more convincingly associated with Lombard glass painting of about 1470/80.3 Parallels are cited with Nicolò da Varallo’s windows in the Cathedral at Milan4 and also with a panel painting attributed to Nicolò, the Nativity of the Virgin in the Gualino Collection, Galleria Sabauda, Turin.5 Whatever the attribution, the importance of K18 as a Lombard production has been noted repeatedly.6 Its unusual iconography also has been cited: Herod and Herodias are probably the richly dressed, crowned man and woman at the left, and the little boy and girl are perhaps to be understood as the Christ Child, holding a butterfly on a string, and Salome, reaching for the butterfly (the soul of John the Baptist?).7 A free mediocre copy of the composition appears in a fresco by Giovanni and Matteo della Chiesa (1497) now in the museum at Lodi.8


BERNARDO ZENALE

Lombard School. Born c. 1450/60; died 1526. In 1485 he was working with Butinone on the altarpiece still in the Cathedral at Treviglio. He was later active chiefly in Milan. He was influenced by Foppa and by Bramante, who perhaps inspired his interest in perspective and architecture. He wrote a treatise on architecture, had a reputation as architect, and made frequent use of Bramantesque architectural settings in his paintings. Although Leonardo's innovations had some influence on him, he remained true to traditional Lombard style.

BERNARDO BUTINONE

Lombard School. Active 1484-1507. He was a native of Treviglio, where he worked as well as in Milan, chiefly in association with Zenale. He was strongly influenced by the Ferrarese painters and their Paduan exemplars.

Attributed to

BERNARDO BUTINONE

K1288: Figure 32

CHRIST WASHING THE FEET OF THE APOSTLES. Lincoln, Nebr., University of Nebraska (U-366-K), since 1962. Wood. 8 × 6¾ in. (23 × 16 cm.). Fair condition; few restorations.

The former attribution of this painting to Jacopo Bellini or his milieu seems to have been based on a general resemblance to Jacopo's drawings that show small figures in architectural settings. But the architecture is not closely paralleled in Jacopo's drawings and the figures are more in the style of Butinone. This is especially true of a better-preserved panel of the Circumcision, last noted in a private collection in Rome, which may well have come from the same predella as K1288. A possibly third panel in the series depicts the Sermon on the Mount, this, too, in a private collection in Rome.

References:

(1) G. Fiocco, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) have attributed K1288 to Jacopo Bellini; F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion) has placed it close to Jacopo; and R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) has suggested early Car- paccio, c. 1475. (2) H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) find K1288 unrelated to Jacopo and the architecture even un-Venetian. (3) B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) has attributed K1288 to Butinone. (4) Attention was called to this in a letter of March 8, 1949, from Dr. L. Grassi, who also kindly supplied a photograph. (5) This information was kindly conveyed in a letter of March 31, 1949, from Dr. F. Zeri; but no photograph has been obtained nor the measurements of either of the panels in Rome. (6) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 23, as Jacopo Bellini (?).

K315: Figure 31

MADONNA AND SAINTS. Lawrence, Kans., Museum of Art, University of Kansas (60.49), since 1960. Wood. 30¼ × 24½ in. (79 × 62 cm.). Inscribed on the Virgin's halo: NIGRA SVM SED FORMOSA FILIA YERYSALM (from Song of Solomon 1: 5); on John the Baptist's scroll: ECCE AGNVS DEY ECCE QVI TOL[lit] (from John 1: 29); on the collar of St. Stephen's robe: YESVS STEFANVS. Very good condition except for a few restorations along edges; cleaned 1960.

That this painting was originally flanked by two panels now in the Contini Bonacossi Collection, Florence, representing the Archangel Michael and a saint, possibly William of Vercelli, with a kneeling donor, was shown some years ago. The perspective of the architectural setting suggests also that the triptych thus formed may have been part of a larger polyptych. That the subject of K315 may be All Saints (Ognissanti) is an ingenious suggestion. There is also some evidence to support an interpretation.
as the *Conception of Christ*, a subject with which the accompanying St. Michael is sometimes iconographically connected. The triptych has been variously dated; about 1495 seems most likely. The painting has been cited as a possible source of Zenale’s influence on the Spaniard Juan de Borgoña, who was presumably traveling in Lombardy about this time.


*References:* (1) Recently a strong case has been made by M. Ferrari (in *Paragone*, no. 127, 1960, pp. 34 ff.) for the identification with Zenale of the artist hitherto called Pseudo Civerchio or Master of the XL Monogram, thus greatly expanding the known oeuvre of Zenale and exemplifying his relationship with Bramantino and Leonardo. (2) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, revised by R. L. Manning, 1960, pp. 23 ff. as Zenale. (3) Suida, in *Art in America*, vol. XXXI, 1943, pp. 7 f. It is here also suggested that the altarpiece may have been identical with the one mentioned, without description, by seventeenth-century writers as painted by Zenale for the Church of Santa Anna in Milan, a church administered at the time by the white-robed Order of the Gesuati. In ms. opinions G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi have attributed K1115 to Zenale. (4) See Ferrari, p. 67 n. 34 of *op. cit.* in note 1, above. (5) Suida, *loc. cit.* in note 2, above. (6) M. Levi D’Ancona (*Iconography of the Immaculate Conception in the Middle Ages and Early Renaissance*, 1957, p. 71) defends this interpretation. Ferrari (p. 52 of *op. cit.* in note 1, above—and elsewhere—labels K1115 Pentecost, an impossible interpretation. (7) Suida (in *op. cit.* in note 2, above) suggests c. 1480; C. Villa (in *Commentari*, vol. VI, 1955, pp. 29 ff.) favors a much later date, c. 1520; C. Baroni and S. Samek Ludovici (*La Pittura lombarda del quattrocento*, 1952, p. 235) cite the triptych among Zenale’s most mature and eloquent expressions; Ferrari (*loc. cit.* in note 4, above) suggests c. 1495. (8) L. C. Vegas, in *Paragone*, no. 201, 1966, pp. 60 ff. (9) According to information from Augusto Lurati, Dec. 1946. (10) *Preliminary Catalogue*, 1941, p. 217, as Zenale.

**BERNARDO ZENALE**

K1115: Figure 30

St. Peter. Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Museum of Art (61.111), since 1952. Wood. 32½ x 17 in. (82 x 43 cm.).

Fair condition; yellow mantle and the architecture restored in many areas.

The variety of attributions suggested for this painting— to Civerchio, to Melone, to Gaudenzio Ferrari, and merely to the Lombard School— is indicative of the attempts made in the last decade to distinguish between the individual styles at the turn of the century in Lombardy. With the recent publication of evidence for Zenale’s claim to some of the paintings formerly associated with Civerchio, K1115 falls plausibly into Zenale’s oeuvre of about 1510, under the influence of Bramantino. The architectural setting, which indicates that K1115 was once in an upper tier of a polyptych, seems to have been inspired by Bramante’s interior of Santa Maria delle Grazie, Milan. X-ray shows that the artist first planned the saint’s head in a more foreshortened pose. A companion panel to K1115 has recently been recognized in the *St. Michael* from the van Marle Collection and now in a private collection in Switzerland.


**BERNARDO ZENALE**

K1626: Figure 33


Formerly variously attributed to Leonardo, Cesare Magni, the Master of the XL Monogram, and others, K1626 has recently been brought into the oeuvre of Zenale through the convincing attribution to him of the *Circumcision* in the Louvre inscribed with the monogram XL and the date 1491 (this date is believed not to refer to the execution). Some of the figures in K1626, especially the St. Ambrose, who kneels on a heretic at the left and holds his whip, along with a cross-shaped staff, find close parallels in the Louvre *Circumcision* and both paintings probably date late.
in Zenale’s career, about 1510. K1626 shows more influence of Leonardo than usual: the composition is strongly reminiscent of the Madonna of the Rocks. A drawing in the Accademia, Venice, is probably an early copy from the painting rather than a sketch for it. The figure at the right, behind St. Jerome, probably represents Joseph.


BRAMANTINO

Bartolomeo Suardi, called Bramantino. Milanese School. Born probably c. 1465; died 1530. He was influenced by Butinone and Foppa; that he was a close follower of Bramante is indicated by his pseudonym. He spent most of his life in Milan, with at least a short visit to Rome.

K1528: Figure 35

The Apparition of Christ among the Apostles.

Like most of the oeuvre now generally accepted for Bramantino, K1528 lacks documentary support for both its attribution and its dating; but it finds reasonably close parallels among the paintings assigned to the artist’s early period, around 1500. It should be compared, for example, with the musical angels in the Nativity in the Ambrosiana, Milan, believed to have been painted by Bramantino near the end of the fifteenth century. Similarity of style may be seen also in the Angel Appearing to Joachim, a drawing in the Accademia, Venice. But the drawing of a Group of Apostles in the Janos Scholz Collection, New York, which has been cited as a study for K1528, seems rather to be from the Florentine School. Luke 24: 36 has been plausibly noted as the source of the scene in K1528, while Butinone’s scenes from the life of Christ are cited as evidence that K1528 may come from a similar series.


References: (1) Prints and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 86 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Bramantino. (2) X1528 has been attributed to Bramantino by G. Gronau (in ms. opinion, 1932), Suida (in Proporzioni, vol. III, 1930, p. 168; and Bramante pittore e il Bramantino, 1953, p. 69; see also note 1, above), and W. Zanini (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. LXXIII, 1967, p. 315, dating it early, under the inspiration of Mantegna and Roberti). R. Langhi (in Paragone, no. 63, 1955, pp. 58 ff.) has some doubt about the attribution to Bramantino and dates the painting later (i.e., after 1500) than does Suida. A. Ottino della Chiesa (Bernardino Luini, 1937, p. 16) also suggests that the attribution of K1528 to Bramantino remains tentative. (3) Reproduced by Suida, fig. 78 of Bramante ... cited in note 2, above. (4) Reproduced, ibid., fig. 99. (5) Suida (pp. 69 f. and fig. 102 of ibid.) associates painting and drawing; but Longhi (p. 58 of op. cit. in note 2, above) rejects this association, contending that the drawing is Florentine. (6) See Suida, p. 69 of Bramante ..., cited in note 2, above. Also note 8, below. For Butinone’s series see M. Salmi, in Dedalo, vol. X, 1929, pp. 336 ff. (7) See Suida, loc. cit. in note 1, above. (8) Featured as at this dealer’s in Burlington Magazine, vol. LXXI, 1937, Advertisement Supplement, pl. II, where the subject is given as the Tribute Money.
In spite of its unsatisfactory preservation, K337 still exhibits the characteristic style of Bramantino at the time, about 1520, to which is assigned the Locarno Flight into Egypt, the only picture inscribed with his name. K337 should also be compared, especially for the Child, with Bramantino's fresco of the Madonna and Child with Two Angels in the Brera Gallery, Milan.

References: (1) K337 has been attributed to Bramantino by W. E. Suida (Bramante pittore e il Bramantino, 1953, p. 100, discussing it within the artist's oeuvre of c. 1520 and mistakenly stating that it is on canvas). (2) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 30, as Bramantino, c. 1520.

PSEUDO BOCCACCINO

Milanese School. Active early sixteenth century. He is called Pseudo Boccaccino because his work was formerly confused with that of Boccaccio Boccaccino. Attempts to identify him as Agostino da Lodi or Nicola Appiano have not been successful. He was probably a native of Lombardy, where he was influenced primarily by Bramantino, Solario, and Leonardo, but he worked also in Venice and was influenced there by the Vivarini, Cima, and Giorgione.

References: (1) K337 has been attributed to Bramantino by W. E. Suida (Bramante pittore e il Bramantino, 1953, p. 100, discussing it within the artist's oeuvre of c. 1520 and mistakenly stating that it is on canvas). (2) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 30, as Bramantino, c. 1520.

K9 : Figure 39

St. John the Evangelist

K8 : Figure 40

St. Matthew the Evangelist

El Paso, Tex., El Paso Museum of Art (1961–6/16a and b), since 1961.1 Transferred from wood to masonite. K8, 19\(\frac{1}{4}\)\(\times\) 8 in. (49.9\(\times\) 20.3 cm); K9, 20\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\) 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (52.1\(\times\) 20 cm). Good condition; cleaned 1960; transferred because of blistering surface 1967.

The strong influence of Cima in K8 and K9 is acknowledged by their former attribution to that artist;2 but comparison with such paintings in the Pseudo Boccaccino's oeuvre as the Angel of the Annunciation and the Evangelist on the front and back of an organ shutter in the Berlin Museum confirms the present attribution. The date is probably about 1510, somewhat after the artist's only known dated painting,
the *Washing of Feet*, Accademia, Venice, of 1500. The landscape backgrounds of x.8 and x.9, which recall Leonardo as well as Cima, are typical for Pseudo Boccaccino.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 16, as Pseudo Boccaccino. (2) See Provenance, above. (3) x.8 and x.9 have been attributed to Pseudo Boccaccino by G. Gronau (according to Suida, *loc. cit.* in note 5, below), B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). The *Washing of Feet* and the figures on the organ shutters are illustrated in *Rassegna d’Arte*, vol. ix, 1909, p. 64. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 24 f., as Pseudo Boccaccino. (5) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 34, as Pseudo Boccaccino.

**PSEUDO BOCCACCINO**

**K1291: Figure 41**

**The Adoration of the Shepherds.** Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (61.41.KG), since 1960.1 Wood. 39⅓×34 in. (101×86.4 cm.). Good condition except for minor losses of paint; cleaned 1960.

While the figure types recall Solario and Leonardo, the idyllic mood and the distant view suggest Giorgione. The date could hardly be earlier than 1510, for the composition is less crowded and the drapery more broadly treated than in the only dated painting by the artist, the *Washing of Feet*, Accademia, Venice, of 1500, from which K1291 repeats some of the figure types. Moreover, the setting for the scene in K1291, at the mouth of a cave, and also certain details of the figure composition would seem to presuppose Giorgione’s *Adoration of the Shepherds* (K509, Fig. 367), which dates about 1510.8


**PSEUDO BOCCACCINO**

**K1217: Figure 42**

**Madonna and Child.** Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A-61–10–5), since 1961.1 Wood. 20⅜×15 in. (52.1×38.1 cm.). Poor condition; abraded throughout.

The figure types in K1217 may be matched in K1291 (Fig. 41), attributed to Pseudo Boccaccino, and the head of the Virgin is especially close to that of a young apostle in his *Washing of Feet*, Accademia, Venice, dated 1500. The landscape seen through the window beside the Madonna is, however, entirely different from that in K1291. As source for this fantastic mountain scenery, Chinese painting has been suggested, and a date of about 1520 proposed for Pseudo Boccaccino's adaptation of it.2 The background may be, of course, based on the fantastic hill formations to be seen in regions of Northern Italy, especially in the neighborhood to the north of Ferrara. The bar relief on the parapet behind the Madonna seems to represent a bound prisoner brought before a judge.


**References:** (1) Peabody acquisitions report, 1961, p. 10, as Pseudo Boccaccino. (2) W. E. Suida (in *Arte Lombarda*, vol. ii, 1956, pp. 90 ff.), publishing K1217 as Pseudo Boccaccino. The same attribution has been made by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). X-ray, which reveals the bad chipping and abrasion of the pigment, especially in the face of the Virgin, seems to indicate that a head looking over the Virgin's shoulder was included in the artist's first draft of the composition.

**AMBROGIO BORGOGNONE**

Ambrogio (di Stefano) da Fossano, called Borgognone or Bergognone. Lombard School. Active from 1481; died probably 1533. He worked chiefly in Milan and Pavia. His style, which changed little through his career, was chiefly influenced by Foppa. Next to Foppa he was the most important Lombard painter of his period before the advent of Leonardesque influence, by which his own conservative style was little affected.

**K1399: Figure 43**

**The Resurrection.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (781), since 1945. Wood. 45⅔×24⅔ in. (115×61.5 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in white mantle.
A typical example of Borgognone’s mild, somewhat prosaic but sincere style, this panel obviously comes from the central position in the upper register of a polyptych. The artist’s comparative uniformity of style is reflected in the wide range of dates suggested for K1399, from as early as the 1480’s to as late as about 1510. Very close similarity of style to the paintings of the latter date in the Church of the Incoronati at Lodi favors a date of about 1510 for K1399.1


References: (1) A. Venturi (Studi dal vero, 1927, pp. 336 ff.) finds K1399 an excellent example of Borgognone’s work of about 1510. E. Sandberg-Vavala (in Burlington Magazine, vol. lxxix, 1947, p. 306) refers to it among the artist’s early paintings. W. E. Suida (verbally) believed K1399 belonged to a polyptych by Borgognone in the Certosa, Pavia, and that a Resurrection by Macrino d’Alba was substituted for it when some altarpieces in the Certosa were later rearranged. Berenson (in ms. opinion) attributed K1399 to Borgognone.

Attributed to various artists of the Lombard School and even to the Umbrian School,1 these four panels are so close stylistically to Borgognone that an attribution to him, or, preferably, to his studio, about 1495, is not unreasonable. Pertinent parallels are offered by predella panels with the Preaching of St. Ambrose and the Consecration of St. Augustine in the Galleria Sabauda, Turin, and the panel with the Miracle of St. Benedict in the Castello Sforzesco, Milan, all dating about 1490. The two figures of saints formerly on the obverse of the Kress panels have disappeared and are now known only in shadowgraphs made before the panels were cradled. Each of these figures extended through two panels placed one above the other. The shadowgraphs indicate a similarity to Borgognone’s frescoed saints from San Satiro, Milan, dated 1495, now in the Brera, Milan. Like the frescoed saints those on the obverse of K1107A, B, C, D were flanked by decorated borders (columns in the frescoes).2 In the scene on K1107D the saint’s soul being carried to heaven is represented by the head from her decapitated body. At St. Jerome’s deathbed, in K1107D, cripples are cured and a devil is exorcised from a man possessed.


References: (1) K1107A, B, C, D have been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Borgognone by G. Fiocco, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi, to an anonymous Lombard by R. Longhi and F. M. Perkins, and tentatively to Spanzotti by B. Berenson. They are attributed to the Umbrian School by G. Kaftal, Iconography of the Saints in Central and South Italian Schools of Painting, 1965, cols. 264 E., 1181. (2) The condition of the borders seems to indicate that K1107A, B, C, D may have formed a single panel originally.

Studio of AMBROGIO BORGOGNONE

K1107A : Figure 44
The Beheading of St. Catherine

K1107B : Figure 45
The Burial of St. Catherine

K1107C : Figure 46
The Last Communion of St. Jerome

K1107D : Figure 47
A Miracle of St. Jerome

Obverse of K1107A and B, St. Jerome (now lost)
Obverse of K1107C and D, St. Catherine of Alexandria (now lost)

Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University, Study Collection (L62.153, 154, 155, 156), since 1962. Wood. K1107A, 7 3/4 x 11 3/4 in. (19×29.5 cm.); K1107B, 7 3/4 x 11 3/4 in. (19.4×29.5 cm.); K1107C, 7 3/4 x 11 3/4 in. (18.7×28.6 cm.); K1107D, 7 3/4 x 11 in. (19×28 cm.). All in good condition except for a few abrasions in K1107A.

Follower of AMBROGIO BORGOGNONE

K1101 : Figure 50
Madonna and Child. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia (R-9), since 1961.1 Wood. 11 3/8 x 8 3/4 in. (29×22.5 cm.). Flesh tones abraded, especially on the Virgin’s hands and the Child’s legs.

Although its exact association with Borgognone remains uncertain, K1101 clearly reflects his style.2 The Child is very close in type and composition to the Child in the master’s fresco of the Coronation of the Virgin in the Brera, Milan, and both figures find parallels in a number of Borgognone’s paintings. The date is probably about 1490.

Follower of AMBROGIO BORGOGNONE

K119 : Figure 53

St. Roch and St. Vincent Ferrer. Washington, D.C., Howard University, Study Collection (61.149.F), since 1961.1 Wood. 54×20½ in. (137.1×51.1 cm.). Inscribed on the border of St. Roch’s robe, at lower left: A.D. MCDLXXXXVI. BA F; at lower right: SANCTE ROCCO. Fair condition; some restoration; gold background abraded.

Stylistic relationship to Foppa and Borgognone, especially to the latter, is obvious. The inscription as recorded above is now reasonably clear, in spite of the typically Borgonnesque decorative embellishments of the letters. But it has also been read to indicate the date 1495, with the final digit in the date read as the first letter in the initials, which were interpreted as I.BAM, suggesting an attribution to a Giovanni Battista da Milano, or to Giovanni Massone.2 Could the three final letters, BAF, be intended to stand for Borgognone Ambrogio da Fossano and so perhaps indicate that the painting was executed in Borgognone’s studio? That the panel is the right wing of an altarpiece is shown by the extension into it of the base of a throne. R. Longhi states3 that some years ago he saw the center panel, representing the Madonna and Child with Angels, at Goldschmidt’s, an antiquarian in Berlin.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, p. 34, as Lombardy (possibly Borgognone). (2) Suida (see Provenance, above, also in Rivista d’Arte, vol. XXXII, 1957, pp. 169-169) has attributed K1275 to Borgognone. Later opinion (see Provenance, above) gives it to a Lombard follower.

Follower of AMBROGIO BORGOGNONE

K378 : Figure 49

Madonna and Child. Bridgeport, Conn., Museum of Art, Science and Industry, Study Collection, since 1962.1 Wood. 11⅞×8½ in. (29.2×22.5 cm.). Inscribed on Virgin’s halo (partly legible): BENEDICTVS VRCTVS VENTRIS TVI (from Luke I : 42). Fair condition; the Virgin’s hands and the legs of the Child have been overcleaned; last cleaned 1955.

The influence of Ambrogio Borgognone is evident in the figures and in the landscape background, where St. Jerome appears prominently at the left. An attribution to Bernardino Borgognone, the brother of Ambrogio, has been suggested.2 The date is probably about 1525.


References: (1) Catalogue, n.d. [1962], p. unnumbered, as Bernardino Borgognone, where is noted a similarity to Bernardino’s signed painting of St. Roch in the Brera, Milan, especially in landscape details. (2) B. Berenson and W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions) have attributed K378 to Bernardino Borgognone; G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. of Miami (61.21), since 1961.1 Wood. 16⅞×13 in. (45×33.2 cm.). Fair condition.

This gives the impression of being a gay, somewhat mundane version of the serious, meditative Madonna of very similar composition in the Museo Poldi Pezzoli, Milan. The latter is attributed to Borgognone or to Foppa. K1275 would have been painted later, perhaps about 1520, and probably by a follower of Borgognone.2 Its landscape with figures recalls some of Borgognone’s most poetic backgrounds.


PIER FRANCESCO SACCHI

Lombard School. Born c. 1485; died 1528. He was from Pavia and his style was formed under the influence of such Lombard artists as Foppa and Borgognone.

K1077X : Figure 54

St. Jerome. Wichita, Kans., Wichita Art Association (S-23-1), since 1936. Wood. 38 x 15 in. (96.5 x 38.1 cm.). Condition not checked since 1936.

The coarse figure type, with its emphasis on anatomical details, and the landscape setting, with its delineation of veins in the rocks and the grain of the wood, are paralleled in Sacchi's signed paintings: (1) his Crucifixion, for example, in the Berlin Museum, dated 1514, and his Four Doctors of the Church, in the Louvre, dated 1516. K1077X may be assigned to the about the same date.


Reference: (1) K1077X has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Sacchi by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi, and to the early sixteenth-century Lombard School by F. M. Perkins.

ALBERTINO PIAZZA DA LODI

Albertino de'Toccagni, called Albertino Piazza. Lombard School. Active c. 1480-1529. He and his brother Martino, both influenced principally by Borgognone but also by Perugino and Raphael, collaborated in much of their work and were chiefly active in Lodi.

K371 : Figure 51


An attempt to distinguish between the two Piazza brothers seems to indicate that Albertino is the more conservative of the two, following Borgognone closely. (5) K371 shows the characteristics assigned to Albertino: the Virgin is close in type to his Virgin Enthroned of 1509, in the Church of the Incoronata, Lodi, and such angels as those surrounding the Virgin here are found in his share of various paintings attributed to him and his brother. (5) The date is probably about 1515, between the Virgin Enthroned mentioned above, and the Coronation of 1519 in the same church. K371, which is the upper part of an Assumption, a favorite subject with these artists, probably comes from a polyptych.


MACRINO D'ALBA

Macrino de Alladio, called Macrino d'Alba. School of Vercelli. Active 1490; died 1528. He was strongly influenced by Foppa, Pintoricchio, Signorelli, and Ghirlandaio, and he recombined motives repeatedly from his own compositions.

K1776 : Figure 52


That this is correctly attributed seems certain from its near identity in the chief figures to well-known paintings by Macrino. (8) The Virgin, the Christ Child, and St. Joseph as they appear here are to be found, for example, accompanied by saints and angels and with different backgrounds, in the Virgin and Saints Adoring the Christ Child in the Church of San Giovanni, Alba, (9) dated 1508, and in another version of the subject, signed and dated 1509, in the New York Historical Society's Gallery of Art. (4) K1776 probably dates about the same time.


DEFENDENTE FERRARI

School of Vercelli. Active c. 1510-15. He was probably a pupil of Giovanni Martino Spanzotti, but is gayer in coloring and mood and more prodigal of decorative detail than his master. He was influenced also by Macrino d’Alba and by German, Flemish, and French painters. But from all the influences he formed an individual style, refined and retardataire, more Gothic than Renaissance in spirit.

K70 : Figure 55

Christ in the House of Mary and Martha. Denver, Colo., Denver Art Museum (E-IT-18-XVI-946), since 1931.1 Wood. 61 1/4 X 30 in. (156.2 X 76.2 cm.). Inscribed on the scroll held by Martha: DOMINE NON EST TIBI CVRE QVOD SOROR MEA RELiquit me solam min­istrate?] (Martha’s complaint to Christ, from Luke 10:49). Fair condition.

A panel of approximately the same size and shape, the Arrival of Mary Magdalene at Marseilles, in the Museo Civico, Turin, was apparently once associated with k70 in a series of scenes from the life of the Magdalen. Their style, close to that of Spanzotti, has involved them in discussions of the collaboration of Spanzotti and Defendente, hinting also at a possibility that there may have been such a collaboration in these panels themselves.2 This stylistic relationship points to a date between 1510 and 1520 for k70. Church architecture forms the immediate setting for the scene, where Christ is talking to the kneeling Mary Magdalene as Martha approaches with her complaint. The sisters’ house is glimpsed in the background, its in­habitants dominated by Martha’s bustling figure.


DEFENDENTE FERRARI

K519 : Figure 56

Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints and Angels. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, Study Collection (61.4.7), since 1961.1 Wood. 90.8 X 60.4 in. (230.2 X 153.1 cm.). Inscribed on the base of the throne: AVE REGINA CEILO, (from an antiphon of the Virgin); on St. John the Baptist’s scroll: ECCE AGNVS DEI (from John 1:29). Severely overcleaned; abrasions and restora­tions throughout.

There are several similar extant altarpieces by Defendente, some still preserved with their side panels and predellas.2 K519 is typical of his style of about 1520. The Virgin’s throne is flanked by the two St. Johns, of whom the Baptist, at the left, is an almost exact duplicate of the one given a prominent place in the altarpiece of the Assumption, dated 1516, in the Confraternita del Sudario, Cirie, while the two musical angels in K519 are repeated in the altarpiece of the Enthroned Madonna in the Pinacoteca, Turin.


ANDREA MANTEGNA

Paduan School. Born 1431; died 1506. At an early age he was adopted by Squarcione in Padua, but was more strongly influenced by Donatello’s work in Padua and by the Bellini, of Venice; he married Jacopo Bellini’s daughter in 1453. He worked in Padua and, from 1460 until his death, chiefly in Mantua.
K1709: Figure 67

PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1688), since 1951. Transferred from wood to canvas and later to masonite. 29×21 in. (74.3×53.3 cm.). Fair condition; restoration due to vertical split through face; some abrasions in background.

The attribution of K1709 to Mantegna is generally favored. The well-preserved left contour and neighboring areas of the face are best paralleled, perhaps, in some of the heads which Mantegna painted in the Eremitani frescoes in Padua. The suggestion that the sitter in K1709 may be the Hungarian humanist Jánus Pannonius has not found support. The date of the painting is probably about 1460.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 70 (catalogue by W. E. Suida) as Mantegna. (2) Suida (who, in Art in America, vol. XXXIV, 1946, p. 63, says he had been the first to recognize the authorship), B. Berenson (in ms. opinion), E. Tietze-Conrat (Mantegna, 1955, p. 201), M. Meiss (Andrea Mantegna as Illustrator, 1957, p. 26; Meiss suggests, p. 88 n. 41, that the panel may have been cut down, that there was possibly once a parapet at the bottom of the portrait), and W. Boeck (in Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte, vol. XX, 1957, p. 190) favor the Mantegna connection. G. Robertson (in a letter of Mar. 13, 1967) tentatively suggests an attribution to the early Giovanni Bellini. (3) This identification was attempted by A. M. Frankfurter (in ms. opinion, 1938); see also Provenance, above.

ANDREA MANTEGNA

K1563: Figure 58

THE CHRIST CHILD BLESSING. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1146), since 1951. Canvas. 27¾×13⅞ in. (70.3×35 cm.). Thinly painted on unprepared canvas; slightly abraded throughout.

The attribution of this painting to Mantegna has gained favor in recent years; earlier critics, more disturbed by its darkened and worn condition, usually thought it to be by a follower. That it may have been a New Year’s gift sent to relatives by the Duke of Mantua is an interesting suggestion. Such pictures, it seems, were rolled up when dispatched to the recipients. Among Mantegna’s many paintings of the Christ Child, a close parallel for the type, though not the pose, of K1563 is offered by the Madonna and Child in the Museo Poldi Pezzoli, Milan. Like the latter, K1563 probably dates about 1480/90, although a much earlier dating is sometimes proposed.


Circle of ANDREA MANTEGNA

K325: Figure 57

JUDITH WITH THE HEAD OF Holofernes. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (289), since 1941. Paper on canvas. 23⅞×7⅝ in. (60.3×19.4 cm.). Good condition.

Paintings, drawings, and engravings by or after Mantegna indicate that he treated this subject more than once, varying the arrangement of the figures. Closest to K325 in composition are the two drawings variously associated with Mantegna, one at Chatsworth and the other in the Koenigs Collection, Haarlem. These and K325 are reflected fairly closely in reverse in two engravings by Girolamo Mocetto, who very likely, however, was working from a now-lost original. As is the case with the two drawings just mentioned, the authorship of K325 is disputed. The
date, 1482, inscribed on the Chatsworth drawing would indicate a date of c. 1480 for K.325 if it were by Mantegna himself.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 122, as Mantegna. (2) The Moceto engravings differ from K.325 principally in omitting the sword and changing the position of Judith's right hand and arm, somewhat awkward features of K.325. (3) B. Berenson tentatively, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) have accepted K.325 as by Mantegna. E. Tietze-Conrat (Mantegna, 1955, p. 208), followed by W. Boeck (in Zeitschrift für Kunsthistorische Zeitschrift, vol. xx, 1957, p. 199) and M. Meiss (in ms. opinion), believes K.325 to be a variant by a contemporary artist of a lost original by Mantegna.

Circle of ANDREA MANTEGNA (possibly Correggio)

K.483 : Figure 59

MADONNA AND CHILD. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (377), since 1941.1 Canvas. 22½ x 16½ in. (56 x 42 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Although its total effect seems weak for Mantegna, this painting finds considerable support — especially because of the type of the Child’s head and the folds of the Virgin’s bodice — for inclusion in the master’s late work.2 But the face and hands of the Virgin and the soft gradations of light and shade throughout suggest the very early Correggio,3 working under the influence of Mantegna, about 1505, a date that seems appropriate, whichever of these two opinions, or variations of them, is favored.


Follower of ANDREA MANTEGNA

K.1653 : Figure 60

MADONNA AND CHILD. Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (3790), since 1953.1 Wood. 26⅜ x 19⅝ in. (67.8 x 49.5 cm.). Abraded throughout.

The composition of this painting almost duplicates that of a Madonna in the Berlin Museum attributed to Mantegna or his school. There the background is plain; a cartello, instead of the head of an emperor flanked by coats of arms, is shown on the parapet; the garland of fruit is slightly different; and a surrounding border, or painted frame, is decorated with putti bearing emblems of the Passion. The attribution of K.1653 has therefore been considered in connection with the attribution of the Berlin painting, and which of the two, if either, is the original version of the composition has been disputed. Each has been claimed for Mantegna, while other opinions have pointed toward Bartolomeo Vivarini in his most Mantegnesque manner.2 There are reflections of both Mantegna and Bartolomeo in K.1653, suggesting that the painter may have derived his Mantegnesque model second-hand through the Vivarini school. The unsatisfactory condition of the panel makes conjecture as to its date hazardous.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, pp. 24 f., as Mantegna. (2) Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. 1, 1871, p. 340), describing K.1653 as belonging to Dr. Fusaro, Padua, and formerly to the Barbieri family, label it a possible, but badly damaged, Mantegna. C. Phillips (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts,
Follower of ANDREA MANTEGNA

**K13 : Figure 61**

**TRIUMPH OF LOVE**

**K12 : Figure 62**

**TRIUMPH OF CHASTITY**

**K15 : Figure 63**

**TRIUMPH OF DEATH**

**K14 : Figure 64**

**TRIUMPH OF FAME**

**K11 : Figure 65**

**TRIUMPH OF TIME**

**K10 : Figure 66**

**TRIUMPH OF DIVINITY**

Denver, Colo., Denver Art Museum (E-IT-18-XVI-940 A, B, C, and 941 A, B, C), since 1954.1 Wood. K10, 20 2/4 \( \times \) 21 2/4 in. (51.8 \( \times \) 54.3 cm); K11, 20 2/4 \( \times \) 21 2/4 in. (51.8 \( \times \) 54.3 cm); K12, 20 2/4 \( \times \) 21 2/4 in. (51.8 \( \times \) 54.3 cm); K13, 20 2/4 \( \times \) 21 2/4 in. (51.8 \( \times \) 54.3 cm); K14, 20 2/4 \( \times \) 21 2/4 in. (51.8 \( \times \) 54.3 cm); K15, 20 2/4 \( \times \) 21 2/4 in. (51.8 \( \times \) 54.3 cm). All in fair condition; few restorations around edges.

From their first publication, in 1880,2 these six panels have been studied in connection with (1) Petrarch's poem, the *Triumphs*, (2) six Mantegnesque ivory cassonireliefs in Graz, and (3) pictures of the Triumphs of Petrarch described in a letter of 1501 as painted by Mantegna, for part of a Mantuan theater decoration, another part of which consisted of Mantegna's *Triumph of Caesar*, now at Hampton Court.3 The connection of K10-K15 with Petrarch's *Triumphs*4 is obvious, since the painter has followed the poet faithfully in many details. The Graz reliefs5 decorate two chests from a Gonzaga trousseau of 1477; their analogy with K10-K15 suggests that the latter also may have decorated the fronts of two chests, or cassoni, three scenes on each, arranged in the same order as in Petrarch's poem, i.e., as listed at the head of this catalogue note. The now-lost theater decorations mentioned in the letter of 1501 may have furnished the models for K10-K15. Some of these panels are better preserved than others, but their execution is fairly uniform. Attributions of the series to Francesco Mantegna, Benaglio, and Bonsignori, and others have been suggested.6 Of these, Benaglio, perhaps the most likely candidate, would put the work in the Veronese school of Mantegna.

Provenance: Castello di Colloredo, near Udine, Italy, as early as 1880.7 Professor Luigi Grassi, Florence. Alte Pinakothek, Munich, 1903-24. Viscount Lee of Farnham (only two, K13 and 12, the *Triumph of Love* and *Triumph of Chastity*), 1926.8 Contini Bonacossi, Rome (K10-K13, 15). Drey's, New York (K14). Kress acquisition, 1927 (K10-K13, 15), and 1928 (K14) - exhibited: Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, after 1927 (K13), and after 1930 (K10-K14; National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. (121-126), 1941-54.9

References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1954, pp. 38 ff., and *Denver Art Museum, Guide to the Collection*, 1965, pp. 40 ff., as pupil of Mantegna. (2) J. Wastler, in *Zeitschrift für Bildende Kunst*, vol. xv, 1880, pp. 61 ff. (3) For the letter see P. Kristeller, *Andrea Mantegna*, 1902, p. 568. The description seems to locate the Petrarch scenes around the parapet of the stage, with, above, 'richly gilded candelabra.' Possibly the latter are recalled by the simulated candelabra, richly designed and gilded, which separate the scenes in K10-K15. (4) Francesco Petrarca, *The Sonnets, Triumphs, and Other Poems*, 1859, pp. 322 ff. (5) Reproduced by A. Venturi, *Storia dell'arte italiana*, vol. vii, pt. i, 1914, pp. 215 ff., where K10-K15 also are mentioned. (6) Wastler (loc. cit. in note 2, above) thought K10-K15 might be studies for the theater decorations and that both the studies and the theater paintings were by Mantegna's son Francesco, the attribution given also in the Munich catalogue of 1908, pp. 216 f., changed in the 1911 ed. to Veronese miniaturist, c. 1500, and in some editions to Bonsignori. Kristeller (pp. 298 f. n. of *op. cit.* in note 3, above) tentatively suggests a pupil of Jacopo Bellini. G. Bernardini (in *Rassegna d'Arte*, vol. xi, 1911, pp. 39 ff.) attributes the panels to Bonsignori, a suggestion tentatively accepted by P. Schubring (Cassoni,
1925, pp. 155, 358). F. Knapp (Andrea Mantegna, 1910, pp. 166 ff.) cites them as of Mantegna’s school or copies after him. B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) suggests Parenzano or Montagnana. E. Sandberg-Vavalà (in Art in America, vol. xxI, 1933, p. 63 n. 17) tentatively suggests Benaglio. R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinions), and G. Fiocco (Mantegna, 1937, p. 61) attribute the panels to the school of Mantegna (see also note 1, above); while they are classified as North Italian, c. 1500, by T. Borenius (catalogue of the Viscount Lee Collection, vol. ii, 1926, pp. 82 ff.); and G. Carandente (I Trionfi nel primo rinascimento, 1963, pp. 94 ff.) gives them tentatively to Niccolò da Verona. (7) Wastler (loc. cit. in note 2, above) says the panels had been in the Colloredo family for generations and were believed to have been acquired when the family bought a Gonzaga palace in Mantua. (8) See reference to Borenius’ Lee catalogue in note 6, above. (9) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 123 ff., as school of Mantegna.
VENETIAN SCHOOL

XV-XVI CENTURY

DONATO BRAGADIN

Donato Bernardo di Giovanni Bragadin. Venetian School. Active from 1438; died 1473. Although documents mention a number of his paintings and vouch for his significance by recording his employment in the Ducal Palace and his one-time association with Jacopo Bellini, Bragadin has until recently been known by only one painting, the signed and documented, but badly damaged Lion of St. Mark's in the Ducal Palace, Venice. The painting here catalogued proves his stylistically close adherence to Gentile da Fabriano and Pisanello.

KI101: Figure 69

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. PHILIP AND ST. AGNES. New York, N.Y., Metropolitan Museum of Art (37-160-1-3), since 1937. Wood. Center, 23 1/3 x 13 in. (59.7 x 33 cm); each side, 23 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. (59 x 14.9 cm). Signed below the Madonna: opus DONATI. Good condition except for a few abrasions.

This well-preserved triptych gives for the first time a clear demonstration of Bragadin's style, still Gothic in the use of gold background, gentle expression, and flowing line. Painted probably about 1450, the panels parallel, in a measure, Lorenzo Monaco's work of nearly half a century earlier in Florence. The lowly seating of the Virgin characterizes her as the Madonna of Humility.


JACOPO BELLINI

Venetian School. Born c. 1400; died 1470/71. The four paintings signed by Jacopo Bellini and most of the others attributable to him are of religious subjects, but his two sketch books, for which he is more famous, show a great interest in profane scenes: court activities, animals, and especially architecture. He was influenced primarily by Gentile da Fabriano, who may have been his teacher. His work marks a transition from the late Gothic to the early Renaissance and to the style of his sons Gentile and Giovanni Bellini.

Attributed to JACOPO BELLINI

K480: Figure 92

PROFILE PORTRAIT OF A BOY. Washington, D.C. National Gallery of Art (374), since 1941. Wood. 9 1/2 x 7 in. (23.5 x 18 cm). Fair condition; face slightly overcleaned.

The attribution of this painting to Jacopo Bellini, which has met with considerable approval, is based chiefly on comparison with the artist's drawings, especially with the profile of a young man's head in the Louvre sketch book. The outline of the profile and the indication of the nostrils, eyes, and eyebrows, as well as the treatment of the hair, are strikingly similar in painting and sketch. The painting technique of the boy's head and the unperturbed expression have much in common with what is regarded as Jacopo's manner. The date is probably toward 1470.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 22, as Jacopo Bellini. (2) The attribution to Jacopo Bellini was first proposed by C. Phillips (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xvi, 1910, pp. 200 ff). It has been followed by T. Borenius (ed. of Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in North...
Italian painting of the fifteenth century. The designation of this anonymous artist is derived from the location and subject matter of a series of his paintings. He was strongly influenced by Gentile da Fabriano. Attempts have been made to identify him as Jacopo Bellini, Gentile Bellini, Francesco de' Franceschi, and, more plausibly perhaps, as Antonio Vivarini.

K521: Figure 68

The Annunciation. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (54-402/6), since 1954. Wood. Left panel, 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)\times 4\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. (31-5\times 10-3 \text{ cm} ); right panel, 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)\times 4\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. (31-8\times 10-3 \text{ cm} ). Good condition except for some restorations.

Ever since they came to the attention of critics, about forty years ago, these two panels have been recognized as the work of the artist who painted a series of twelve scenes from the Life of the Virgin in the Louvre. More recently it has been noted that K521 actually belonged to the Louvre series and must originally have been a single panel, about ten inches higher and three inches wider than the two panels combined measure at present, with the architectural section continuing into the upper part of the panel, which terminated, like the Louvre panels, in a triple lobe. K521 becomes involved, therefore, in the discussion which the authorship of the Louvre panels has attracted for many years. How the cycle of scenes, still incomplete, even with the addition of K521 to the Louvre series, was arranged is not known. They probably come from a large altarpiece but would scarcely have been confined to a predella. The date is about 1450.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1954, p. 19, and by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1952, pp. 27 F., as Master of the Louvre Life of the Virgin. (2) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) were the first to associate K521 with the Louvre series. B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) at this time (c. 1930) classified it as Fontenote, c. 1440. (3) R. Longhi (Viatico per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 53) assigns K521 to the Louvre series and suggests that the author may be the very young Gentile Bellini. (4) See biographical sketch, above. The Louvre paintings (nos. 1280–83) have been catalogued as school of Gentile da Fabriano; however, in an exhibition at the Louvre in the early 1960's of paintings from the museum's reserves, the series was labeled 'Venetian, first half of fifteenth century.' See the exhibition catalogue, 1966, nos. 63–74. A. Colasanti (Gentile da Fabriano, 1959, pp. 77 ff.) labels them follower of Jacopo Bellini. L. Venturi (Le Origini della pittura veneziana, 1906, pp. 68, 100) sees in them the influence of both Gentile da Fabriano and Jacopo Bellini. G. Ludwig and P. Molmenti (Vittore Carpaccio, 1907, pp. 166 f.) have attributed them to Jacopo himself. B. Berenson (Study and Criticism of Italian Art, vol. i, 1912, p. 94) attributes the series to Antonio Vivarini, but later (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 593; Italian ed., 1936, p. 510) to an anonymous Venetian between Jacopo Bellini and the Muranese, c. 1450; and yet later (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 205) he places them between Jacopo Bellini and Antonio Vivarini, c. 1450. R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. vii, 1926, pp. 392 ff.) places them in the neighborhood of Francesco de' Franceschi; E. Sandberg-Vavà (in Dedalo, vol. xi, 1931, pp. 665 ff.) connects them with Jacopo Moranzoni; and F. Zeri (in ms. opinion) suggests Dario da Trevixo. (5) Contini Bonacossi (see note 1, above) notes the apparent repetition of each of two subjects in the Louvre series: the Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple and the Circumcision. Is it possible that two moments in the former event are intended and that instead of two representations of the Circumcision, one of these is to be interpreted as the Presentation of the Christ Child? L. Coletti (Pittura veneta, 1953, p. xxix) believes...
that the Louvre series, with which he associates K 521, was divided between two polyptychs. (6) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 130 f., as Master of the Louvre Predella.

ANTONIO VIVARINI

Also called Antonio da Murano. Venetian School. Active, chiefly in Venice, 1440 to 1467 or later; died between 1476 and 1484. He collaborated extensively with his brother-in-law Giovanni d'Alemagna from 1441 to 1450, and after that with his brother Bartolomeo. His own style (which seems to have been based not only on the more Gothic artists such as Gentile da Fabriano, but also partly on Masolino) is to be distinguished in the Parenzo altarpiece, which he signed alone in 1440, and in a polyptych of 1444, in the Accademia, Venice, likewise bearing his signature alone. Research in recent years has reconstructed a highly significant oeuvre for him, characterizing him as the most important Venetian painter before Giovanni Bellini.

K 7: Figure 70

St. Catherine Casting Down a Pagan Idol.
Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (118), since 1941. Wood. 23½ x 13½ in. (60 x 34 cm.). Inscribed on the balcony parapet: evsebiv[5]. Fair condition; abrasion in some of the faces.

This was originally part of a series of panels of which three others are now known. Two of these, representing the martyrdoms of St. Lucy and St. Apollonia, are in the Carrara Gallery, Bergamo; the third, with the martyrdom of an unknown saint, is in the Picture Gallery at Bassano. K 7 represents a scene leading up to Catherine of Alexandria's martyrdom. She is here knocking down an idol of Bacchus in the presence of spectators, some of whom may be the philosophers whom she converted (or the Roman governor and his counselors). The inscription on the balustrade probably refers to Catherine of Alexandria's contemporary, the Palestinian bishop Eusebius (c. 265-c. 340), 'Father of Church History.'

The series of panels to which K 7 belongs has been variously attributed: to Jacopo Bellini, to Dello Delli, to Francesco de' Franceschi tentatively, to Domenico Veneziano or his bottega; but most convincingly, and now generally, to Antonio Vivarini, about 1450.


ANTONIO VIVARINI

K 1116: Figure 71

St. Peter Martyr Healing the Leg of a Young Man.
New York, N.Y., Metropolitan Museum of Art (37.163.4), since 1937. Wood. 20½ x 13½ in. (53 x 33.3 cm.). Abraded throughout; loss of paint in half-inch strip at bottom; bad restorations (letter of Mar. 1, 1965, from the Metropolitan Museum).

This comes from a series of panels of which six others are now known: The Investiture of Peter Martyr and Peter Martyr's Miracle of the Fire (both in the Berlin Museum), Peter Martyr Exorcising a Demon (in the George F. Harding Collection, Chicago), Peter Martyr Exorcising a Demon Disguised as the Madonna and Child (formerly in the Claude Lafontaine Collection), the Madonna with Three Cardinal Virtues Appearing in Peter Martyr's Cell (in a recent sale in Paris), and the Funeral of Peter Martyr (in the Mario Crespi Collection, Milan). The subject of K 1116 (taken from the Acta Sanctorum) is Peter Martyr healing a boy who had chopped off his foot in his remorse for having kicked his mother. Thus the series of seven panels, to which a now unknown eighth probably added the scene of the death of the saint, clearly come from an altarpiece dedicated to St. Peter Martyr. It had been dismembered by 1790 and nothing is now known of the central panel, which was likely a full-length figure of the saint. This figure was probably flanked by the small scenes in two vertical rows, for their shape is not usual for a predella. The attribution of the panels to Antonio Vivarini is generally accepted, as is the date of about 1450/60.

**BARTOLOMEO VIVARINI**

Also called Bartolomeo da Murano. Venetian School. Active 1450-91. His first known work was a collaboration with his older brother, Antonio, but it shows him already strongly influenced by the bold plasticity of artists active in Padua: Squarcione, Donatello, Mantegna. He was signing paintings independently by 1439. Strong, rich color combined with sculpturesque plasticity characterizes his mature style.

**K200 : Figure 72**

**Madonna and Child.** Seattle, Wash., Seattle Art Museum (ft 17/V8366.1), since 1922. Wood. 19 1/8 × 16 3/4 in. (50.2 × 42.9 cm.). Excellent condition.

Similarity of style with Bartolomeo’s signed and dated altarpiece at Lussingrande supports the attribution of K200 to this master, and a date of about 1475. But that K200 may have been associated originally, as has been suggested, with three panels of saints from the Frizzoni Salis Collection, Bergamo, seems precluded by the proportions of the panel. Details such as the Child’s hair suggest bottega assistance.


**BARTOLOMEO VIVARINI**

**K247 : Figure 73**

**Madonna and Child.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (229), since 1941. Wood. 21 1/8 × 16 3/4 in. (53 × 42 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

The style and composition, which are closely paralleled in the artist’s Madonnas in the Colonna Gallery, Rome (1471), San Giovanni in Bragora, Venice (1478), and the Church of the Frari, Venice (1483), date K247 about 1475 and leave no doubt that it is properly attributed to Bartolomeo, of whom it has been called the ‘swan song,’ before his work became repetitious. The panel is remarkably well preserved and the open landscape views at the sides and the gentle expression of the Virgin are rare at any period in the artist’s career.


BARTOLOMEO VIVARINI

K293 : Figure 74

St. Bartholomew. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.17.KB), since 1960.1 Wood. 35\(\times\)16\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. (89-\(\times\)42-6 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in gold background; cleaned 1960.

The original arrangement of this panel in a polyptych is suggested by the large signed and dated (1490) altarpiece now in the Contini Bonacossi Collection, Florence,2 which offers, moreover, a close parallel to K293 in its panel of the same saint.3 Also the very late date, 1490, seems approximately correct for K293.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 52, as Bartolomeo Vivarini. (2) The Contini Bonacossi altarpiece is reproduced by B. Berenson, Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, fig. 120. (3) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xviii, 1936, p. 131 n. 3, where the fine quality of the panel is stressed), and Berenson (p. 202 of op. cit. in note 2, above) attribute K293 to Bartolomeo Vivarini.

Attributed to

BARTOLOMEO VIVARINI

K423 : Figure 75

The Coronation of the Virgin. New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.67), since 1953.1 Wood. 35\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)23\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. (89-\(\times\)60-2 cm.). Good condition except for the Virgin's mantle; cleaned 1952.

The composition of the two principal figures is a favorite one in the Vivarini circle for the subject of the Coronation.

It duplicates almost exactly the arrangement in the main panel of the altarpiece in Osimo, which is variously attributed to the Vivarini brothers and their school. K423 differs from the other versions in the arrangement of the angels, and the resemblance of the angels to Antonio Vivarini's type suggests a date of about 1460, when the two brothers were collaborating. There must have been bottega assistance in the execution of the work.2 X-ray indicates changes in the arrangement of the Virgin's robe, especially at the left, the first arrangement repeating more closely the design of the Osimo version. K423 probably once formed the center panel of an altarpiece, other extant panels of which may be the full-length figures of St. James and St. Francis in the Johnson Collection, Philadelphia Museum, and the half-length Ecce Homo in the Museum at Capua.3


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 20, and by P. Wescher, 1966, p. 20, as Bartolomeo Vivarini. (2) K423 is attributed to Bartolomeo by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 202), and R. Pallucchini (I Vivarini, n.d. [1963], pp. 41 f.), H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) attributed it to the school of Bartolomeo. (3) Suggested by Pallucchini in loc. cit. in note 2, above. B. Sweeney (John G. Johnson Collection: Catalogue of Italian Paintings, 1966, p. 80) tentatively adds the St. Jerome in the Mario Baldi Collection, Ferrara; but Pallucchini (p. 118 of op. cit.) reasonably doubts its connection with K423, the two Johnson panels, and the Capua panel. Comparison with the Osimo altarpiece would indicate that the Capua Ecce Homo was originally above K423 and that the latter was flanked by the Johnson saints. It should be noted that the figures in K423 and its companion panels seem less plastic in effect than do the figures in the Osimo altarpiece. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 215, as Bartolomeo Vivarini.

VENETIAN SCHOOL, c. 1460

K19 : Figure 76

St. Jerome, St. John the Baptist, the Virgin, St. John the Evangelist, St. Nicholas of Bari. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (54-402/3), since 1954.1 Wood. Each panel, 11\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)4 in. (29-8\(\times\)10-1 cm.). Much abraded throughout; cleaned 1962.
The five panels were undoubtedly once associated with others in an altarpiece. At least two artists would seem to have collaborated in the work. One of these, influenced by the Vivarini, especially by Antonio, painted the Virgin and the Evangelist. The other collaborator, responsible for three of the panels, would seem to have been influenced by the work of Giambono; but he may have received this influence also through Antonio. The most archaizing feature is the exaggerated schematization of Byzantine influence also through Antonio. The most archaizing feature is the exaggerated schematization of Byzantine influence also through Antonio. The most archaizing feature is the exaggerated schematization of Byzantine influence also through Antonio.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1954, p. 17, and by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1962, p. 12, as Venetian, first half of fifteenth century. (2) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, and F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinions) attribute k1383 to Antonio and Bartolomeo Vivarini. A. Venturi (in ms. opinion) attributes the panels to Bartolomeo alone, and R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xviii, 1936, p. 131 n. 3) to Bartolomeo, executed under the influence of Antonio. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, 1957, p. 205) lists them as unidentified Venetian, fifteenth century.

CARLO CRIVELLI

Venetian School. Active 1457–93. Crivelli was probably born in Venice for he signed himself as Venetian. Stylistic evidence points to the milieu of the Paduan Squarcione for his training. But Crivelli developed his own unmistakable types, and his color far outran Squarcione's in richness and brilliance. Not even Venice could boast a greater colorist in his day. Crivelli is believed to have left Venice about 1457, to take up residence in the Marches. He carried out many commissions in this region, especially in Ascoli Piceno.

K1383 : Figure 80

Madonna and Child Enthroned with Donor.

Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (794), since 1945. Wood. 51 x 21 3/4 in. (129.5 x 54.5 cm). Inscribed on the arch above: MEMENTO • MEI • MATER • DEI • REGINA • CELI • LETARE (Regina Coeli from the Easter antiphon). Very good condition except for minor restoration.

Although this important panel has been widely known since about the middle of the nineteenth century, its original association with a documented altarpiece and the reconstruction of that altarpiece are problems which have been solved, step by step, in the last two decades. The altarpiece was originally in the Parochial Church of Porto San Giorgio, where an inventory of 1771 describes it on the high altar: in the middle panel, the Enthroned Madonna and Child (now identified as K1383); on her right, Sts. Peter and Paul (now identified as in the National Gallery, London), with Sts. Jerome and Catherine in a lunette above (now identified as in the Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Okla., K1789, Fig. 81); on the Madonna's left, St. George on horseback (now identified as the St. George Killing the Dragon, in the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston), with Sts. Anthony Abbot and Lucy in a lunette above (now identified as in the National Museum, Cracow); at the top of the altarpiece, the Pietà (now identified as the lunette in the Institute of Fine Arts, Detroit); and at the bottom, the inscription: Carolus Crivellus Venetus pinxit anno 1470. The inventory of 1771, which identifies all the subjects, notes their arrangement in the altarpiece, and quotes the inscription, adds that in the chapel were two panels, with six saints each, and the Salvadori cost of arms. This is the family founded by the Albanian immigrant Giorgio who is credited with commissioning the altarpiece in 1470.

Since the identifications cited above have met with general acceptance, we may conclude that the reconstruction of the altarpiece to which K1383 belonged is now complete, except for the frame, the inscription carrying the signature and date, and a probable predella. The predella may have consisted of the half-length saints which the Salvadori family had in 1834, with a middle panel, a Last Supper ('a palm in height'), which is mentioned in Salvadori inventories of 1885.

The diminutive kneeling figure in K1383 presumably represents the donor, Giorgio Salvadori. The profuse decorative accessories of the painting have been shown to be symbolic references to the scheme of salvation and so serve to emphasize the donor's plea as voiced in the inscription on the arch: 'Remember me, O Mother of God, O Queen of Heaven, rejoice!'

All critics accept the attribution of K1383 to Crivelli and it had been dated quite regularly about 1470 on the basis of style even before the discovery of the confirming document.


References: (1) Described by G. F. Waagen (Treasures of Art in Great Britain, vol. ii, 1854, p. 235) when in Lord Ward's collection. (2) Zampetti (Carlo Crivelli, 1961, p. 72) cites two inventories that refer to the altarpiece, both in the archiepiscopal archives of Fermo, one dating 1772, the other, which he quotes, dating 1771. A Ricci (Memorie storiche delle arti e degli artisti della Marca di Ancona, vol. i, 1834, p. 209) also describes the altarpiece, which was at this time in the rebuilt Parochial Church. (3) R. Longhi (Vitrico per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 57) seems to have been the first modern critic to connect K1383 and the Detroit Pietà with the Porto San Giorgio altarpiece. (4) P. Hendy (Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, 1931, p. 114) connected the National Gallery, London, and Gardner pictures with the Porto San Giorgio altarpiece. M. Davies (National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, pp. 167 ff.) expresses some doubt as to the attribution to Crivelli of the panel in London and as to its inclusion in the altarpiece. (5) F. Zeri (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xcn, 1950, pp. 197 f.) shows the connection of this lunette with the altarpiece. (6) See note 4, above. (7) J. Bialostocki (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xxvii, 1956, pp. 370 ff.) shows the connection of this lunette with the altarpiece. (8) See note 3, above. (9) Zampetti, loc. cit., in note 2, above. Zampetti had not been able to verify the document referring to this Giorgio in connection with the altarpiece. (10) Ibid., see Zampetti's pls. 16 ff. for a sketch of the reconstruction and reproductions of the separate panels. (11) Recorded by Ricci, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (12) Zampetti, p. 73 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (13) H. Friedmann (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. xxxii, 1947, pp. 65 ff.) discusses the decorative accessories. (14) See Zampetti (p. 73 of op. cit. in note 2, above) for an account of the peregrinations of the altarpiece between 1803 and 1835. (15) Athenaeum, July 5, 1851, p. 723.

**CARLO CRIVELLI**

**K1789 : Figure 81**

St. Catherine of Alexandria and St. Jerome. Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (374), since 1961. Wood. 13⅝ x 19⅜ in. (35.1 x 49 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration in figures and in gold background; cleaned 1952.

The position of this lunette in the altarpiece painted in 1470 for the Parochial Church of Porto San Giorgio is discussed in the catalogue note to K1383 (Fig. 80). K1789 was still with the principal panels of the altarpiece until 1876.1 Its style is clearly the same as that of the panel in the National Gallery, London, of Sts. Peter and Paul, which was immediately below this lunette and which is usually attributed to Crivelli himself.2


References: (1) This is evident from the description in the 1876 sale catalogue. (2) The attribution to Crivelli himself of Sts. Peter and Paul, although generally accepted, is doubted by M. Davies (National Gallery Catalogues: The Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, pp. 167 ff.; consequently some reservations as to K1789 are in order. P. Zampetti (Crivelli e i crivelleschi, 1961, pp. 28 ff.) notes a dissimilarity of styles among the panels of the altarpiece. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 40, as Crivelli. (4) Zampetti (loc. cit. in note 2, above. Here is published the discussion of the history of the altarpiece which appears in the same author's Carlo Crivelli, 1961, pp. 72 f.

**CARLO CRIVELLI**

**K336B : Figure 77**


When this panel came, over thirty years ago, to the attention of critics, it was believed to have belonged originally to the altarpiece which Crivelli painted soon after 1470 for a church at Montefiore dell'Aso (the altarpiece to which K336A and K336C, Figs. 78-79, now in Honolulu, are assigned). This source was found to be impossible for K336B because of measurements.3 Recently the panel has been more convincingly included in a reconstruction of an altarpiece of which the full-length Madonna formerly in the Erickson Collection, New York (now Jack Linsky Collection, New York) is taken to be the middle panel. Extant sections thus far included in the reconstruction of the 'Erickson' polyptych are the following: (a) Four full-length saints, flanking the Madonna: St. James (Brooklyn Museum), St. Nicholas of Bari (Cleveland Museum of Art), and St. George and St. Dominic (both in the Metropolitan Museum, New York). (b) Christ in the Tomb (Johnson Collection, Philadelphia Museum), placed above the Madonna. (c) Five of an original eleven panels in the predella: K336B in the middle, and at the sides St. Peter (formerly Marinucci Collection, now Rabinowitz Collection, Yale University...
Museum, New Haven), *St. Bartholomew* and *St. John the Evangelist* (Castello Sforzesco, Milan), and *St. Andrew* (Ernst Proehl Collection, Amsterdam). Below the was (Italina Pictures [National Gallery, London] and of three saints Provellallce: shows that K336n and its pendant Modema, altarpiece. (3) W. E. Suida (in Apollo, vol. xx, 1934, p. 122) shows that K336b and its pendant St. Peter, both at this time in the Marinucci Collection, were not to be associated with the Montefiore predella. (4) The reconstruction was begun by L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933, nos. 36 ff.), carried further by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, pl. 137), and to its present state by P. Zampetti (Carlo Crivelli, 1961, pp. 75 ff., pls. 24 ff.) and F. Zeri (in Arte Antica e Moderna, nos. 13–16, 1961, pp. 160 ff.). (5) Catalogue by Suida, 1952, p. 20, as Crivelli.

CARLO CRIVELLI

**K336A**: Figure 78

**K336C**: Figure 79


That these two panels probably came from an altarpiece once in the Church of the Franciscans at Montefiore dell’Aso, near Fermo, has long been recognized. But until recently this altarpiece has been less familiar to scholars than most of Crivelli’s work and has sometimes been excluded from his oeuvre. As now reconstructed, the altarpiece includes the following extant panels: main tier – *Madonna and Child* (as center panel) and *St. Francis* (both in the Musée des Beaux-Arts, Brussels), *St. Catherine, St. Peter*, and the *Magdalen* (all in Santa Lucia, Montefiore dell’Aso); upper tier – half-lengths of *Christ in the Tomb* (National Gallery, London) and of three saints (Santa Lucia, Montefiore); and in the predella – half-lengths of Christ and seven apostles: the *Christ* in the Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, Mass.; two apostles in the Detroit Institute of Arts; one in the Lehman Collection, New York; two at Upton House, Banbury, Oxfordshire; and K336A and K336C (St. Andrew, with the cross, and an unidentified apostle). The altarpiece probably dates soon after 1475, although a date of about 1475 has also been proposed. Along with its other parts, the predella panels are now accepted as the work of Crivelli, although their execution, less meticulous than that of the main panels, may raise the question of bottega assistance.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 26, as Carlo Crivelli. (2) G. M. Rushforth (Carlo Crivelli, 1900, p. 96), G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) derived K336A and K336C from the Montefiore altarpiece. This opinion has been upheld by recent critics, e.g. M. Davies (National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, pp. 154 ff.) and P. Zampetti (Carlo Crivelli, 1961, pp. 80 ff.). (3) Summary of opinions over the last fifty years is given by Zampetti, loc. cit., in note 2, above. (4) For a reconstruction of the altarpiece and reproductions of the extant panels see Zampetti, op. cit., pls. 56 ff. (5) F. Zeri (in Arte Antica e Moderna, nos. 13–16, 1961, pp. 158 ff.) strongly supports the early date. (6) By Zampetti, in loc. cit. in note 2, above. (7) E.g. by F. Drey (Carlo Crivelli, 1927, pp. 53 ff.), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 70), and authorities cited in the notes above. (8) According to Davies (p. 154 of op. cit. in note 2, above), O. Mündler in his diary of 1858 reports seeing the predella panels here with other parts of the altarpiece.

CARLO CRIVELLI

**K481**: Figure 84

**Madonna and Child.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (375), since 1941. Wood, 13½ x 12 in. (39 x 31 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations; some abrasions in gold background.

Although unanimously accepted as by Crivelli, K481 has been dated in both his early and his late periods. The comparatively soft effect of the technique and the gentle expression of the Virgin favor the later dating, toward 1490. Pertinent comparison is with the altarpiece of the *Madonna and Saints* in the National Gallery, London, dated 1491.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 49 f., as Crivelli. (2) F. Drey (Carlo Crivelli, 1927, pp. 50 f., 122 f.) dates K481 close to K1383 (Fig. 80), i.e., about 1470. This is the period accepted for K481 by L. Venturi, Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933 (when the picture belonged to Duveen’s), no. 361. But R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xvii, 1936, pp. 50 f.) and P. Zamperetti (Carlo Crivelli, 1961, p. 96) date it late, about 1490. (3) W. E. Suida has stated (in ms. opinion) that about 1910 Eugen Miller von Aichholz told him he had bought this picture, perhaps around 1890, from a nobleman in a castle in the Romagna, Italy.

Attributed to CARLO CRIVELLI

K72 : Figure 82
St. Francis Receiving the Stigmata

K73 : Figure 83
The Blessed Andrea Gallerani

Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.30 and 61.31), since 1952.1 Wood. Each, 20 x 6 in. (51 x 15 cm.). Both in good condition; cleaned 1952.

It is customary to associate these two panels with ten others of similar size and composition: Sts. Anthony Abbot, Christopher, Sebastian, and Thomas Aquinas (Denver Art Museum), Augustine, Nicholas of Bari, Margaret, and Lucy (Musée des Beaux-Arts, Lille), Dominic and Catherine of Alexandria (Museo Stibbert, Florence). The twelve panels must once have decorated altarpiece pilasters, and if they were all in the same altarpiece, six would have been on one side and six on the other, since half of the cherubim in the cusps are turned to the left and half to the right. It has been suggested2 that they belonged to the altarpiece for which the Madonna della Candeletta, now in the Brera, Milan, served as central panel. The date would probably be about 1490. The twelve panels vary somewhat in quality and the attribution to Crivelli himself of K72 and K73, among others, is sometimes doubted.3 Formerly called Nicodemus, the subject of K73 is more plausibly identified as the Blessed Andrea Gallerani of Siena, for whom the rayed halo (indicating the status of ‘blessed’) is appropriate, as well as are the praying attitude and rosary.


VITTORE CRIVELLI

Venetian School. Active 1481–1501, first in Zara and later in the Marches. He was the son of Jacopo Crivelli (probably a painter) and is believed to have been a brother of Carlo, whose style he reflects throughout his career without reaching that master’s vitality of expression and harmony of colors.

K562 : Figures 85–87
Pieta. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona (61.105), since 1951.1 Wood. Side panels each, 22½ x 9½ in. (56.7 x 23.7 cm.); center, 23⅔ x 10½ in. (59.5 x 27.8 cm.). Inscribed at top of cross: INRI (Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews). Very good condition.

As in other groups of three panels by Vittore showing the Dead Christ flanked by the Virgin and St. John, K5628 must have been framed originally to form a tabernacle projecting like a canopy above the main panel of a polyptych. The Virgin and St. John would then have formed the receding sides of the tabernacle. It has recently been proposed8 to connect K562 in this fashion with the Wilstach polyptych in the Philadelphia Museum of Art, and to finish the upper register of the polyptych with panels of four half-length saints, two now in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, and two in the van Heek Collection, s’ Heerenberg. The date would then be 1481, if this reported reading of the inscription which is now invisible on the Wilstach triptych is correct. It should be noted, however, that the association of K562 with the polyptych in question is not altogether convincing. The
figures in K562 seem further than the other panels from Vittore's model, Carlo, and there are some discrepancies in ornamental details.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1951, no. 8, and 1957, no. 7, as Vittore Crivelli. (2) K562 has been attributed to Vittore Crivelli by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 73), and F. Zeri (in Boll. tino d'Arte, vol. XVI, 1961, p. 235). (3) By Zeri, loc. cit. in note 2, above.

VITTORE CRIVELLI

K1140 : Figure 88

THE CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University (L62.157), since 1962. Wood. 29⅝ x 27 in. (75.1 x 70.7 cm). Fair condition; abraded throughout.

Although similar in the composition of the figures to the main panel of Vittore's altarpiece in the Palazzo Communale, Sant'Elpidio a Mare, the size and proportions of K1140 suggest that it comes from the middle of the upper register of an altarpiece. Stylistically it is close to the altarpiece dated 1490 in Monte San Martino (Macerata). There was probably bottega assistance in the execution of K1140.1


VITTORE CRIVELLI

K377 : Figure 89


K1141 : Figure 90

ST. LOUIS OF TOULOUSE. Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A-61-10-12), since 1961.2 Wood. 46 x 162 in. (117 x 41.5 cm). Fair condition; some losses of paint.

That the saint represented in K1141 is Louis of Toulouse rather than Bonaventura, as sometimes stated, seems evident from comparison with representations of both saints in a number of altarpieces by Vittore Crivelli, for example, the Wilsbach polypych, Philadelphia Museum, from which K562 (Figs. 85-87) may have come, and where there is also a St. Francis similar to K377. Since the saints in both K377 and K1141 are turned toward the left they must come from the right side of a polypych. The date would seem to be late in Vittore's career, probably after 1490.3


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 23, as Vittore Crivelli. (2) Peabody acquisitions report, 1961, p. 16, as Vittore Crivelli. (3) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 72) attribute K377 and K1141 to Vittore Crivelli. (4) In the Puttick and Simpson catalogue the panels are said to have been bought in Rome in 1845 and to have come from a triptych in the Franciscan convent at Amandola (Marches) signed Carolus Crivelli and dated 1483. There is now no means of checking this statement since we have no trace of other panels from the altarpiece. Also we now have no knowledge of the leaf of contemporary music which the catalogue mentions as being on the back of K377. (5) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 50, as Vittore Crivelli.

NORTH ITALIAN SCHOOL

Second Half of XV Century

K1845 : Fig. 91

PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1550), since 1951. Wood. 22⅓ x 15⅜ in. (56.5 x 40 cm). Good condition; cleaned 1951.

This unusual portrait was first published, some forty years ago, as by Carlo Crivelli,1 an attribution which cannot be lightly dismissed. The rich color scheme, the watered-silk hanging, the brocaded velvet design, and the bony hand find fairly close parallels in Crivelli's oeuvre, which offers, however, no independent portraits for comparison. Critics have suggested Ferrara or Padua,2 and Piedmont,3
as the source of K1845, and an attribution to Girolamo di Giovanni da Camerino has been tentatively proposed. An attribution to Girolamo di Giovanni Boccaccio could also be considered. About 1460 is a likely date.


GIOVANNI BELLINI

Called also Giambellino. Venetian School. Born c. 1430; died 1516. Giovanni was the son of Jacopo Bellini and the brother of Gentile. He was probably taught chiefly by his father; but he was early influenced by his brother-in-law, Andrea Mantegna, and by Donatello. His long career was one of the most significant for Venetian art, and it is impossible to tell how much, in later life, he was influenced by Giorgione and Titian in the transition from sculptural to pictorial, lyrical style, and how much he influenced them. His employment of assistants heightens the difficulty of distinguishing the paintings executed entirely or largely by him from those to which he contributed little more than his supervision and, at times, also his signature.

K1077 : Figure 94

MADONNA AND CHILD. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (445), since 1941.1 Wood. 21 x 16½ in. (53.3 x 42.5 cm.). Abraded throughout, especially in flesh tones; cleaned 1960.

Echoes of Byzantine style in the type of Virgin and influence of Mantegna in her close embrace of the Child have suggested an early dating, about 1475, for this composition. Parallels are offered by Bellini's Madonna with Greek inscription in the Brera, Milan, and the Madonna (cut down) in the Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Recent cleaning of K1077 has made its comparison with those two examples less unfavorable than it appeared formerly, although some parts of K1077, such as the white veil beneath the Virgin's mantle, still give but a vague idea of the original painting and make it difficult to judge how much, if any, studio participation there may have been.2


GIOVANNI BELLINI

K406 : Figure 96

ST. JEROME READING. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (328), since 1941.1 Wood. 19 x 13½ in. (49 x 39.4 cm.). Inscribed at lower left: . . . S. Mcccccv. Very good condition except for a few restorations.

Beginning in the 1890's this painting was attributed to Basaiti; Bellini was gradually credited with more and more of the work until now most critics have attributed it to him.3 The inscription, usually quoted as Johannes Bellinus Mcccecv, has generally, though not always, been accepted as authentic. Only one letter of the name remains and the date is far from clear. In any case, the minutiae of detail in the landscape, some of it repeating motives in Bellini paintings of about 1480/904 would seem to witness against so late a date as 1505; possibly this is an early painting to which finishing touches and the date were added in 1505.4 Another, frequently cited, version of the composition is


GIOVANNI BELLINI

K.467 : Figure 97

PORTRAIT OF A VENETIAN GENTLEMAN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (365), since 1941.1 Wood. 12½×8 in. (30·8×20·3 cm.). Signed: · IOANNES · BELLINVS. 2 Good condition.

This painting has been unanimously accepted as an autograph work by Giovanni Bellini2 and is usually dated about 1500. It is paralleled with the artist's portrait of a young man in the Capitoline Museum, Rome, and is considered even superior to the latter in quality.3 An identification of K.467 with a portrait by Bellini listed in the 1654 inventory of the Arundel Collection has been suggested.4


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 21, as Bellini. (2) At the left of this signature is the number '98' and at the right, '44' (not visible in reproductions made before the painting was cleaned). These were probably inventory numbers in former collections. (3) Among those who have included K.467 in the oeuvre of Giovanni Bellini are D. von Hadeln (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xi, 1927, p. 7 n. 8), G. Gronau (Giovanni Bellini, 1930, p. 213 n. 139), L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933, no. 398), L. Dussler (Giovanni Bellini, 1935, p. 137, and 1949, p. 45, dating it in the late 1480's), V. Moschini (Giambellino, 1943, p. 29), P. Hendy and L. Goldscheider (Giovanni Bellini, 1945, p. 83), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 36, and earlier lists), R. Pallucchini (Giovanni Bellini, 1959, pp. 92, 150), and F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. i, 1962, p. 77). (4) Moschini, loc. cit. in note 3, above. (5) See the inventory published by L. Cust, in Burlington Magazine, vol. xix, 1911, p. 286. The identification is suggested by Gronau, loc. cit. in note 3, above.

GIOVANNI BELLINI

K.331 : Figure 98

PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG MAN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (293), since 1941.1 Wood. 12½×9 in. (30·8×24·8 cm.). Signed on parapet below: JOANNES. BELLINVS. Good condition except for a few restorations.

Since its first publication, in 1931, this has been unanimously accepted as by Bellini.2 Other known paintings which Bellini signed in minuscule script belong to his late period; K.331 also is dated by most critics about 1500.3 Its good preservation contributes to the high rank given the painting in Bellini's oeuvre.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 19, as Bellini. 

GIOVANNI BELLINI

k1628 : Figure 99

An Episode from the Life of Publius Cornelius Scipio. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1959), since 1951.1 Canvas. 29½ x 140½ in. (74-6 x 356-2 cm.). Inscribed on a plaque near the center: TVRPVS IMPER VENERE Q.A' A'MIS AI. Left side in good condition; right side very much abraded; cleaned 1948.

Painted after 1506 if, as has been plausibly proposed, this was commissioned of Bellini after the death of Mantegna to complete the latter's order from Francesco Cornaro, Venice.2 A letter of early January 1506 from Bembo to Isabella d'Este complains of Mantegna's not having completed the order and, following the death of Mantegna, letters to Isabella and her husband from the artist's two sons indicate that the unused, but prepared, canvases were returned by them to the Cornaro family and that Cardinal Sigismondo Gonzaga, Isabella's brother-in-law, wanted to keep the canvas which was finished. The completed canvas, the Introduction of the Cult of Cybele at Rome, now in the National Gallery, London, eventually went to the Cornaro Palace, where it remained until the early nineteenth century. Presumably k1628, the same height as the one completed by Mantegna and painted like it in monochrome against a reddish marbled background, was there also, though no confirmatory document has yet come to light. Since the Cornaro family traced their ancestry to the Roman family of the Corneli, it is presumed that the present canvas, as well as the one in London, deals with an episode in the life of the family's famous ancestor, though the inscription on the marble tablet shown in k1628 has not yet been satisfactorily interpreted.3 The format and the perspective indicate that both k1628 and Mantegna's canvas in London were painted to serve as a frieze or friezes placed rather high in relation to the spectator. The attribution of k1628 to Bellini is not unanimous.4 Yet only Bellini, it would seem, could have painted the woman at the right, for example, who follows the man with a vase on his shoulder. Her expression, gestures, and especially the treatment of the folds of her drapery are in keeping with parts of Bellini's Feast of the Gods which were not altered by Titian. The truth may lie in a compromise attribution of k1628, to Bellini with studio assistance, an attribution which applies to many of the paintings connected with Bellini, even when they bear his genuine signature.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 82 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Bellini. (2) First proposed by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion), the association of k1628 with the Cornaro decoration has been accepted by E. Tietze-Conrat (Mantegna, 1935, p. 186) and by Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above), M. Davies (National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, p. 333) feels that the proposal cannot be accepted without supporting records, a comment which he applies also to the proposed association with the Cornaro frieze of the two small monochrome panels, usually attributed to a follower of Mantegna, in the National Gallery, London. (3) Some of the words in the inscription are so abbreviated that reading of the expanded form is only guesswork. Even fewer letters appear in older reproductions (see Borenius, loc. cit. under Provenance, above). The most plausible reading thus far offered comes from E. Panofsky (in a letter of Dec. 19, 1950): TVRPVS IMPER VENERE QVAM ALIENA MISERICORDIA ADEVVARI, the whole sentence meaning: 'To exact love is more degrading than to be aided by the compassion of others.' This interpretation would indicate that the subject represented by the scene is the Continence of Scipio. (4) T. Borenius (loc. cit. under Provenance) assigns k1628 to the school of Bellini. R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVIII, 1936, p. 423) cites it as a Mantegnesque work by Mocetto. L. Dussler (Giovanni Bellini, 1949, p. 75) denies it to Bellini, while recognizing Bellinesque style in it. E. Tietze-Conrat (Mantegna, 1955, p. 186) thinks it may have been painted by Mantegna's son Francesco, and F. Heinemann (Giovanelli Bellini e i belliniani, vol. I, 1962, p. 259) finds it closer to Mantegna than to Bellini. Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above), R. Longhi (in ms. opinion), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 36, and earlier lists), and R. Pallucchini (Giovanni Bellini, 1959, pp. 154 f.; also in Paragone, no. 167, 1963, p. 76) attribute it to Bellini.
GIOVANNI BELLINI

K1659: Figure 100

The Infant Bacchus. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1362), since 1956.1 Transferred from wood to muslin on wood. 18¾ x 14¾ in. (48 x 37-8 cm.). Flesh tones and sky abraded; landscape in good condition; transferred and cleaned 1953–54.

The similarity of this figure, painted probably about 1505/10, to the Bacchus in Bellini's Feast of the Gods, in the National Gallery of Art, Washington, has frequently been noted. The conception of Bacchus as a child, not uncommon in Classical literature,2 is explained in late fifteenth-century publications of Macrobius' Saturnalia as related to the progress of the seasons: the young (small) Bacchus parallels the winter solstice (shortest day of the year).3 Bacchus is shown as a boy—indeed his pose seems to be taken from K 1659—in a sixteenth-century Italian marble bas-relief in the North Carolina Museum, Raleigh.4 Although one time attributed to Basaiti, K 1659 is now generally accepted as by Bellini,5 and identified with the painting seen in the mid-seventeenth century by Ridolfi in the house of Bartolo Dafno, Venice, 'a little Bacchus with a vase in his hand, by Giorgione.'6 Another version of the composition, variously attributed to Caroto, Giotto, Oliverio, Titian, and circle of Girolamo da Treviso, is now in the Palazzo Venezia, Rome.


GIOVANNI BELLINI

K1905: Figure 104

Madonna and Child. Kansas City, Mo., William Rockhill Nelson Gallery (61–66), since 1952.1 Transferred from wood to canvas. 29¾ x 22½ in. (75 x 57.5 cm.). Inscribed on parapet: IANNES BELLIVNS. Good condition except for some abrasion in flesh tones.

Of the several versions of this composition, K 1905 is most similar to K 479 (Fig. 103).2 However, one detail of K 1905, the castle in the background, finds a much closer parallel in the Madonna and Child from the Mond Collection, in the National Gallery, London: the castles in these two paintings are almost identical.3 The attribution of K 1905 has varied from workshop copy to Bellini autograph.4 The signature seems to be genuine, a circumstance which does not preclude studio assistance in the execution. The date is probably about 1490/1500.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 46, as Bellini. (2) See the catalogue note to K 479, p. 44, Fig. 103 for identification of other versions. (3) This similarity is noted by M. Davies, National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, p. 65. (4) W. von Bode (Die Grossherzogliche Gemäldegalerie zu Oldenburg, 1888, p. 19) and D. von Hadeln (in Zeitschrift für Bildende Kunst, vol. xxii, 1910, pp. 139 ff.) think this is a workshop copy of a lost original. L. Dusler (Giovanni Bellini, 1935, p. 149) also

GIOVANNI BELLINI and Assistant

K.479 : Figure 103

Madonna and Child in a Landscape. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (373), since 1941.1 Wood. 29.5 x 23 in. (75 x 58.5 cm.). Inscribed on parapet: IOANNES BELLINVS . Very much restored, especially the Child and the Virgin's hands; landscape and garments in fair condition.

This is one of several versions of almost identical figure composition, four of them usually ascribed to Bellini himself: k.479, K.1905 (Fig. 104), one in the Clowes Collection, Indianapolis,2 and one from the Salomon Collection, New York.3 Another version, formerly Goudstikker, Amsterdam, is signed by a Bellini follower, Pasqualino Veneto.4 k.479 and the version in the Clowes Collection are closest in figure types, the fluffy hair of the Child, and the arrangement of drapery. The attribution of k.479, as well as of the other versions, has varied from workshop copy to Bellini autograph.5 In view of the practice of that time, an attribution to the master with studio assistance seems most likely to meet with approval; no doubt has been cast on the signature. The style points to a date of about 1490/1500.


GIOVANNI BELLINI and Assistant

K.1244 : Figure 107

Madonna and Child with Saints. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (338), since 1941.1 Transferred from wood to wood. 29.8 x 20 in. (75.5 x 50.8 cm.). Inscribed on the parapet: IOANNES BELLINVS P. Slightly abraded throughout.

Because the composition of the central figures repeats in a measure that of the Madonna and Child in the Frari altar-piece at Venice, k.1244 has usually been dated about 1488.2 Since, however, there would seem to have been studio assistance in some parts of the painting, especially in the Sts. Peter and Margaret,3 the date may well be later.
Perhaps an assistant is responsible also for the awkward arrangement of the Virgin's hand on the parapet, with no apparent space left for the back of the Child's foot. X-ray shows that the headdress of the Virgin was altered, probably during the original execution.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 22, as Bellini. (2) K1244 is attributed to Bellini by G. Gronau (Giovanni Bellini, 1930, p. 208 n. 103, without seeing the painting itself), L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933, no. 393), R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xvii, 1935, p. 283), C. Gamba (Giovanni Bellini, 1935, p. 104), and F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. i, 1962, p. 29). It is given to Bellini and assistant by L. Dussler (Giovanni Bellini, 1949, p. 78) and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 36); the latter had in his lists of 1932 and 1936 recorded it as a late work by Bellini. H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) give it to the school of Bellini. (3) This figure has usually been referred to as St. Clare, for whom, however, the dress in K1244 is scarcely suitable.

GIOVANNI BELLINI and Assistant

K2188 : Figure 105

MADONNA AND CHILD. Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.33), since 1958.1 Wood. 37 3/4 x 28 3/4 in. (96.3 x 73 cm.). Signed in middle of parapet: IOHANNES • BELLINVS • Fair condition; some abrasion in flesh tones and green curtain; cleaned 1957–58.

The contemporary success of this Bellini composition, dating from about 1510, is attested not only by variations on it by Bellini himself but also by at least six repetitions which vary in their relations to Bellini. One of these six is in the Ajata Gallery, Crespano. Two show the Madonna flanked by saints: K1904 (Fig. 106), and the Madonna with Sts. Paul and Francis in the Redentore, Venice. Three are signed by Bellini’s pupil Rocco Marconi: one in the Strasbourg Museum; one formerly in the Czernin Collection, Vienna (now Meissner Collection, Zurich); and one in Breslau. It has been presumed that K2188 was the model for these six paintings since it not only bears Bellini’s signature but is closer to Bellini in style than any of the six.2 Based on Marconi’s connection with the repetitions and on such peculiarities of his style in K2188 as the Child’s tiny features and both figures’ fixed gaze, a fair case has been made for believing that Marconi assisted Bellini in the execution of this painting.3


Attributed to GIOVANNI BELLINI

K1710 : Figure 102

PORTRAIT OF A BEARDED MAN. Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (3371), since 1953. Wood. 58 x 41 in. (15.7 x...
10.8 cm). Good condition except for minor restorations; cleaned 1951.

Listed as by Antonello da Messina in old inventories, this has been widely attributed to Giovanni Bellini since it was first published in 1950, as the only known example by Bellini of a portrait of the very small size called 'ritratto piccolo' by contemporary writers such as Michiel. Neither the suggestion that the sitter in Bellini's New Palace, Palazzo Serbelloni, Milan. Seligmann's New York. Kress acquisition, 1950 – exhibited: National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1951.


Follower of GIOVANNI BELLINI

**K1212 : Figure 106**

**MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST AND ST. PETER.** New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.71), since 1953. Wood, 32 1/2 x 43 1/2 in. (83.5 x 111.4 cm.). Fair condition; some abrasion in flesh tones; cleaned 1952.

The design of the Madonna and Child, possibly also of the attendant saints, comes from Bellini. The model for the Madonna is thought to be K2188 (Fig. 105), the catalogue note for which cites other repetitions. Sources for the designs of the saints are less certain. The Baptist, however, may have been taken, with slight change of type and pose, from Bellini’s composition of the Madonna and Child between the Baptist and a female saint in the Venice Academy. An X-ray reveals at the right edge of K1904 a male head, on a smaller scale, looking over the shoulder of St. Peter. It recalls the head at the extreme right in Mantegna’s *Presentation in the Temple* in the Berlin Museum. Attributions of K1904 have kept within the studio or immediate following of Bellini and the first third of the sixteenth century; they give the execution to Vincenzo da Treviso, to Catena, to Rocco Marconi, to Ingannati, and, in part or entirely, to Bellini himself.


VENETIAN SCHOOL
Early XVI Century
K594 : Figure 93
A PAGAN RITE. Berea, Ky., Berea College, Study Collection (140.12), since 1961.1 Wood. 13 3/8 x 25 in. (34.5 x 63.5 cm). Fair condition; some restorations; cleaned 1942.

In attributing this to Giovanni Bellini, it has been compared to the subordinate monochromes in Bellini's early painting of The Blood of the Redeemer, in the National Gallery, London. But the resemblance lies chiefly in the use of monochrome figures against a marbled ground and in the subjects, which appear to be pagan sacrificial scenes. The grace and elegance of Bellini's drawing is missing in K594, which seems to have been executed by a lesser artist under the influence of Bellini and Mantegna, probably for the decoration of a chest or other piece of furniture.


Attributed to GIOVANNI MANSUETI
K370 : Figure 101
PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.33), since 1952.1 Wood. 93 3/8 x 75 in. (23.8 x 19 cm). Fair condition; some restorations across face.

For an attribution of this portrait to Giovanni Bellini some similarity to his signed portrait in the Capitoline Gallery, Rome, has been cited; for an attribution to Gentile Bellini, similarity to portrait heads in this artist's Procession of the Cross in the Accademia, Venice, is perhaps equally close. Alvise Vivarini also has been proposed as the painter; and the most likely attribution is to Mansueti, whose considerable number of signed paintings includes groups of portraits that offer parallels to K370. The treatment of the hair in this portrait recalls that of the St. Lawrence in a signed painting, no. 878 in the Accademia, Venice; and the peculiarly deep eyesockets are even more pronounced in the portrait of a man wearing a hat, no. 446 in the Borghese Gallery, Rome, a portrait accepted as Mansueti's work. The date of K370 would be about 1500.


GIOVANNI MANSUETI
Venetian School. Active from 1485; died 1526/27. He was a pupil of Gentile Bellini, in whose manner he painted, for example, several large scenes for the Scuola di San Marco, Venice. He seems to have studied with Giovanni Bellini also.

ANTONELLO DE SALIBA
Siculo-Venetian School. Active 1480-1535. He was a pupil of Antonello da Messina's son Jacobello, and was
largely trained in Sicily, in the style of Antonello da Messina, but he visited Venice and was influenced by Giovanni Bellini and Cima da Conegliano.

K 58 : Figure 108

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH THE INFANT ST. JOHN. Lincoln, Nebr., University of Nebraska, Study Collection (U-361-K), since 1962. Wood. 31 2/3 x 23 2/3 in. (80.6 x 60.3 cm.). Very much abraded and restored throughout; cleaned 1955.

The composition of this Madonna of Humility suggests a derivation, perhaps indirectly, from Leonardo’s Madonna of the Rocks and Bernardino de’Conti’s Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John, of 1522, in the Brera, Milan. K 58 may have been painted not long after this. It finds stylistic parallels in a number of paintings signed by Antonello de Saliba and has regularly been attributed to him.1


References: (1) Attributed to Antonello de Saliba by S. Bottari (La pittura del quattrocento in Sicilia, 1954, p. 88), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 8), W. Bode, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and also by R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XV, 1934, p. 567) if, as seems likely, this is the painting he refers to as ‘a Madonna seated lovely with the little St. John, which was for sale in Rome in 1924.’ (2) R. van Marle; see note 1, above. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 7 ff., as Antonello de Saliba.

JACOMETTO VENEZIANO

Venetian School. Active from 1472; died before 1498. From a mid-sixteenth-century description of his work, we know that Jacometto was active chiefly as a miniaturist, painting portraits especially. A pair of small portraits from the Liechtenstein Collection and now in the Metropolitan Museum, New York,1 are believed to be identical with the only paintings described in early sources as by Jacometto. They therefore serve as touchstone for further attributions. Their style shows the influence of Antonello da Messina and a relationship to the early work of Giovanni Bellini – two artists to whom they have sometimes been attributed.

Attributed to

JACOMETTO VENEZIANO

K 2072 : Figure 115

A Venetian Senator. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.40), since 1961.2 Wood. 12 2/3 x 9 2/3 in. (32.7 x 24.8 cm.). The inscription on the cartello is indecipherable. Good condition; cleaned 1960–61.

In spite of the temptation to read the name Jacometto on the cartello below the bust, the inscription is practically illegible and the attribution to that master is a tentative proposal, supported, to a degree, by resemblance to the much smaller portraits from the Liechtenstein Collection, now in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Nearer the size of K2072 are three paintings in England which have recently been attributed to Jacometto, one belonging to Sir Kenneth Clark and two in the National Gallery, London, the latter two formerly ascribed to Alvise Vivarini. It is to one of these, the Portrait of a Man,3 that K2072 may most reasonably be compared; even here the relationship is not so close as to dispel the suspicion that K2072 may be by another, unidentified, follower of Antonello da Messina. The date would seem to fall, in any case, within the period of Jacometto’s known activity, 1472–about 1498.


ALVISE VIVARINI

Known also as Luigi Vivarini. Venetian School. First mentioned 1457; died 1503/05. He was the son of Antonio Vivarini, but was probably trained by his uncle Bartolomeo and was influenced by Antonello da Messina and Giovanni Bellini. Jacopo de’ Barbari and possibly also Lotto and Bartolomeo Montagna began their careers under Alvise.

K 538 : Figure 110

ST. JEROME READING. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (422), since 1941.1 Wood. 12 2/3 x 9 2/3 in. (31 x 25 cm.). Inscribed, with the artist’s signature, on a
cartello at lower right: LV DVVICVS VIVARINVS PINXIT. Very good condition except for a few restorations in landscape.

The combination of the retardataire saint and stylized rock formations with the amazingly sensitive, lyrical landscape in the middle distance has aroused much interest in this painting.\(^2\) The quiet water, delicate trees, and long shadows constitute the recipe for the best of the landscapes in the paintings of Alvise's follower, Jacopo da Valenza, who never attained the very sensitive effect, however, of K538. The signature, though not in pristine state, is accepted as original. The spelling differs from Alvise's usual signature but is close to the LVDVVICVS VIVARINVS on his Montefiorentino altarpiece of 1476. K538 also shows close similarities in rock formation to one of the panels in that altarpiece. As Alvise, with a date about 1480. K538 may have been intended as an independent devotional picture.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, no. 70, as Alvise Vivarini. (2) K538 was first published by T. Borenius (in Der Giccone, vol. xxi, 1930, p. 500) as Alvise. B. Berenson at first (in ms. opinion) thought it more like Bastiani or even the early Giovanni Bellini than Alvise; but later (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 196) he accepts the Alvise attribution, as do G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), R. Longhi (Viatic per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 59), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 196), and R. Pallucchini (I Vivarini, n.d. [1962], pp. 58, 133) attribute K1017 and K1018 to Alvise. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 114, as Alvise.

Provenance: Comtesse de Béarn, Paris. Duveen's, New York (Duveen Pictures in Public Collections of America, 1941, no. 84, as Bellini). Kress acquisition, 1937.


ALVISE VIVARINI

K1018: Figure 111

St. John the Baptist

St. Jerome

K1017: Figure 112

St. Jerome


The St. John finds its closest parallel in Alvise's Montefiorentino altarpiece, dated 1476. K1017 and K1018 must also have once been parts of an altarpiece, dating probably about 1480.\(^2\) The landscape background in the St. John panel recalls that of K538 (Fig. 110).


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1954, p. 24, as Alvise Vivarini. (2) As Alvise. B. Berenson (Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894, p. 148; and Lorenzo Lotto, 1901, p. 89) at first cited the portrait as a typical example of Alvise, but later (in ms. opinion and Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 36) transferred it, along with various other paintings, from the list of Alvise's work to Bellini's. A. Venturi (Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. vii, pt. iv, 1915, p. 432) attributed it to Alvise and later (in ms. opinion)

GIROLAMO DA TREviso THE ELDER
Venetian School. Mentioned 1455-97. Probably a member of the Pennacchi family. He was early influenced by the Paduan circle of Sforcione, later by Bellini, Antonello da Messina, and the Vivarini, and was possibly the teacher of Cima da Conegliano.

K1144 : Figure 128
Madonna and Child. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.43), since 1952.¹ Wood, 30 x 21 ¹/₂ in. (76.4 x 54.2 cm). An inscription, at bottom, Hieronymus Tarvisiop., apparently a later addition, disappeared when the painting was cleaned in 1957. Good condition except for some restoration in background.

Since Girolamo da Treviso's paintings are usually signed and dated, K1144 may be located in his stylistic development fairly accurately, about 1490.² Similarity to Montagna's Madonna and Child k45 (Fig. 156), of about the same date, is one of the indications of relationship between the two masters.


JACOPO DE'BARBARI
Venetian School. Active at least from 1500; died by 1516. He was probably a pupil of Alvise Vivarini and was influenced by Antonello da Messina, Dürer, and Cranach. He was an engraver as well as a painter and he worked chiefly at the courts of Germany and the Netherlands.

Attributed to JACOPO DE'BARBARI
K1791 : Figure 118
Christ Blessing. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame, Study Collection (61.47.14), since 1961.¹ Wood. 25 x 20 ¹/₂ in. (63.5 x 52.8 cm). Abraded throughout; cleaned 1950.

Perhaps one of the earliest (about 1500/05) of several versions of this subject by Jacopo de'Barbari, K1791 is to be compared with the version in the Schlossmuseum, Weimar, and especially with the one in the Dresden Gallery. The influence of Bellini, strong in these two, is yet more dominant in K1791.²


References: (1) Catalogue, 1962, unnumbered p., as Jacopo de'Barbari. (2) K1791 has been attributed to Jacopo de' Barbari by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 10, noting that it has been restored).

Attributed to JACOPO DE'BARBARI
KX-8 : Figure 113
Portrait of a Man. New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Wood, 93 x 73 in. (24.8 x 18.4 cm). Face in good condition; background abraded.

Artists of the Florentine School - Ridolfo Ghirlandaio and Bacchiacca - have been credited with KX-8; but relationship to Jacopo de'Barbari, about 1510, seems more plaus-
GIOVANNI PAOLO DE AGOSTINI

Venetian School. Active from c. 1510; died shortly before 1524. Reported to have been a pupil of Giovanni Bellini, he appears in his two signed paintings as a provincial follower of that master and of Antonello da Messina and Mantegna. He was active in Naples shortly before his death and probably worked also in Milan.


Reference: (1) CX-8 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Ridolfo Ghirlandaio by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to Bacchiacca by R. van Marle; to the Florentine School by F. M. Perkins. It is attributed tentatively to Jacopo de’ Barbari by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 10).

VITTORIO CARPACCIO

Venetian School. Born c. 1460/65, of the Venetian family Scarpazza; died 1523/26. He was influenced chiefly by Giovanni Bellini, of whom he may have been at one time an assistant. Influence of Antonello da Messina probably came mainly through Bellini. Carpaccio was a master of narrative in rich harmonious coloring.

K1585: Figure 116

PORTRAIT OF A LADY. Denver, Colo., Denver Art Museum (E-IT-18-XVI-939), since 1954. Wood. 16 x 11 1/2 in. (40-6 x 30-2 cm.). Slightly abraded; small restorations; partially cleaned 1949.

There seems to be no independent portrait signed by Carpaccio or conclusively documented as his. Among those attributed to him, K1585 is one of the most widely accepted. Because the sitter holds a book, the suggestion has been made that she may be the poetess Girolama Corsi Ramos, who wrote a sonnet on Carpaccio’s portrait of her. Stylistic comparison with portraits that appear in Carpaccio’s large compositions dates K1585 about 1495/1500. Closely similar to K1585 is a Portrait of a Lady in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, usually accepted as by Carpaccio.


VITTORIE CARPACCIO

K1079 : Figure 129

THE VIRGIN READING. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (447), since 1941.1 Transferred from wood to canvas. 30½ x 20 in. (78.1 x 50.8 cm). Good condition except for some restoration in hands and sky.

Well known since the late nineteenth century, K1079 has usually been labeled A Lady Reading or A Saint Reading. A halo, now more visible than formerly, indicates a holy personage, and old reproductions show that the function of the tasseled cushion on the parapet in front of her was to support the seated Christ Child; part of His halo is still visible at the top of the cushion.2 The panel has therefore been cut down at the left and it has sometimes been assumed that it is a fragment of a Sacra Conversazione, perhaps along the lines of the sketch at Donnington Priory.3 This would have resulted in an inordinately large painting and the more likely interpretation is that the original composition to which K1079 belonged showed only the Virgin reading to the Christ Child. A probable first thought for the composition has been recognized in a drawing of about 1490 in Count Seilern's collection, London.4 K1079 is sometimes dated in the early 1490's but more plausibly, perhaps, about 1505.5 A painting in the Berlin Museum, perhaps a copy of a lost Carpaccio, shows the Virgin reading while the Child lies asleep on the parapet, and a painting in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, now usually attributed to Giorgione or Cariani, interprets the subject as K1079 must have interpreted it originally, the Child supported by the cushion but attentive to the reading.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 35 f., as A Saint Reading, by Carpaccio. (2) In early photographs (reproduced, e.g., by L. Cust in Les Arts, no. 70, 1907, p. 14, and by G. Fiocco, Carpaccio, 1958, pl. 63a) part of the Child's left arm and foot are visible. It seems possible that some other details in the picture may have been misunderstood by an early restorer: e.g., what now appears as a ruffle protruding from the Virgin's V-shaped collar would seem more reasonable as termination of the semi-transparent veil. (3) Suggested by Fiocco (Carpaccio, 1931, pp. 36, 77, 1958, p. 32). P. G. Molmenti (Vittore Carpaccio, 1907, p. 22) had thought K1079 a repetition by Vittore or by his son Benedetto of the closely similar figure in the Nativity of the Virgin in the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo. However, Fiocco (loc. cit.) and later critics (including J. Lauts, Carpaccio, 1962, p. 255) see K1079, by Vittore, as the model for the similar figure in the Bergamo painting, which they attribute, at least in part, to assistants. (4) A. Seilern, Italian Paintings and Drawings at 56 Princes Gate, London, vol. II, 1959, pp. 27 f. The verso of the drawing is a direct study for the Virgin Adoring the Christ Child in the Städelisches Kunstinstitut, Frankfort. (5) T. Borenius (in Rassegna d'Arte, vol. XII, 1912, p. 90) assigns K1079 to Carpaccio's early maturity, as does A. Venturi (Storia dell' arte italiana, vol. VII, pt. IV, 1915, p. 730). L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. II, 1953, pp. 410). R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVIII, 1936, pp. 280 f.), T. Pignatti (Carpaccio, 1958, p. 84; later, in Master Drawings, vol. I, 1963, p. 49, he dates it before 1496), and J. Lauts (loc. cit. in note 3, above) date it c. 1505. M. Muraro (Carpaccio, 1966, p. 414, mislocating Count Seilern's drawing) dates K1079 c. 1507. G. Gronau (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. XXI, 1951, p. 239), G. Perocco (Carpaccio, 1960, p. 68), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 59) attribute it to Carpaccio without suggesting a date. (6) Said in the Benson catalogue (cited under Provenance) to have been acquired by 'the travelling Earl of Exeter' in Italy between 1690 and 1700.

VITTORIE CARPACCIO

K2044 : Figure 121

MADONNA AND CHILD. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1365), since 1936.1 Wood. 33½ x 26½ in. (84.8 x 68.3 cm). Fair condition; some abrasion in flesh tones; cleaned about 1952.

That this painting must date from about 1505 is suggested by its close similarity to the Madonna and Child surrounded by winged angel heads in the upper zone of the St. Thomas Aquinas panel in Stuttgart, dated 1507.2 The far-reaching landscape in K2044 is characteristic of the artist and is of the same detailed but idyllic character as the background of the Adoration of the Child, dated 1505, in the Gulbenkian Collection, Lisbon. The use of a low parapet to frame the composition at the bottom is also a familiar device with Carpaccio.3 Here a goldfinch, a bird rich in symbolic significance, is perched on the parapet.

References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 46 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Carpaccio. (2) This is the period to which XVII century is now uncertain. Possibly it was an altarpiece in two tiers, with John the Baptist and Peter Martyr at the left of a now-lost center panel and the Bishop Saint and Stephen at the right; possibly the Bishop Saint was in the center. The authorship of the panels is not disputed; there is some disagreement as to date.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 30 (for k294 and k295), as Carpaccio; catalogue by Suida, 1952, p. 42 (for k354 and k355), when they were exhibited in Kansas City, as Carpaccio. (2) St. Sebastian, now in the Zagreb Museum; St. Roch, in the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo; and St. Peter Martyr, in the Correr Museum, Venice. (3) Suggested by R. Longhi (in Vita Artistica, vol. III, 1932, pp. 6 f.) when he published the panel of St. Peter Martyr. (4) Except possibly by W. von Bode, who is said to have attributed the panels to Alvise Vivarini. (5) Suida (see note 1, above) dates them c. 1490, as does G. Fiocco (Carpaccio, 1931, p. 88, where he wrongly – since the fourth panel, Peter Martyr, was not known to him – suggests their identity with a lost triptych, a mistake which he corrects in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. xxvi, 1932, pp. 119 f.; in Art in America, vol. xxii, 1934, pp. 114; and in his 1958 ed. of Carpaccio, p. 31). R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xviii, 1936, pp. 300) favors a date of c. 1515/20; T. Pignatti (Carpaccio, 1955, p. 114) suggests c. 1510, as does E. Brunetti (in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. xlvi, 1963, p. 352). G. Perocco (Carpaccio, 1960, pp. 74 f.) dates the panels c. 1514, as does J. Lauts (Carpaccio, 1962, pp. 243, 248 f.) and M. Muraro (Carpaccio, 1966, p. clxviii) dates them c. 1507. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, pp. 57 f.), F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and F. Bologna (in Arte Antica e Moderna, no. 5, 1959, p. 76) also have attributed the four panels to Carpaccio. (6) Preliminary Catalogue, 1943, pp. 34 f., as Carpaccio. (7) See 1952 catalogue cited in note 1, above.


REFERENCES: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 46 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Carpaccio. (2) This is the period to which XVII century is now uncertain. Possibly it was an altarpiece in two tiers, with John the Baptist and Peter Martyr at the left of a now-lost center panel and the Bishop Saint and Stephen at the right; possibly the Bishop Saint was in the center. The authorship of the panels is not disputed; there is some disagreement as to date.

REFERENCES: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 30 (for k294 and k295), as Carpaccio; catalogue by Suida, 1952, p. 42 (for k354 and k355), when they were exhibited in Kansas City, as Carpaccio. (2) St. Sebastian, now in the Zagreb Museum; St. Roch, in the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo; and St. Peter Martyr, in the Correr Museum, Venice. (3) Suggested by R. Longhi (in Vita Artistica, vol. III, 1932, pp. 6 f.) when he published the panel of St. Peter Martyr. (4) Except possibly by W. von Bode, who is said to have attributed the panels to Alvise Vivarini. (5) Suida (see note 1, above) dates them c. 1490, as does G. Fiocco (Carpaccio, 1931, p. 88, where he wrongly – since the fourth panel, Peter Martyr, was not known to him – suggests their identity with a lost triptych, a mistake which he corrects in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. xxvi, 1932, pp. 119 f.; in Art in America, vol. xxii, 1934, pp. 114; and in his 1958 ed. of Carpaccio, p. 31). R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xviii, 1936, pp. 300) favors a date of c. 1515/20; T. Pignatti (Carpaccio, 1955, p. 114) suggests c. 1510, as does E. Brunetti (in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. xlvi, 1963, p. 352). G. Perocco (Carpaccio, 1960, pp. 74 f.) dates the panels c. 1514, as does J. Lauts (Carpaccio, 1962, pp. 243, 248 f.) and M. Muraro (Carpaccio, 1966, p. clxviii) dates them c. 1507. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, pp. 57 f.), F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and F. Bologna (in Arte Antica e Moderna, no. 5, 1959, p. 76) also have attributed the four panels to Carpaccio. (6) Preliminary Catalogue, 1943, pp. 34 f., as Carpaccio. (7) See 1952 catalogue cited in note 1, above.

VITTORIO CARPACCIO

K295: Figure 122
St. Peter Martyr

K294: Figure 123
K355: Figure 124
St. John the Baptist

A Bishop Saint Blessing

K354: Figure 125
St. Stephen

Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (3353, 3352, 3356, and 3355, respectively), since 1953 (3352 and 3353) and 1960 (3355 and 3356). Wood. K294, 44 x 15 in. (112 x 38 cm.); K269, 43 x 15 in. (112 x 39 cm.); K354, 44 x 15 in. (112 x 38 cm.); K355, 44 x 15 in. (112 x 39 cm.); K294 and K269, fair condition; cleaned 1953. K354, fair condition; some restoration in sky along edges; cleaned 1953. K355, fair condition; some restorations in sky and in flesh tones; cleaned 1953.

These four panels are closely similar to three that are known to have come from the signed and dated (1514) polypych which was originally in the Church of Santa Fosca, Venice. K294, 295, 354, 355 must have a similar date and similar provenance. How they were arranged in the polypych from which they come is now uncertain.
VENETIAN: XV–XVI CENTURY

VITTORE CARPACCIO

k25 : Figure 126
TEMPERANCE

Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.35 and 58.36), since 1958. Wood. k21, 42 1/8 x 21 7/8 in. (108.5 x 55.5 cm.); k25, 42 1/8 x 21 7/8 in. (108.5 x 55.1 cm.). Both in fair condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1955.

These two allegories, in the guise of a woman pouring water with restrained movement into a crystal bowl and a woman with the mirror of truth and a wand, have usually been dated early in Carpaccio’s career because of the presumed early dating, about 1480, of an altarpiece at Zara with which they show close stylistic relationship. However, reasons for a late dating, toward 1520, are more convincing: the early date attributed to the Zara altarpiece is probably a mistake and, in any case, an even closer parallel to k21 and k25 is Carpaccio’s St. Paul, in Chioggia, which is signed and dated 1520. At this late period it would not be surprising if Carpaccio employed assistance in the execution of paintings for which he furnished the designs, and it is possible that he had some assistance in the execution of k21 and k25. His son Benedetto, who is presumed to have inherited Vittore’s drawings, modified the design for Temperance only slightly to serve for the St. Lucy in his altarpiece at Pirano, dated 1541.


k21 : Figure 127
PRUDENCE

K245 : Figure 120

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH SAINTS. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona (61.98), since 1957.1 Wood. 19 1/4 x 30 in. (49.1 x 78.2 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration; cleaned 1955-56.

A former identification of the flanking figures as Simeon and the Prophetess Anna, as in Luke 2: 25-38,2 would seem to be untenable. Against it are the landscape (instead of temple) setting, the comparative youth of the female figure, and the provision of both figures with halos. The date is probably about 1515, but Carpaccio may well have had assistance in the execution.3


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1957, no. 10, as Carpaccio. (2) The subject of k245 is thus interpreted by Suida, loc. cit., note 1, above. (3) K245 has been attributed to Vittore Carpaccio by R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, O. Sirén, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), G. Fiocco (in Art in America, vol. xxii, 1934, p. 118; Carpaccio, 1958, p. 33, as of late date), R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xviii, 1936, p. 280), G. Perocco (Carpaccio, 1960, p. 88), J. Lauts (Carpaccio, 1962, p. 248, dating it c. 1515-20), and M. Muraro (Carpaccio, 1966, p. cl., dating it c. 1527). B. Berenson (Pitture italiane del rinasimeto, 1936, p. 113) attributes it to Benedetto Carpaccio; but later (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 58) in great part to Vittore. H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) think it is school work after a design by Carpaccio. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 34, as Carpaccio.

Attributed to VITTORE CARPACCIO

k1125 : Figure 119

CHRIST BLESSING. New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.72), since 1938.1 Transferred from wood to masonite. 22 1/8 x 18 1/8 in. (58.3 x 46.5 cm.). Poor condition; very much restored throughout; transferred and cleaned 1952.

The subject, painted frequently by Venetian artists in the wake of Antonello da Messina, is shown here in a type of Christ which in Carpaccio finds its closest parallel in the
upper zone of the Death of the Virgin in the Ferrara Pinacoteca, signed by the artist and dated 1508. K1125 is presumably of approximately the same date; but though it has been repeatedly attributed to Carpaccio, the painting in its present state is less typical than the corresponding Christ in the Ferrara altarpiece and suggests the possibility of assistant or school execution.


LAZZARO BASTIANI

Venetian School. First mentioned, 1449; died 1512. An eclectic artist, he developed under the influence of Gentile Bellini, the Vivarini, and the Squarcionesque painters of Padua, and was later influenced by Carpaccio.

K1185: Figure 138

St. Lucy and Kneeling Donor. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.45), since 1952. Wood. 16½ x 15½ in. (42.4 x 39 cm.). Very good condition.

The composition, a full-length saint crowned by a pair of floating angels, seems to have been popular in fifteenth-century Venice: Quirizio da Murano used it and, yet more frequently, Girolamo da Santa Croce. The angels in these paintings are enough to distinguish between the artists. In K1185 the two angels are closely similar to the pairs that hover in paintings by Bastiani. The saint, too, and her large-figured robe, the kneeling donor, and details of the landscape find close parallels in this artist's work, so that the attribution of K1185 to Bastiani seems justified. This artist's chronology has been much disputed. But since Bastiani is now believed to have been influenced by Carpaccio, rather than vice versa, the Carpacciesque landscape in K1185 would indicate a date for the picture as late as 1480/90.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 54, as Venetian Master, third quarter of fifteenth century. (2) For the St. Lucy in his polyptych in the Pinacoteca, Rovigo. (3) E.g.: for the St. Stephen in the Istituto d'Arte Grafiche, Bergamo; St. Lawrence, in the Lord Lee Collection, Courtauld Institute, London; and St. Agnes, Lockinge House, Wantage. (4) K1185 was attributed to Carpaccio by Suida (in Apollo, vol. XX, 1934, pp. 122 ff.); later (loc. cit. in note 1, above) he sees it as anticipating Carpaccio and as more likely by Quirizio da Murano than by Bastiani. It has been attributed to Bastiani by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, 1957, vol. 1, p. 26), and to the school of Bastiani by H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion).

LAZZARO BASTIANI

K1553: Figure 137


The subject, sometimes called a judgment scene, but more likely the story of Joseph told in Genesis 41:14-36, afforded opportunity for the inclusion of numerous figures in a ceremonial scene somewhat as in Bastiani's Offering of the Relic of the True Cross, now in the Accademia, Venice, a painting which dates near the end of the century. K1553 is probably as late as 1500. It has even been attributed to Bastiani's presumptive pupil, Benedetto Diana.


References: (1) Catalogue by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1962, pp. 88 f., as Bastiani. (2) R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) and A. Paolucci (in Paragone, no. 199, 1966, pp. 6 f.) attribute K1553 to Diana. The figures and architecture find close parallels in the Diana predella with scenes from the life of the Virgin (K1790; Figs. 130-132). R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVIII, 1936, p. 190 n. 2) lists K1553 as by Bastiani, probably early. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 26) lists it as by Bastiani and in earlier lists notes that he considers it late. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 30, as Bastiani.

BENEDETTO DIANA

Benedetto Rusconi, called Diana. Venetian School. Active from 1482; died 1525. He may have been a pupil of Lazzaro Bastiani; he was influenced by Gentile and Giovanni Bellini and by Carpaccio.
**VENETIAN: XV–XVI CENTURY**

**K276 : Figure 133**

**MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JEROME.** Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.11), since 1961.\(^1\) Wood. 13 × 22 in. (33 × 57.8 cm.). Horizontal split across panel; flesh tones very much abraded, especially on Child's face; clothing and landscape in fair condition.

Probably painted about 1505, K276 is important as offering a happy solution of a grouping of the Virgin and Child with which Diana\(^2\) had experimented in a painting belonging to the Duke of Portland. In K276 the grouping is more compact and is in pleasing harmony with the horizontal lines of the background. The gestures of St. Jerome in K276 are better explained, however, by his counterpart in the other picture, St. Luke, who holds a book in his left hand and introduces a donor with his right. The strange impression Jerome gives, as of a figure rising out of the earth, is not uncommon in Diana's compositions, an effect which results from placing the main group on higher ground than the subordinate figures and then terminating the composition immediately below the main group.


**BENEDETTO DIANA**

**K1790 : Figures 130–132**

**THE PRESENTATION AND MARRIAGE OF THE VIRGIN AND THE ANNUNCIATION.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1622), since 1951.\(^1\) Wood. 14 1/4 × 64 1/2 in. (37.1 × 163.8 cm.). Very good condition; cleaned 1948.

Probably the best support for the attribution of this panel to Diana\(^2\) is its stylistic relationship to the artist’s signed Assumption in Santa Maria della Croce, Crema, with its slender, striding figures, their diminutive extremities, and their sweeping drapery.\(^3\) One might even wonder whether K1790 had not been planned to serve as predella for the Crema altarpiece, of about 1520–25, were it not that the architecture in K1790 is much simpler, suggesting an earlier date, perhaps about 1510. Almost like a water color in its clear, blond coloring, K1790 was left unfinished, the three scenes, each with its independent architectural background, painted on a single panel, which was presumably intended to be sawed into three parts to be set into a framework, probably of pilasters. It is possible that two much smaller panels, one at Polesden Lacey, Surrey, representing Joachim and Anna at the Golden Gate,\(^4\) the other in the collection of Roberto Longhi, Florence, representing the Visitation,\(^5\) are fragments of the same predella.


**References:** (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 168 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Diana. (2) K1790 has been attributed to Diana by T. Borenius (in Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in North Italy, vol. i, 1912, p. 229 n. 2), R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVIII, 1936, p. 415 n. 1), R. Longhi (in ms. opinion), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 74), and J. Gore (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xcix, 1957, p. 176). (3) See van Marle, pp. 417 f. of op. cit. in note 2, above. (4) Reproduced by Berenson, fig. 376 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (5) See Berenson, op. cit., p. 73, and A. Paoletti (in Paragone, no. 190, 1966, pp. 9 f.), who suggests (in his note 8) that a small Nativity formerly in the Berlin Museum storeroom may have belonged to the same complex. He reports having seen a photograph at the Cini Foundation, Venice, of the Berlin Nativity.

**VENETIAN SCHOOL, c. 1500**

**K2141 : Figure 140**

**THE SAVIOUR.** Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.44), since 1961.\(^1\) Wood. 27 1/2 × 18 1/2 in. (70.8 × 47.3 cm.). Good condition; cleaned 1961.

Attempts to determine the authorship of K2141 are complicated by the fact that the composition is derivative. It is a
ably trained in the studio of Alvise Vivarini in Venice, but the type of Virgin in K45 is close to that in the altarpiece was settled in da Messina and Giovanni Bellini, as well as of Alvise in the Carrara Gallery, Bergamo, documented 1487. Vivarini is prominent in his early work. Later, repeated in the artist's panel in the Museo Civico, Belluno; plausibly dated early in his career, in the

is known to have made copies from Giovanni Bellini and influences of his early Venetian years, this panel is most


BARTOLOMEO MONTAGNA

Bartolomeo Cincani, called Montagna. Vicentine-Venetian School. Born probably 1453/54; died 1523. He was probably trained in the studio of Alvise Vivarini in Venice, but was settled in Vicenza by 1480. The influence of Antonello da Messina and Giovanni Bellini, as well as of Alvise Vivarini is prominent in his early work. Later, as proven by his frescoes in the Scuola del Santo at Padua, his style became more Giorgionesque.

K45 : Figure 136

MADONNA AND CHILD. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (140), since 1941. Wood. 22½ × 18 in. (56.2 × 45.7 cm.). Fair condition; cleaned 1960.

Unmistakably characteristic of Montagna yet reflecting the influences of his early Venetian years, this panel is most plausibly dated early in his career, in the 1480's. The composition, with the Child standing, one arm round the Virgin’s neck and the other reaching across her breast, is repeated in the artist’s panel in the Museo Civico, Belluno; the type of Virgin in K45 is close to that in the altarpiece in the Carrara Gallery, Bergamo, documented 1487. It may be remarked that Montagna’s drawing of a head at Windsor Castle, which has been cited in connection with the Bergamo painting, corresponds even more closely to the Virgin’s head in K45. When in Lord Zouche’s Collection and later at Agnew’s, London, K45 showed the Virgin’s close-fitting white veil brought low over her forehead, halfway to her eyebrows.


BARTOLOMEO MONTAGNA

K1638 : Figure 135

THE TEMPTATION OF ST. ANTHONY. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, Study Collection (61.84), since 1961. Wood. 9½ × 13½ in. (24.3 × 34.8 cm.). Fair condition; slightly abraded throughout.

With its richly detailed landscape setting and freely drawn figures, K1638 recalls the frescoes in the Chapel of San Biagio, Santi Nazaro e Celso, Verona. Like the frescoes, K1638 belongs to Montagna’s late period; it may be as late as 1517, for it has been plausibly suggested that, together with a possible companion panel, St. Anthony and the Centaur, Lankoroński Collection, Vienna, K1638 may have been a predella panel for the Breganzan altarpiece, now lost but formerly in the Museo Civico at Vicenza, in which St. Anthony figured prominently.


Reference: (1) T. Borenius (in Apollo, vol. v, 1927, pp. 109 ff.), who publishes K1638 as a late work by Montagna, makes this suggestion and reproduces the Lankoroński panel. L. Puppi (Bartoloméo Montagna, 1962, p. 162, confusing the measurements and the provenance) agrees with Borenius as to date and possible derivation from the Breganzan altarpiece. In Emporium, vol. cxxxix, 1964, pp. 203, 204 n. 29, he corrects the error in the measurement but not that in the provenance. The altarpiece is
described by Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. 1, 1871, p. 434 n. 1; see also 1912 ed., vol. II, p. 133 n. 12). B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 118) lists the Lanckoroński panel as an early Montagna; he seems to have overlooked K1638.

GIOVANNI BUONCONSIGLIO

Called il Mariscalco. Venetian School. Documented in Venice 1495–1535/37. He was a pupil of Montagna and was strongly influenced also by Bellini and, later, by Giorgione.

Attributed to

GIOVANNI BUONCONSIGLIO

K389 : Figure 139


The gesture of St. Luke would seem to indicate a donor kneeling, probably before the Madonna in an adjacent panel. K389 was therefore very likely the left wing of a triptych. The saint at the right has been tentatively identified as the fourteenth-century Carmelite St. Peter Thomas, whose feast appears for the first time in a missal dated 1509. An acceptance of this identification would lend support to the attribution of K389 to Buonconsiglio, by whom there are signed pictures painted in this Bellinesque manner in the early years of the sixteenth century. K389 formerly bore an inscription with Buonconsiglio's name; this was apparently not contemporary with the painting, for it disappeared when the picture was cleaned. Although the inscription was early considered to be false, the panel was nevertheless attributed to Buonconsiglio, and its conformity to his early style defended. More recently an attribution to Bellini or to his studio has been proposed.


CIMA DA CONEGLIANO

Giovanni Battista Cima da Conegliano. Venetian School. Born 1459/60; died 1517/18. He is presumed to have lived
in Conegliano until he went to Venice, as early as 1492, where he was influenced chiefly by Bellini and where he was active until 1516. An altarpiece at Vicenza which he signed and dated 1489 shows the influence of Bartolomeo Montagna. Followers repeated Cima's compositions and he himself frequently painted more than one version.

K2001: Figure 143

St. Helena. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1369), since 1956. Wood. 16 1/2 x 12 1/2 in. (42 x 32 cm.). Perfect condition.

The style of the landscape (probably a view in the region of Conegliano), as well as that of the figure, places K2001 with a group of paintings by Cima dating near 1495; compare especially the landscape in the Baptism of Christ, of 1494, in the Church of San Giovanni in Bragora, Venice, and the figure of St. Catherine in the altarpiece in the Duomo at Conegliano, dated 1493. A companionpiece to K2001 has recently been published. This panel (39 x 31 cm.), in an Austrian private collection, shows St. Catherine of Alexandria in a landscape, the figure in the same proportions and placed in the same relation to its background as is the case with K2001.

Provenance: Ellen Sydney (daughter of the Sixth Viscount of Strangford), who gave it to the following. George John Browne, Third Marquess of Sligo (husband of the preceding, whom he married in 1847; he died 1896), Westport House, County Mayo, Ireland. Lady Isabel Mary Peyronnet-Browne, Mount Browne, Guildford (sold, Christie's, London, Mar. 12, 1948, no. 81 of catalogue, as Cima, to the following). Dr. James Hasson, London. Knoedler's, New York. Kress acquisition, 1954.

References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 48 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Cima. (2) K2001 has been dated in this period in Cima's career by R. Pallucchini (in Arte Antica e Moderna, nos. 13-16, 1961, p. 187), and L. Menegazzi (in catalogue of the exhibition 'Cima da Conegliano,' Venice, 1962, under no. 24); F. Heinemann (in Kunstchronik, vol. xv, 1962, p. 317, fig. 2) assigns the companionpiece to this period; he does not mention K2001; B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 66) and L. Coletti (Cima da Conegliano, 1959, p. 74) list K2001 under Cima, without suggestion as to date; T. Pignatti (in La Provincia di Treviso, vol. v, 1962, p. 11) cites K2001 among the paintings which indicate contact between Cima and Carpaccio. (3) Heinemann, loc. cit. in note 2, above.

CIMA DA CONEGLIANO

K2070: Figure 144

Enthroned Madonna and Child with Two Virgin Martyrs. Memphis, Tenn., Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (61.211), since 1958. Wood. 23 1/2 x 17 1/2 in. (59.7 x 43.8 cm.). Inscribed at lower left: Joannis baptista. Conegliano. opus. Fair condition; a few losses of paint.

The figures of the Virgin and Child follow Cima's composition in the Mellon Collection, National Gallery of Art, Washington (about 1495); the St. Catherine, at the right, repeats in reverse the same saint in Cima's altarpiece in the Duomo, Conegliano (1493); and the other saint appears in half-length in the Madonna with St. Ursula and St. Anthony in the Hague Collection, Nivaagard. K2070 probably dates from the same period, about 1495. The saint at the right, Catherine of Alexandria, has been incorrectly identified because the broken wheel on which she leans has been wrongly interpreted as part of the Madonna's throne. The arrow held by the saint at the left probably symbolizes Ursula (or Christina?).


CIMA DA CONEGLIANO

K317: Figure 142


Of the dates (from about 1495 to about 1505) in Cima's career which have been suggested for K317, the earliest
is supported by comparison, especially of the landscape, with the group of small paintings which are very close stylistically to the *Baptism of Christ*, of 1494, in the Church of San Giovanni in Bragora. The subject of K317 was painted a number of times by Cima. The closest parallel to K317 is his panel in the Brera, Milan, although the influence of Antonello da Messina is stronger in K317, especially remarkable in the monumental figure of Christ on the cross.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 40, as Cima. (2) K317 has been attributed to Cima by G. Fiocco, G. Gronau, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, A. L. Mayer, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 66), and L. Coletti (Cima da Conegliano, 1959, no. 75, dating it shortly after 1500). R. Burckhardt (see National Gallery of Art archives) is said to have dated it in the period between 1496 and 1504. For a dating about 1500 see loc. cit. in note 1, above. (3) E. K. Waterhouse has kindly informed me that he saw K317 in London when it was being sold from this collection in 1930.

CIMA DA CONEGLIANO

K1069: Figure 144

Madonna and Child. Macon, Ga., Wesleyan College, since 1936. Wood. 20⅛"×18 in. (51.8×45.7 cm.). Fair condition; restoration in flesh tones and background.

K1069 is one of at least five versions of this composition; only the backgrounds differ appreciably. K1069 is accepted as a characteristic example of Cima; a dating of about 1505 seems acceptable. The figure composition may derive from the Bellini design represented by K479 (Fig. 103) and K1905 (Fig. 104).


References: (1) Several versions are discussed and reproduced by L. Coletti (Cima da Conegliano, 1959, nos. 4a, b, c, d, and 5), who seems to have confused some of the locations: in citing the Brady Collection, New York, for his no. 4b, is he thinking of the provenance of the similar composition by Bellini now in Kansas City (K1905)? And his no. 5 was never in the Kress Collection, but his no. 4d now is (K1069). (2) K1069 is attributed to Cima by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), R. van Marle (Italian School of Painting, vol. XVII, 1935, p. 397), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 66), and Coletti (loc. cit. in note 1, above), suggesting dates from the earliest years of his career to the latest.

LATTANZIO DA RIMINI

Venetian School. Active c. 1495—1524. He came from Rimini but was trained in Venice under Giovanni Bellini and was influenced also by Cima and Carpaccio.

K322: Figure 145

Madonna Adoring the Sleeping Child. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame, Study Collection (61.47.5), since 1961. Wood. 23¾"×30¾" in. (59.7×77.8 cm.). Very blistering surface; landscape in good condition; Madonna and Child in fair condition.

The figure types and the landscape are thoroughly typical of Lattanzio as seen in his signed and dated paintings of the first decade of the century. Here too is Lattanzio’s typical combination of influences. The composition follows, with minor variations, that of Giovanni Bellini’s *Madonna of the Meadow*, of about 1505, in the National Gallery, London. The figures in K322 are influenced by Cima as well as Bellini, and the landscape, with the small figures passing silently across the background, pays homage to Carpaccio. The date is probably about 1510.


GI oVANNI BATTISTA DA UdINE

Giovanni Martini, called Giovanni da Udine. Venetian School. c. 1453-1533. He was of Friulian derivation, the son of Martino da Tolmezzo. He was a follower of Cima and Alvise Vivarini. His oeuvre includes carved retabiles as well as paintings.

K 1196 : Figure 147


If the reading of the date is correct, K 1196 is only one year later than a Madonna and Child with Two Saints in the Correr Museum, Venice, which is inscribed IOANES DE UTINO P 1498. The more or less superficial appearance of K 1196 may be explained partly by the fact that the artist was here making a copy: the central group of Alvise Vivarini's late, rather dull altarpiece of the Madonna and Four Saints now in the Berlin Museum was his model.


Reference: (1) K 1196 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Giovanni Battista da Udine by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to an unidentified early Venetian, by B. Berenson. Berenson later (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 91) lists K 1196 as Giovanni Battista Grassi da Udine (the inclusion of the name Grassi seems to represent a confusion of the designation Giovanni Battista da Udine with that of a later artist in Udine, Giovanni Battista Grassi di Raffaello).

CRISTOFORO CASELLI

Cristoforo Caselli, called Cristoforo da Parma or Il Temperello (or dei Temperelli). Parmese-Venetian School. Born 1461; died 1521. From as early as 1488 until 1495 he was working under Giovanni Bellini in Venice, where, along with Alvise Vivarini and others, he assisted with decorations in the Ducal Palace. Aside from these artists, Cima da Conegliano and Antonello da Messina influenced Caselli's style.

K 338 : Figure 150

PORTRAIT OF A Boy. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.19.KB), since 1960. Wood. 9 7 × 17 8 cm.). Fair condition; a few restorations; cleaned 1960.

Although other artists - Jacopo da Valenza, Carpaccio, and Filippo Mazzola - have been cited in connection with K 338, and a similarity to Andrea da Murano has been reasonably suggested, its attribution to Caselli is supported by its striking similarity to the heads of musical angels in Cristoforo's altarpiece signed and dated 1499 in the Gallery at Parma. K 338 also probably dates from the end of the fifteenth century. It seems to be, aside from the donor in a religious painting, Caselli's only known work in portraiture.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 50, as Caselli. (2) K 338 has been attributed to Jacopo da Valenza by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 95), to the Venetian School by F. M. Perkins and A. Venturi, to Filippo Mazzola by R. van Marle, to Carpaccio by G. Fiocco, and to Caselli by R. Longhi and W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions). F. Zeri (quoted in the Frick Art Reference Library) notes a close relationship to the paintings of Andrea da Murano; and F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. 1, 1962, p. 308), judging from a reproduction, doubts the attribution to Caselli and (ibid., p. 285) thinks K 338 is probably by a Romagnol artist. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1951, no. 10, as Caselli.

Attributed to CRISTOFORO CASELLI

K 1027 : Figure 148

MADONNA AND Child. Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (38.3), since 1938. Wood. 22 7/8 × 18 in. (57 1/4 × 45 7/8 cm.). Fair condition; flesh tones slightly abraded.

The Child seems to have been modeled on such a painting by Bellini as the one from the Booth Collection in the National Gallery of Art, while the Virgin is more suggestive of Cima da Conegliano. Among the paintings by Caselli, to whom K 1027 has been attributed, the Madonna of the triptych in Santa Maria della Salute, Venice, may be cited for comparison. The Salute painting is signed and dated 1495, the approximate date of K 1027.


Reference: (1) K 1027 has been attributed to Caselli by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and tentatively by B.
Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 60), who had formerly (in ms. opinion) noted the possibility of early Bartolommeo Veneto.

FILIPPO MAZZOLA

Parmese-Venetian School. Born c. 1460; died 1505. Perhaps a pupil of Francesco Tacconi, of Cremona, Mazzola was chiefly influenced by Giovanni Bellini in the composition and figure types of his religious paintings, and by Antonello da Messina in his portraits. He was the father of the more famous painter Parmigianino.

K1792 : Figure 153

PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.34), since 1961. Wood. 18 1/8 x 13 in. (45.7 x 33 cm). Inscribed on parapet with artist's signature: FILI . MAZOLA; on the sitter's collar with a now indecipherable legend, which in 1871 was read as ... ME DEVSET SIT FORT ... Good condition, except for a few abrasions in flesh tones; cleaned 1930.

This is one of Mazzola's best-known paintings and it has long been considered one of his most successful. His dated pictures are from 1491 to 1504; K1792 probably belongs to the end of this period. The coloring is unusually rich and the white band at the neck is painted with great delicacy. The fragmentary inscription on the collar and the lamb emblem of the badge on the cap may eventually appear must be faithfully represented in this forthright portrait.


MARCO MARZIALE

Venetian School. Active 1493-1507. He inscribed himself as a pupil of Gentile Bellini and was influenced also by Giovanni Bellini. He was early employed on decorative work for the Venetian state, but he seems to have lived in Verona from 1500 to 1507. His signed paintings vary widely in style and in quality.

K1124 : Figure 151

PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG MAN. Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University, Study Collection (BL-K14), since 1961. Wood. 12 3/8 x 9 3/8 in. (32.5 x 24.5 cm). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Attributed to both Marziale and Previtali, this portrait may be classified most convincingly with Marziale's best work, painted around 1505, after he had left Venice. Marziale's signed portrait in the gallery at Mainz has been cited as a parallel. Even more pertinent for comparison are some of the heads in his Deposition in the Museum at Budapest, especially the one immediately to the right of the cross.


References: (1) Catalogue by B. Gummo, 1961, p. 32, as Previtali. (2) K1124 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Previtali by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, and F. M. Perkins (see also Suida, note 4, below); and to an artist close to Giovanni Bellini by B. Berenson, who later lists it tentatively as Previtali (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 148). It has been attributed to Marziale by A. Venturi (in ms. opinion), I. R. Tatlock (in Burlington
ANDREA PREVITALI

Bergamask-Venetian School. Active from 1502; died 1528. He was a native of Bergamo, but a pupil of Giovanni Bellini, as is witnessed by inscriptions on his early paintings. He also signed himself 'Andreas Cordelle A\raise0.5pt\textsuperscript{i}' and 'Andreas Bergomensis.'\textsuperscript{1} While the style of Bellini is dominant in his early work, he was strongly influenced by Lotto in Bergamo later in life.

K2139 : Figure 146

MADONNA AND CHILD. El Paso, Tex., El Paso Museum of Art (1961-62), since 1961.\textsuperscript{2} Transferred from wood to masonite. 31\texttimes24\frac{1}{4} in. (78.8\times63.2 cm.). Very good condition.

The composition derives from Bellini, especially as his Madonnas were interpreted by Cima da Conegliano. But the strong colors show the influence of Lotto in Bergamo as early as 1515. Also the type of Child, the border decorations of draperies, and the use of the cushion connect K2139 with Previtali's Bergamask period, suggesting a date of about 1515.\textsuperscript{3} The figure composition is almost the same in a number of his paintings. But he varied his backgrounds. He seems to have taken special delight in these, studying the formation of trees and foliage and, in certain lyrical details, suggesting Giorgione.


References: (1) I. Kunze (in Burlington Magazine, vol. LXXI, 1937, pp. 261 ff.) shows that these signatures were used by Previtali himself. (2) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 25, as Previtali. (3) F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. I, 1962, p. 135) attributes K2139 to Previtali, between 1510 and 1512.

ANDREA PREVITALI

K1118 : Figure 152

THE ANNUNCIATION. Memphis, Tenn., Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (61.197), since 1958.\textsuperscript{1} Wood. 61\frac{1}{4}\times63\frac{3}{4} in. (155.6\times161 cm.). Fair condition; many losses of paint, especially in the angel's dress and on the floor; cleaned 1957-58.

In the careful rendering of details, such as the round window panes, the basket of fruit, the stalk of lilies, and other still life, K1118 recalls the Annunciation at Vittorio Veneto (Ceneda) which Previtali signed as a disciple of Bellini. But the treatment of the figures in K1118, with their fluttering drapery and jeweled adornment, suggests a later, Lottoesque period in the artist's career, probably about 1520/25.\textsuperscript{2} A good stylistic parallel is his Madonna with Two Saints and Casotti and Wife in the Carrara Gallery, Bergamo, likewise a late work.


GIOVANNI DI GIACOMO GAVAZZI

Giovanni di Giacomo Gavasio. Venetian School. Active first quarter of sixteenth century, in and around Bergamo, the region in which he was born. He was chiefly influenced by Cima da Conegliano and Previtali.

K1214 : Figure 149

MADONNA AND CHILD. Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (3366), since 1961. Wood. 31\frac{1}{4}\times24\frac{3}{4} in. (79.5\times63.2 cm.). Good condition.
The composition is so characteristic of Cima da Conegliano that K1214 has been attributed to him or to a follower. Except for a different tilt of the Virgin’s head, the group of Madonna and Child follows precisely that group in Cima’s Sacra Conversazione in the Gulbenkian Collection, Lisbon. For the St. Jerome, farther back in K1214, Cima’s picture in the Contini Bonacossi Collection, Florence, offered a model; and for the walled hill town at the left parallels may be found in other paintings by Cima. But the servile adherence to Cima’s compositions, coupled with an interpretation of the forms that is considerably less sensitive and delicate than Cima’s, points to a follower or imitator even less expert than Girolamo da Santa Croce, to whom K1214 has been attributed. The manner of modeling with strong contrasts of light and shade, the curious drapery folds, the type of Christ Child, and the mountainous landscape with distant buildings are so strikingly paralleled in a Madonna and Child with Saints (location unknown) signed by Gavazzi as to make the suggested attribution to this artist most plausible. The date may be toward 1525.


References: (1) K1214 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Cima by G. Fiocco and A. Venturi, to his school by R. Longhi and F. M. Perkins, to a follower by W. E. Suida. (2) This picture is reproduced by B. Berenson, Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. 1, 1937, fig. 476. (3) K1214 has been attributed to Santa Croce by Berenson (in ms. opinion; but see note 5, below) and F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. I, 1962, p. 162). (4) Reproduced by Berenson, fig. 572 of op. cit. in note 2, above. Probably this is the painting mentioned by Tassi (Vite de’ pittori . . . Bergamaschi, vol. I, 1793, p. 44) as in the Carlo Apiani Collection in Bergamo. (5) The attribution of K1214 to Gavazzi is made by Berenson, p. 81 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (6) According to the dealer’s dossier at the Kress Foundation.
FERRARESE, BOLOGNESE, AND PARMESAN SCHOOLS

XV-XVI CENTURY

LORENZO COSTA

Ferrarese-Bolognese School. Born c. 1460; died 1535. Probably trained in the milieu of Tura and Ercole Roberti, Costa was early influenced also by Bellini and Antonello da Messina and later by Perugino and by Correggio and Leonardo. His protracted activity in Bologna began no later than 1483 and included some collaboration with Francia and Aspertini. Finally, he succeeded Mantegna as court painter at Mantua, where he worked during the last twenty-five years of his life.

K502A, B, C: Figures 154-156

The Miracle of the Catafalque. Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.36, 37, and 38), since 1960.1 Wood. K502A, 10 1/4 x 27 1/8 in. (25.7 x 70.8 cm); K502B, 10 1/4 x 12 1/2 in. (26 x 31.8 cm); K502C, 10 1/4 x 27 1/8 in. (25.7 x 70.5 cm). All in fair condition; K502A, some restorations in flesh tones and landscape; K502B, faces abraded; K502C, abraded throughout; all cleaned 1955.

The three panels form a continuous composition, depicting an apocryphal story of the funeral of the Virgin. According to this legend, a Jewish priest, angered by the devotion of the apostles, attempted to overturn the bier; but when he touched it St. Michael appeared out of the heavens and cut off his hands, which remained attached to the bier. Since the Virgin is frequently likened to the Ark of the Lord, to this legend, a Jewish priest, angered by the devotion of the apostles, attempted to overturn the bier; but when he touched it St. Michael appeared out of the heavens and cut off his hands, which remained attached to the bier. Since the Virgin is frequently likened to the Ark of the Lord, this legend is an obvious allusion to the punishment of Uzzah’s sacrilegious act in touching that ark (II Samuel 6: 6-7).2

Following an attempt to identify the three panels as the predella of the Rondini altarpiece, of which the main panel is now in the Berlin Museum, they have been convincingly associated, as predella, with the altarpiece of the Assumption in the Abbey of Monteviglio. This altarpiece, for which Costa was paid in 1506 by the commissioner, Ipiloto de Gras, was painted some years earlier, perhaps in 1490’s. Although similar in style to the main panel, K502A, B, C are less precise in execution, possibly indicating studio assistance. A drawing, usually attributed to Bellini, in the Uffizi, Florence, has been identified as a study for the apostle seen from the rear.3

References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, pp. 78 ff., as Costa, to whom B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) attribute the work. (2) L. Réau, L’Art chrétien, vol. II, pt. II, 1957, pp. 611 ff. (3) R. Longhi (Ampliamenti nell’officina ferrarese, 1940, pp. 15 ff), attributing the panels to Costa, proposes a reconstruction of the Rondini altarpiece with K502A, B, C as predella, having already (Officina ferrarese, 1934, pp. 87 ff.) associated K319 A-D (Figs. 157-160) with the same altarpiece as pilaster decorations. Longhi himself recognized inconsistencies in his reconstruction, the total length of the predella panels exceeding the width of the Berlin Madonna panel and also being later in style. Suida (in a tentative catalogue note) believed the differences to be so great as to disqualify Longhi’s reconstruction. Moreover, Longhi’s attribution of the Berlin Madonna panel to Costa is not very convincing and seems not to have been confirmed by any other scholar. (4) This reconstruction is offered by E. Arslan (in Rivista d’Arte, vol. XXXIV, 1939, pp. 49 ff.), who dates K502 A, B, C c. 1500/05, a decade later than the Assumption panel. Such a date might explain the tardy payment for the altarpiece (1506). (5) See F. Malaguzzi Valeri, in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. IX, 1909, p. 94. (6) See Longhi, Ampliamenti ..., fig. 41. (7) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 47, as Costa.

LORENZO COSTA

K466: Figure 161

St. Paul. Memphis, Tenn., Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (61.194), since 1958.1 Wood. 13 3/8 x 10 3/8 in. (34.3 x 26.3 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1957.

The soft shading in this painting, which is now unanimously accepted as by Costa,2 betrays the influence of Correggio and so places the work in Costa’s Mantuan period, as late, probably, as 1515. The difference that Correggio had made in his style may be seen by comparing K466 with the otherwise similar St. Peter in Costa’s altarpiece of 1505 in the National Gallery, London. The gesture

of the saint’s right hand in K 466 may have been inspired by Leonardo, and the serene landscape probably indicates Umbrian influence.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, pp. 52 ff., and by M. Milkovich, 1966, p. 60, as Costa. (2) Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above) says that K 466 was formerly attributed to Boccaccio Boccaccino; see note 3, below. R. Longhi (Amplicamenti nell’officina ferrarese, 1940, pp. 19 ff.), publishing K 466 for the first time, attributes it to the late Costa, as do B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and A. Puerari (Boccaccino, 1957, p. 164). (3) Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above), who traces K 466 to the Botto Collection, was told by Botto that the panel had formed part of a large altarpiece attributed to Boccaccino, with figures of all the apostles in the predella. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 47, as Costa.

Attributed to LORENZO COSTA

K 319A : Figure 157
St. Julian, St. Nicholas of Tolentino

K 319B : Figure 158
St. Sebastian, St. Catherine of Alexandria

K 319C : Figure 159
St. Roch, St. Lucy

K 319D : Figure 160
St. Vincent Ferrer, St. Christopher

Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (38.38, 39. 40, 41), since 1958.\(^1\) Wood. Each of the eight panels, 15\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 6 in. (39 x 15 cm.). Inscribed under the respective saints: S. ZVLIANO, S. NICHOLVS DE TOLENTINO, S. SEBASTIANVS, S. CHATERINA, S. ROCIVS, S. LVCIA, S. VICENCIVS, S. CHRISTFARO. All in fair condition; some restorations, mostly in backgrounds; cleaned 1957.

The perspective in these panels indicates that the saints were intended to be seen in pairs at four different levels, four of them from the right, four from the left, with the light directed upon all the figures and niches from the left. Most likely, therefore, they come from the pilasters of an altarpiece, but that altarpiece has not yet been conclusively identified.\(^2\) Moreover, the unusually attenuated proportions of the figures and the secondary quality of the execution have cast doubt on the attribution to Costa.\(^3\) There can be little question that they are, in any case, by the hand that painted the Argonaut panel, likewise attributed to Costa, in the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris.\(^4\) Peruginesque influence may point to a date after the transfer of Costa’s shop to Bologna, in the 1480’s.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, pp. 28 ff., as Costa, instead of Bramantino, to whom Suida had formerly (in Der Cicorante, vol. xx, 1928, p. 552) attributed the panels. (2) R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1934, pp. 87 ff., fig. 119), in his reconstruction of the Rondini altarpiece (now in Berlin; see catalogue note to K 502 A-C (Figs. 154-156), attributes all the parts to Costa and places the eight saints in the pilasters. G. Fiocco and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) accept the attribution of the saints to Costa. Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above), F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion), and F. Zeri (in Proporzioni, vol. ii, 1948, p. 171) accept this attribution and also Longhi’s association of the panels with the Rondini altarpiece (it is interesting to note that the light comes from the left in its main panel as well as in K 319A, b, c, d). But E. Arslan (in Rivista d’Arte, vol. xxxiv, 1961, p. 51) objects to an identity of authorship for the main panel of the Rondini altarpiece and the saints. Whether or not the saints are to be associated with that altar, the relative perspective of their niches (note especially the relative views of arches and floors) indicates that Longhi’s arrangement of them with relationship to each other is probably correct: Julian and Christopher at the top; next, Nicholas and Vincent; next, Sebastian and Roch; and, at the bottom, Catherine and Lucy. (3) Arslan (loc. cit. in note 2, above). (4) Zeri (loc. cit. in note 2, above) attributes the Argonaut panel, as well as K 319A, b, c, d, to Costa. (5) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 46 ff., as Costa.

**FERRARESE SCHOOL, c. 1500**

K 1748 : Figure 166

**MYTHOLOGICAL SCENE.** Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.32), since 1961.\(^1\) Wood. 26 x 29\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (66 x 75 cm.). Inscribed on the canopy: AVRO CONCIL[i]ATVR AMOR. Fair condition; restorations in sky and sea.

Ercole Roberti has been proposed as author of K 1748;\(^2\) Mainieri is another possible candidate.\(^3\) That the painting is either Ferrarese or Emilian has not been doubted. The inscription on the canopy, ‘Love is won with gold,’ from Ovid,\(^6\) should give a clue to the puzzling subject of the picture. Attempts to connect it with the story of Danae,\(^6\) or with some episode in the story of the Argonauts,\(^7\) have been unsuccessful. The banners, one decorated with three

---

1. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
2. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
3. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
4. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
5. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
6. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
7. Reference to publication or exhibition date.
crescents, the other with the cross of St. George (red cross on white field) may eventually help identify the commissioner.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, pp. 40 f., as Ferrarese, c. 1500. (2) B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 484; Italian ed., 1936, p. 416) gives K1748 to Ercole. S. Ortolani (Cosmè Tura, Francesco del Cossa, Ercole de' Roberti, 1941, pl. 196a) labels it as the Ship of Love, attributed to Ercole. (3) Loc. cit. in note 1, above. (4) R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) classifies K1748 as Ferrarese or Emilian. (5) Ars Amatoria ii, 278. (6) E. Panofsky is quoted by W. E. Suida (see note 8, below) as saying that among Classical myths only the story of Danaë is an emphatic illustration of the inscription from Ovid. (7) Suida (in ms. opinion) suggested this subject, citing the somewhat similar composition in a painting usually attributed to the circle of Ercole Roberti in the Museo Civico, Padua. F. Zeri (in Bollettino d’Arte, vol. lx, 1965, pp. 74 ff., fig. 137) reproduces the painting in Padua and attributes it to Ercole and bottega. (8) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, pp. 16 f., as Emilian painter, c. 1500.

GIAN FRANCESCO DE'MAIMERI

Ferrarese School. He is first mentioned as being at the Ferrarese court in 1489; he continued active there until 1498, when he was employed in Mantua. Again in Ferrara by 1502, he is last mentioned in 1506. Possibly he had part of his training in Parma, whence he came to Ferrara and developed as a follower of Ercole Roberti. He was active as miniaturist as well as painter and shows a miniaturist’s fondness for profuse decoration.

Attributed to

GIAN FRANCESCO DE'MAIMERI

K1231 : Figure 162

St. Sebastian. Memphis, Tenn., Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (61.199), since 1958,1 Wood. 13 3/4 x 8 1/2 in. (33.7 x 22.2 cm.). Mutilated inscription below the saint’s feet seems to read: SANCST SEBASTIANE. Good condition except for some restoration in architecture; cleaned 1958.

Variously attributed, but usually with reference to the Ferrarese or a related school,2 K1231 finds its most striking parallels in paintings now accepted as by Maineri. Such relief decoration as that on pilasters and arch in K1231 is found in most of his compositions. Characteristic also is the placing of subordinate figures against a mosaic background. Here, against the mosaic wall of the curved niche, two small figures of executioners are shown, just beyond the farther edge of the altar table, to right and left of the saint and partly hidden by his body. A similar example of subordinate figures against a mosaic background is seen in the Cook Collection (Richmond) Flagellation, where the arrangement of Christ’s loincloth is like that of the saint’s in K1231. St. Sebastian’s expression is frequent in Maineri’s paintings, as is the modeling of the body, derived, probably, from Costa. Parallels with Maineri’s share (dating probably from 1497) in the Maineri-Costa altarpiece in the National Gallery, London,3 suggests a date of about 1500 for K1231.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, p. 56, and by M. Milkovitch, 1966, p. 64, as Emilian, early sixteenth century, probably Maineri. (2) K1231 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Ferrarese School by B. Berenson; to School of Romagna, possibly Francesco Zaganelli, by G. Fiocco; to North Italian School, probably Venetian, by F. M. Perkins; to Costa by A. Venturi; see also note 1, above. R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1934, pp. 77 f.) gives it to an anonymous Emilian imitator of Cima da Conegliano, an imitator to whom Longhi later (in ms. opinion, 1939) alludes as Giovanni (apparently meaning Antonio) Maria da Carpi. This attribution is probably based on a comparison with the Madonna and Child in the Budapest Museum which is signed by Antonio Maria da Carpi and dated 1495; in this painting the expression of the Child is especially close to that of the saint in K1231. (3) See P. Pouncey in Burlington Magazine, vol. lxx, 1937, pp. 161 ff.

Attributed to

GIAN FRANCESCO DE'MAIMERI

K1182 : Figure 167


MDI

Erravi fater Par<e>as mi hi<odi>erna precantem

Sol<o> der genitrix Virgo sopitus af<e>ma<e>n

Ehiu planctu lactisim gemitu precibus <que> superba

Hactenus in <ri>pam Nimpha pr<e>cata mihi est
and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) attribute KII82 to Italian. (3) Maineri; B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) calls it North

This small panel, dated by the inscription 1501, probably commemorates a vow offered up to the Virgin in supplication for the recovery of the old man in the bed. It is presumably his son who kneels in prayer at the foot of the bed while a servant leaves the room at the right. The emphasis upon ornament and the echo of Roberti’s style in the earnest actors in the scene lend credence to the attribution of the miniature-like painting to Maineri.2

References: (1) For this transcription I am indebted to Professor Robert Robert Sonkowski, who notes that the first four lines, parts of which have been erased and rewritten, are somewhat fragmentary and considerably garbled. Professor Sonkowski has also kindly suggested the following translation of the inscription:

A.D. 1501

I have sinned, I confess. Have mercy on me. Let the Virgin Mother only grant the approach of sleep to me as I pray for daily things. Up to this point, on the shore, the proud Nymph, with oh lamentation, tears, groaning, and prayers, was prayed to by me. I confessed; I acknowledge: for when the foundation of my life wavered with fever, as soon as I came as a suppliant in prayer to Thee, hearing my prayers at once thou hast granted, Holy Virgin, safety to my soul, who then had already been half buried. Therefore, then, until the funeral urn spins out my threads of Destiny and rules over the remains of my dust, Thou shalt be my peaceful rest, my harbor and breeze, the beginning, the middle, the pathway, the end.


BERNAR0NO ZAGANELLI DA COTIGNOLA

Romagnol-Ferrarese School. Active 1499–1509. He and his brother Francesco, with whom he very often collaborated, came from Cotignola, as their signatures indicate, but they seem to have been trained in Ferrara, under the strong influence of Ercole Roberti, Costa, and Francia.1

K 579 : Figure 165

Madonna and Child with the Magdalen and St. Christina.2 New York, N.Y., Samuel H. Kress Foundation, since 1939. Wood. 6⅞ x 6⅞ in. (17.5 x 16.2 cm.). Overcleaned, especially in the flesh tones.

The Ferrarese characteristics which have promoted the attribution of K579 to Maineri and to L’Ortolano are sufficiently recognized by the attribution of the painting to one of the Zaganelli brothers, about 1500. Moreover, it is in the Zaganelli paintings, especially those associated with Bernardino, that K579 finds parallels for its facial types and expressions, the treatment of the hair, and the sketchily drawn hands: compare, for example, the Deposition in the Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, and the Madonna and Child with Saints and Angels in the Brera, Milan – the latter signed by both brothers and dated 1499. Closely similar in composition and style to K579 is a painting at the Austrian Embassy at Rome which is attributed to Bernardo.4 Yet another, formerly in the Lederer Collection, Vienna, and only somewhat less like K579, is attributed to Francesco Zaganelli.5

References: (1) Biographical details concerning the two brothers, and their distinguishing stylistic features, are studied by C. Ricci in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. iv, 1904, pp. 49 ff. (2) This saint has usually been called Catherine of Alexandria, but she is uncrowned and her attribute looks less like the wheel on which St. Catherine was tortured than the millstone with which St. Christina’s martyrdom was attempted. (3) K579 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to an unidentified Ferrarese by F. M. Perkins, to Maineri by B. Berenson and A. Venturi, to Bernardino Zaganelli by W. E. Suida, and to L’Ortolano by G. Fiocco. R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1956, p. 156) also gives it to
L'Ortolano, dating it about 1503/05 and emphasizing its Ferrarese characteristics. C. Gnudi (in catalogue of Mostra di Melozzo, Forlì, June–Oct. 1938, p. 129), discussing the Deposition in the Rijksmuseum, refers to K 579 as painted by Bernardino Zaganelli at about the same time – that is, in his first period. R. Roli, in Arte Antica e Moderna, nos. 31–32, 1965, p. 232, accepts this attribution. (4) See Roli, loc. cit. in note 3, above, and his fig. 80b. (5) Roli, op. cit. in note 3, above, p. 235, fig. 84b. (6) The catalogue credits F. Harck (see Archivio Storico dell'Arte, vol. I, 1888, p. 103) and Berenson (see North Italian Painters, 1907, p. 211) with the Ercole Grandi attribution but suggests that Francesco Zaganelli also should be taken into consideration.

FRANCESCO ZAGANELLI DA COTIGNOLA

Romagnol–Ferrarese School. Active from 1499; died 1531/32. Both he and his brother Bernardino, with whom he collaborated until the latter’s death, about 1510, were apparently trained in Ferrara, under the influence of Ercole Roberti, Costa, and Francia; Francesco was especially influenced by Palmezzano.

K1263 : Figure 174

PIETA. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona, Study Collection (62.1.156), since 1962. Canvas. 36.4×36 in. (91.4×91.5 cm.). Fair condition for tempera on unprepared canvas.

Comparison with the altarpiece of the Baptism in the National Gallery, London, which is signed and dated 1514, locates K1263 at about the same time in the oeuvre of Francesco Zaganelli. Tree and rock formations, porthook drapery folds, inherited from Palmezzano, and the anatomical drawing are similar in the two paintings. The present appearance of the much-worn lower part of Christ’s face in K1263 is somewhat misleading.


Reference: (1) R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1936, pp. 145 f.) gives K1263 to Francesco Zaganelli, c. 1510. Longhi’s fig. 346 (fig. 49 in the 1940 ed.) shows the painting before restoration: the damaged condition of Christ’s face may account for the present unsatisfactory effect. Longhi’s attribution is accepted by R. Roli (in Arte Antica e Moderna, nos. 31–32, 1965, p. 237) and A. Paolucci (in Paragone, no. 193, 1966, p. 64, noting the influence of Montagna and Düürer).

FERRARESE SCHOOL, c. 1500

K1834 : Figure 164


The pose of Christ, similar to that in the Ferrarese painting K1218 (Fig. 163), is almost identical with the pose in the painting entitled Mystic Figure of Christ in the National Gallery, London. The latter, like K1834, has sometimes been referred to the Paduan School, but is more likely Ferrarese. K1834 is by a less skillful hand. The Magdalen, kneeling at Christ’s feet, is not included in other versions of the subject.


FERRARESE SCHOOL, c. 1515

K1218 : Figure 163

ECCE HOMO. Claremont, Calif., Pomona College, Study Collection (61.1.8), since 1961. Wood. 20 5/8×11 7/8 in. (52.4×29.5 cm.). Good condition; cleaned 1940.

K1218 has been attributed to an anonymous Ferrarese precursor of Michele Coltellini and it may prove to have been painted by this little-known artist himself. Coltellini was active in Ferrara, under the influence of Ercole Roberti, at the beginning of the sixteenth century and later in Bologna, under the influence of Francia. K1218, if by him, would belong to his Bolognese period. The pose must have a derivation similar to that of the Ferrarese painting K1834 (Fig. 164).

Reference: (1) R. Longhi (in Officina ferrarese, 1936, p. 140 n.) makes this suggestion, associating K1218 with a St. Jerome in the Gallery at Ferrara. There is scarcely enough similarity of architectural background in the two paintings to support Longhi’s assumption that they may have come from the same altarpiece; nor is his case for their identity of authorship very convincing, the Jerone being more closely related to Roberti and the Christ to Francia. G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) have classified K1218 as Ferrarese. B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) labels it sixteenth-century Hispano-Ferrarese.

AMICO ASPERTINI
Bolognese School. Born 1474/75; died 1552. Perhaps trained in the studio of Francia, he was early influenced by Filippino Lippi and then by Classical art on a trip to Rome as early as about 1500. He was influenced also by Perugino, Pintoricchio, and Raphael. Most imaginative and original are his grotesque interpretations of subordinate figures, which even anticipate Callot. His extensive oeuvre includes paintings, drawings, and sculpture.

K529: Figure 175
St. Sebastian. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (414), since 1941.1 Wood. 45\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 26 in. (115 x 66 cm.). Fair condition; saint’s legs and feet and the lower part of painting very much restored.

Once attributed to Perugino,2 K529 is now fully accepted as an early example of Aspertini, about 1505,3 characteristic of his style in its cool, lavender color scheme and in its contemplative, melancholy mood. Its stylistic similarity to Aspertini’s signed Nativity of the same period in the Pinacoteca, Bologna, is obvious, while the young St. John the Baptist in a Holy Family of which a fragment is in a private collection in Milan4 offers a striking parallel with the head of the lyre player on the bas relief in K529. The subject of this bas relief has been much discussed. An earlier interpretation, as the story of Cephalus and Procris,6 has been rejected and an attempt has been made to connect the scene with Aspertini’s study of the Borghese Pan sacrifice.6 The prominence of the relief in the picture would seem to indicate that contemporary humanists paralleled in some fashion the martyrdom of Sebastian with the story of Pan. Corroborating evidence is offered by a painting of St. Sebastian of about the same time, tentatively attributed to the young Sodoma, in the Jacquemart-André Museum, Paris. There again a scene from the myth of Pan is the subject of a bas relief behind the saint. Stylistic features of the grisaille figures in K529 suggest a relationship to Filippino Lippi, and it would seem that one might hope to find a clue to the subject of the bas relief in some painting by Filippino, perhaps in one of his simulated bas reliefs. A direct derivation from Filippino of one of Aspertini’s sculptures has been pointed out: his group of Christ in the Arms of Nicodemus in the lunette of the right door on the facade of San Petronio, Bologna, dating from the 1520’s, is modeled on Filippino’s Pietà in the Kress Collection, National Gallery of Art, Washington.7


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 9 ff., as Aspertini. (2) R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1931, p. 102), locating K529 in a private collection in Milan and attributing it to Aspertini, says it was formerly attributed to Perugino. E. Camesasca (loc. cit. in note 3, below) says that R. van Marle attributed it to Perugino. (3) K529 has been attributed to Aspertini by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), R. Longhi (see note 2, above), P. P. Bober (Drawings after the Antique by Amico Aspertini, 1957, pp. 33 ff. and n. 4), E. Camesasca (Perugino, 1959, pp. 168 ff.), C. Volpe (in Arte Antica e Moderna, no. 9, 1960, pp. 167 ff.), and L. Grassi (in Arte Antica e Moderna, no. 25, 1964, p. 51). The dating, when discussed by these critics, has been placed about 1505. (4) See F. Zeri, in Proporzioni, vol. II, 1948, pp. 177 ff., fig. 213a. (5) See catalogue cited in note 1, above. (6) See Bober, loc. cit. in note 3, above. Bober suggests that if the background had not been painted out, it might give a clue to the identification of the grisaille. X-ray reveals nothing in the background. (7) K1880, Fig. 371 of F. R. Shapley, Paintings from the Samuel H. Kress Collection: Italian Schools, XIII-XV Century, 1966. Aspertini’s debt to this painting by Filippino has been observed by M. G. C. Dupré, in Paragone, no. 189, 1965, p. 20, fig. 7, reproducing the San Petronio group. (8) See note 2, above.

FERRARESE-BOLOGNESE SCHOOL
Early XVI Century
K78: Figure 168
A Baptismal Ceremony. Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A–61–10–6), since 1961.1 Wood. 24\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 29 in. (62.9 x 73.7 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations around edges and a few on the figures.

Some similarity of style to the frescoes in San Frediano, Lucca, painted by Amico Aspertini soon after 1506, has
suggested a tentative attribution of K78 to him. The work is probably that of a follower of Costa and Aspertini.


References: (1) Peabody acquisitions report, 1961, p. 12, as Aspertini. (2) R. Longhi (verbally) has tentatively attributed K78 to Aspertini, c. 1515/20.

FRANCESCO FRANCIA

Francesco di Marco di Giacomo Raibolini, called Francia, perhaps from the name of a goldsmith to whom he was presumably apprenticed. Bolognese School. Born c. 1450; died 1517/18. He entered the goldsmith’s guild in 1482 and is first mentioned as a painter in 1486. Possibly a pupil of Cossa, he was strongly influenced by the Ferrarese, by Lorenzo Costa especially. Perugino and Raphael also affected his style.

K2158 : Figure 170

Madonna and Child with Two Angels, Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.39), since 1960.1 Transferred from wood to plywood, 34 3/4 x 22 1/4 in. (88.3 x 56.5 cm.). Inscribed at lower right: FRANCIA AVEROLDVS BONO (Francia, Bolognese goldsmith). Perfect condition.

A high rank in Francia’s oeuvre is regularly accepted for K2158, with a date of about 1500.2 This is a period in his career when his goldsmith’s training is attested by the firm modeling of forms and the precise, clear-cut drawing of details. A pupil’s version of the composition was formerly known in two medals3 and in Titian’s altarpiece of 1515/20. The composition, however, is paralleled in Francia’s early portraits of him, in profile, are compared to characteristic paintings by Francia and the colors unusually dominated by a Bacchiacca-like blue. The composition, however, is paralleled in Francia’s portrait of Scappi, in the Uffizi, Florence, and in his portrait of Federigo Gonzaga, in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. K1531 probably dates midway between these two, about 1505. In that year Averoldo, who had been Bishop of Pola (Istria) since 1497, was Governor of Bologna for the first time. Later portraits of him, in profile, are known in two medals4 and in Titian’s altarpiece of Santi Nazaro e Celso, Brescia (1522), where Averoldo appears as donor, again in profile. An earlier portrait of him, similar to K1531, is said to appear in a missal in the Bishop’s Palace in Brescia.5 Averoldo died in 1531.
Provenance: Graf Samuel von Festetics, Vienna (sold to the following). Heinrich Adamberger, Vienna (sold, Pozsonyi's, Vienna, Apr. 24-28, 1871, no. 1, as Francia, to the following). F. J. Gsell, Vienna (sold, G. Plach's, Vienna, Mar. 14, 1872, no. 152, as Francia, to the following). Baron Nathaniel de Rothschild, Tring, Hertfordshire, and heirs. Frederick Mont's, New York. Kress acquisition, 1948.

References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 84 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Francia. (2) By B. Berenson (verbally). (3) Examples of these medals are in the Dreyfus-Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art, Washington: A898.161A, attributed to Olivieri but probably by an anonymous Venetian of the third decade of the sixteenth century; A1208.470A, by Antonio Vicentino. (4) Suida, loc. cit. in note 1, above. (5) T. von Frimmel, Lexikon der wiener Gemäldeausstatter, vol. 1, 1913, pp. 2 f.

FRANCESCO FRANCIA

K165 : Figure 173

MADONNA AND CHILD. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (54-402/12), since 1954.1 Wood. 17X128 in. (43·2X31·5 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Typical compositions by Francia, such as the one in K165, are known in so many variations and Francia was so popular a model for early followers that the problem of authorship is complicated. The most obvious counterpart in the present case is a painting in the Borghese Gallery, Rome,2 which is recognized as the work of a follower. It shows the composition of K165 in reverse. K165 is closer in mood to such paintings by Francia as the Madonna and Child with St. Francis in the Bologna Pinacoteca and the Madonna and Child with Two Saints in the National Gallery, London. In spite of its somewhat less firm modeling, K165 has been classified as a late work, about 1515, by Francia himself.3


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, p. 18, as Jacopo (Giacomo) Francia. (2) K356 has been attributed to Francesco Francia by A. Venturi (Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. VII, pt. III, 1914, pp. 872, 874, dating it 1494), and (in ms. opinions) by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco (dating it in Francia's last period), R. Longhi (dating it shortly after 1494), R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and W. E. Suida. The attribution to Jacopo (Giacomo) Francia was suggested by M. Modestini. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 68, as Francesco Francia.

Follower of FRANCESCO FRANCIA

K356 : Figure 172

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH THE INFANT ST. JOHN. Berea, Ky., Berea College, Study Collection (140.10), since 1951.1 Wood covered with linen. 28 3/8 X 22 3/4 in. (73 X 57·5 cm.). Inscribed on parapet, below: BENEDICT XV IN MVLIERIBVS ET BENEDICTVS VENTRIS TVI (from Elizabeth's salutation of Mary, Luke 1 : 42); on the open book: dominum. Fair condition.

The composition and figure types of K356 obviously derive from Francesco Francia, but tentativeness of opinions about the picture is indicated by the fact that in attributions to Francesco himself dates varying from the beginning to the end of his career have been suggested.2


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, p. 18, as Jacopo (Giacomo) Francia. (2) K356 has been attributed to Francesco Francia by A. Venturi (Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. VII, pt. III, 1914, pp. 872, 874, dating it 1494), and (in ms. opinions) by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco (dating it in Francia's last period), R. Longhi (dating it shortly after 1494), R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and W. E. Suida. The attribution to Jacopo (Giacomo) Francia was suggested by M. Modestini. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 68, as Francesco Francia.

Follower of FRANCESCO FRANCIA

K134 : Figure 171

MADONNA AND CHILD. New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Wood. 25 3/8 X 22 3/4 in. (64·8 X 57·2 cm.). Fair condition.

Another version of K134 is in the Liechtenstein Collection, Vaduz, where it has been catalogued as by Giacomo Francia, son and follower of Francesco Francia. Perhaps a new unknown painting by Francesco served as model for both K134 and the Liechtenstein version and also for a third version which is (or was) in the Piccinelli Collection, Seriate (Bergamo). K134 may date before 1520.


Reference: (1) Catalogue by A. Kronfeld, 1927, no. 37; size 70X65 cm.
DOSSO DOSSI

Giovanni de Lutero, called Dosso, probably from his presumed birthplace, the Mantuan village of Dosso, where his father owned property. The double name, Dosso Dossi, came into use only at the end of the eighteenth century. Ferrarese School. Active from 1512; died 1542. He was active chiefly in Ferrara but he seems to have developed under the influence of Giorgione and Titian. It is from the idyllic pastoral visions of Giorgione that Dosso's most significant contribution, his romantic landscape, takes its inspiration.

K1323: Figure 176

CIRCE AND HER LOVERS IN A LANDSCAPE. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (716), since 1946. Canvas. 39½ x 53½ in. (100-6 x 135-8 cm.). Good condition except for minor restoration in body of Circe; slightly cleaned 1942-43.

The influence of Giorgione, especially noticeable in the sober treatment of light and shade and in the dreamy mood of suspended action, may account for the usual assignment of K1323 to Dosso Dossi's earliest period, about 1515/20.1 Attention must be given, however, to a recent tendency to date it a decade later2 because of its highly accomplished composition and drawing; the contrapposto pose of Circe, while it might have been inspired by that of the nude figure in Titian's Sacred and Profane Love (Borghese Gallery, Rome), is more drastic, more advanced toward Manerism. The treatment of the animals in K1323 suggests Pisanello and Dürer. The interpretation of the Circe myth seems to be more dependent upon Ariosto's Orlando furioso3 than upon the Classics: some of the animals that play an important role in Homer's version are missing in K1323, and here instead of the magic wand are the implements of sorcery are the type of Circe.4


DOSSO DOSSI

K448: Figure 183

AENEAS AND ACHATES ON THE LIBYAN COAST. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (567), since 1941. Canvas. 23⅓ x 35⅔ in. (59-8 x 89-7 cm.). Fair condition; slightly overcleaned; some restorations.

The attribution of K448 to Dosso is not contested and the date is usually placed about 1520; but the subject has attracted varied speculation. The suggestion that K448 might be a fragment taken from the background of a much larger painting5 was almost immediately rejected.6 Departure of the Argonauts and Scene from a Legend are the titles which have generally been given to the picture. The title at the head of this catalogue note, referring to events described in Virgil's Aeneid, Book I, was hinted at as early as 1927, when K448 was first published,4 and it is now strongly supported by the discovery of two paintings depicting scenes from the Aeneid. One of these paintings, interpreted as Aeneas at Eryx in Sicily (described in Book v), is in the Barber Institute, Birmingham, England; the other, Aeneas


DOSSO DOSSI

K448: Figure 183

AENEAS AND ACHATES ON THE LIBYAN COAST. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (567), since 1941. Canvas. 23⅓ x 35⅔ in. (59-8 x 89-7 cm.). Fair condition; slightly overcleaned; some restorations.

The attribution of K448 to Dosso is not contested and the date is usually placed about 1520; but the subject has attracted varied speculation. The suggestion that K448 might be a fragment taken from the background of a much larger painting5 was almost immediately rejected.6 Departure of the Argonauts and Scene from a Legend are the titles which have generally been given to the picture. The title at the head of this catalogue note, referring to events described in Virgil's Aeneid, Book I, was hinted at as early as 1927, when K448 was first published,4 and it is now strongly supported by the discovery of two paintings depicting scenes from the Aeneid. One of these paintings, interpreted as Aeneas at Eryx in Sicily (described in Book v), is in the Barber Institute, Birmingham, England; the other, Aeneas
Arriving in the Elysian Fields (described in Book vi), is in the National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. These two paintings, each on canvas, measuring 23 by 66 inches, prove, on documentary evidence, to have been painted by Dosso along with eight others of the same size, as a frieze for the studio of Alfonso I d'Este in the Castle at Ferrara. This studio is the one for which Bellini painted The Feast of the Gods now in the National Gallery of Art, Washington, and Titian painted the three companion canvases, two of them now in the Prado, Madrid, and the third in the National Gallery, London. In the spoliation of the famous studio at the end of the sixteenth century Dosso's frieze fell to the lot of the Borghese, in Rome, where at least one of the sections (the one now at the Barber Institute) was still described in an inventory of 1693. Payments to Dosso for his work in this part of the castle are recorded during 1518–21. A recent stylistic analysis of the frieze places it in the latter part of this period, after Dosso's visit to Rome.

Publications of the Birmingham and Ottawa paintings have made no reference to a possible association of K.448 with them originally. Yet the stylistic affinity is admittedly close, the height is approximately the same, and the worn and frayed left edge of the canvas allows for the possibility that K.448 may once have been wider, may, that is, have been part of one of the ten long sections of the frieze, a possibility which had, indeed, been suggested when the two long sections first came to notice.10


DOSSO DOSSI

K.1129: Figure 178

ST. LUCRETIA. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (481), since 1941.2 Wood. 20 9/16 x 16 in. (53 x 42 cm.). Inscribed on the parapet at right: S. LUCRETIA. Good condition except for small restorations in the face.

The attribution to Dosso is unanimous and there is little variation in opinions as to dating, about 1520.3 The identification of the saint (and consequently the authenticity of the inscription) has been doubted4 but also has been well defended.5 It has been suggested that St. Lucretia, a Spanish martyr rare in art, may have a special significance in this case, as a memorial to the wife of Duke Alfonso I d'Este, Lucrezia Borgia, who had died in 1519.6 A pendant to K.1129, showing St. Paula in a similar landscape setting, has likewise been tentatively connected with Duke Alfonso: he gave the name of St. Paula's daughter, Eustochia, to Laura Dianti, Lucrezia Borgia's successor.7


DOSSO DOSSI

K226: Figure 177

The Standard Bearer. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.13.KB), since 1960.\(^1\) Canvas. 39\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\times\)20\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (98.1\(\times\)51.4 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations; cleaned 1953.

Parallels among Dosso's well-known paintings place K226 securely in his oeuvre. The date would seem to be around 1520.\(^5\) The figure should be compared with the two similarly dressed soldiers in the right foreground of K448 (Fig. 183), by Dosso, which is generally dated around 1520 and is painted on the same kind of canvas and in the same technique as K226; even X-rays\(^8\) reveal the same effects in the two paintings. The pose of the figure in K226 may well have been derived from that of the young knight in Giorgione's Tempest, a picture which Dosso had undoubtedly seen in Venice, for its landscape background, with buildings, trees, and stream seen in the eerie light of an approaching storm, indicates the inspiration for the romantic landscape that came to be typical of Dosso.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 68, as Dosso. (2) K226 has been attributed, in ms. opinions, to Dosso by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida (dating it early), and A. Venturi; R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1956, p. 159) gives it to Dosso in his maturity, but before 1530, and A. Mezzetti (Il Dosso e Battista ferraresi, 1965, p. 71) finds it characteristic of his work in the first half of the 1520's. (3) The X-ray indicates some changes made by the artist in K226, especially in the pose of the head, which was originally shown more nearly full face. (4) Catalogue by Suida, 1953, p. 60, as Dosso Dossi.

DOSSO DOSSI and Assistant

K1123A: Figure 180

St. Philip. Tucson, Ariz., St. Philip's in the Hills, since 1962. Wood. 40\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)27\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (102.2\(\times\)69.9 cm.). Very bad condition; surface blistering.

For the commentary, etc., see K1123B, below.

K1123B: Figure 181

St. James Major. Amherst, Mass., Amherst College, Study Collection (1961-77), since 1961.\(^1\) Wood. 40\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\times\)27\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (103.5\(\times\)70.2 cm.). Fair condition; many restorations.

Especially in their rich coloring and in their romantic landscape K1123A and B are very close to the style of Dosso Dossi.\(^8\) But they seem to be largely studio work; it has been plausibly suggested that in this case Battista Dossi acted as Dosso's assistant, at a date between 1530 and 1540.\(^8\) The two panels are probably fragments from the sides of a large altarpiece, perhaps of an enthroned Madonna and Child, toward whom the two saints looked. But K1123A indicates that the saints are adjacent to balustrades rather than the base of the throne.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, p. 14, as Dosso Dossi. (2) K1123A and B have been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Dosso Dossi by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi. (3) R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1956, p. 159) A. Mezzetti (Il Dosso e Battista ferraresi, 1965, pp. 71, 121) shares this opinion.

Attributed to DOSSO DOSSI

K210: Figure 182

The Standard Bearer. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (209), since 1941.\(^1\) Canvas. 33\(\times\)28 in. (83.8\(\times\)71.1 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations; even the high-light decoration in gold relief is still intact.

An attribution to the early period of Tintoretto, about 1545, is stoutly defended by some critics, while others believe the work to be that of Dosso, dating it from 1520 to 1540.\(^8\) The rich colors, especially the green of the table cover, the comparatively smooth technique, and the Giorgionesque mood of the portrait recommend the attribution to Dosso, with a dating in the early 1520's. Consideration should be given also to the proposal that the work may be a product of the romantic revival of Dosso's style around 1600.\(^3\) X-ray reveals that The Standard Bearer is painted over another portrait of a man, his head at the bottom of the canvas and his right arm extending in front of the standard bearer's face. Prominence given in K210 to the dragon and to the banner decorated with a cross probably indicates that St. George was the patron saint of the standard bearer.

Provenance: Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition,
Attributed to DOSSO DOSSI

K1070 : Figure 179

PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Wichita, Kans., Wichita Art Association (B-22-1), since 1937. Canvas. 22 3/4 X 16 1/4 in. (57.2 X 42 cm.). Very good condition except for some restoration in background.

Thought by some critics to be by the Cremonese painter Gian Francesco Bembo, K1070 represents fairly convincingly the characteristics of Dosso Dossi:1 in the play of light and shadow, especially over the fur at the neck; in the sensitive treatment of the sprig of laurel; and in the pensive expression. A useful parallel is offered by the Portrait of a Man in the National Museum, Stockholm, which is shown against a typical Dosso landscape. The date of K1070 may be about 1520/25.


Reference: (1) K1070 has been attributed, in ms. opinions, to Gian Francesco Bembo by G. Fiocco, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and W. E. Suida; tentatively to Dosso, by A. Venturi. R. Longhi, who had, in ms. opinion, attributed it to Gian Francesco Bembo, later (Officina ferrarese, 1956, p. 190) gives it to Dosso, and it is listed by A. Mezzetti (Il Dosso e Battista ferraresi, 1965, p. 125) without comment as to the accuracy of the attribution to Dosso.

DOSSO DOSSI and BATTISTA DOSSI

K1529 : Figure 185

THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.26), since 1961.1 Wood. 24 1/2 X 31 1/2 in. (62.2 X 80.7 cm.). Fair condition; some losses of paint; landscape abraded; cleaned 1960-61.

The entire setting of the scene is so characteristic of Dosso Dossi that the chief responsibility for K1529 would seem to have been his, while Battista probably collaborated in the foreground figures.2 The head of St. Joseph should be compared in type with that of St. Jerome in Dosso's signed painting in the Vienna Gallery; the background, especially, is strikingly paralleled in the latter picture. The date of K1529 is probably about 1530. A version formerly in the Harck Collection, near Dresden,3 is regularly attributed to Battista; its most noticeable divergence from K1529 is in the background scenes. The arrangement of the chief protagonists is the same in both versions. Surprising liberties have been taken with their iconography: both Mary and Joseph are mounted and it is Joseph, not Mary, who carries the Child.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 42, as Dosso Dossi. (2) K1529 has been attributed to Dosso Dossi by O. Sirén (quoted in the sale catalogue cited under Provenance, above) and L. Puppi (Dosso Dossi, 1965, fig. 3); it is listed (presumably by W. E. Suida) in the Kress Foundation archives as Battista Dossi, to whom it is attributed, with the intervention of Dosso, by A. Mezzetti (Il Dosso e Battista ferraresi, 1965, pp. 76 f., dating it c. 1535). (3) The Harck version is reproduced and discussed as the work of Battista by H. Mendelsohn, Das Werk der Dossi, 1914, pp. 134 f. (4) C. Laderchi (Descrizione della quadrieria Costabili, pt. 1, 1838, no. 110) describes a Dosso which would seem to be identical with K1529. Boschini (in G. Baruffaldi (Vite de'pittori e scultori ferraresi, 1844, p. 293) also cites the Costabili painting as by Dosso.
BATTISTA DOSSI
Battista de Lutero, called Battista Dossi. Ferrarese School. Mentioned from 1517; died 1548. He visited Rome but was chiefly influenced by his brother Dosso Dossi and like him was trained in Venice in the Giorgione-Titian circle. Even more than Dosso, Battista seems to have been influenced by the landscape in Northern paintings, such as those of Scorc. He was active in Ferrara.

K1749: Figure 184

THE HUNT OF THE CALYDONIAN BOAR. El Paso, Tex., El Paso Museum of Art (1961-6/16), since 1961.\(^1\) Wood. 19\(\frac{3}{4}\)\times 31 in. (49.2\times78.8 cm.). Fair condition; blistering surface; partially cleaned 1961.

Comparison with Battista Dossi's Holy Family in the Borghese, Rome, and his Nativity in the Modena Pinacoteca supports the attribution of K1749 to Battista.\(^2\) Stylistic dependence on such a painting by his brother as K448 (Fig. 183) suggests a dating after 1520 for K1749, in which, however, the buildings and mountains in the background are somewhat more fantastic, possibly under the influence of Scorc. In the scene, taken from Ovid,\(^3\) swift-footed Atalanta has wounded the monstrous boar, braggart Ancaeus raises his axe in vain, and Meleager plunges his spear into the boar's side and shares the glory with Atalanta.


References: (1) Catalogue by J. S. Held, 1962, no. 7, and 1965, p. 113, as Mazzolino. (2) A Russian inscription on the back is translated: 'Transferred from wood to canvas in the City of Petersburg, 1848 (1878?). Tagan.' (See the 1965 catalogue cited in note I, above.) (3) K1205 has been attributed to Mazzolino by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). (4) The provenance remains problematic.

LODOVICO MAZZOLINO
Ferrarese School. Active 1504-24. He developed under the influence of Ercole Roberti, Costa, and Dosso Dossi and seems also to have been attracted by Dürrer's engravings. He was active chiefly in Ferrara, in the employ of the Este, and he is known to have painted an altarpiece in Bologna in 1524.

K1205: Figure 195

GOD THE FATHER. Ponce, Puerto Rico, Museo de Arte de Ponce, Study Collection (62.0262), since 1962.\(^1\) Transferred from wood to canvas.\(^2\) 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)\times 23\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (72.7\times59.7 cm.). Fair condition; retouching in sky and robe.

The figure type and the drapery treatment alone are enough to classify K1205 as by Mazzolino.\(^4\) Indeed the vaselike sleeves are almost equivalent to his signature; compare, for example, his much smaller God the Father above the Holy Family with Nicholas of Tolentino in the National Gallery, London. Although Mazzolino usually painted small pictures, often crowded with figures, K1205 was probably the crowning member of a very large polyptych, as was the lunette of God the Father in the Bologna Museum, which was originally associated with the large panel of Christ among the Doctors in the Berlin Museum dated 1524. K1205 is believed to date a little earlier, probably between 1510 and 1520.


L’ORTOLANO
Giovanni Battista Benvenuti, called L’Ortolano. Ferrarese School. Born by 1487; still active 1524. He was influenced by Costa, Raphael, and Dosso Dossi. No known paintings are signed or documented as by him and some paintings now included in his oeuvre were formerly attributed to Garofalo.

K1752: Figure 196

THE DEAD CHRIST SUSTAINED BY JOSEPH OF ARIMATHEA. Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University, Study

References: (1) K1048 has been attributed, in ms. opinions, to L’Ortolano by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to an artist close to Costa by B. Berenson. G. Frabetti (L’Ortolano, 1966, pp. 12, 64 f.) seems to accept the attribution to L’Ortolano; he suggests a possible identification of X1048 with a painting cited as L’Ortolano’s in a catalogue (by N. Barbantini, 1906, p. 78) of the Canonici Collection: ‘La Madonna in piedi ha il Putino in braccio e lo appresenta al beato Simeone . . . ’ (2) This sale information comes from a label on the back of K1048. Lot 150 in the sale catalogue corresponds as to title and artist but is not identified by size or reproduction; the title is followed by the phrase: ‘mentioned in the History of Ferrara.’ (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 146 f., as L’Ortolano.

**GAROFALO**

Benvenuto Tisi, called Garofalo from his ancestral village in the duchy of Ferrara. Ferrarese School. Born 1481; died 1559. He was early influenced by Costa and Boccaccino and by Giorgione, who is said to have been his friend. Later, in Rome, Raphael made a strong impression on his style. He was active chiefly in Ferrara, sometimes along with the Dossi brothers. There has been some confusion between his oeuvre and that of L’Ortolano.

**K1032 : Figure 187**

_Madonna and Child with St. Jerome._ Dallas, Tex., Museum of Fine Arts (1939.2), since 1938. Wood. 15⅞ x 21⅞ in. (40x54.6 cm.). Fair condition; blistering surface; some restorations.

The strong influence of Costa in this painting tends to place it in the early years of L’Ortolano’s activity, around 1510/15; only the lack of precision in drawing suggests that there may possibly have been studio assistance in the execution.


---

**K1048:** Figure 194

_The Presentation in the Temple._ Tempe, Ariz., Arizona State University (102), since 1962. Wood. 12⅝ x 9⅞ in. (32.1 x 23.8 cm.). Fair condition; minor restorations.

The strong influence of Costa in this painting tends to place it in the early years of L’Ortolano’s activity, around 1510/15; only the lack of precision in drawing suggests that there may possibly have been studio assistance in the execution.


**GAROFALO**

**K214 : Figure 191**

The **Baptism of Christ.** Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Museum of Art (61.94), since 1952.1 Wood. 23\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 15\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (59.7 \(\times\) 40 cm.). Inscribed at lower left: 77 (probably an old inventory number). Good condition except for some restorations; cleaned 1952.

Attention has been called to the relationship of K214 to paintings by both L'Ortolano and Raphael,2 but landscape details in the immediate background suggest Giorgione, while the distant buildings and trees are more in the style of Dosso Dossi. A date of about 1520/25 is generally agreed upon. The kneeling donor is dressed as a Dominican nun.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 42, and by P. Vescher, 1966, p. 42, as Garofalo. (2) R. Longhi, Officina ferrarese, 1956, pp. 156 f. Except that the picture of the Madonna and Child is missing, essentially the same accessories are shown in Garofalo’s Penitent St. Jerome, dated 1524, in the Berlin Museum. Other critics who have attributed K1111 to Garofalo are B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), A. Neppi (II Garofalo, 1959, p. 29), and G. Mazzariol (Il Garofalo, 1960, pp. 23 f.). (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 73 f., as Garofalo.

**GAROFALO**

**K1111 : Figure 186**

The **Meditation of St. Jerome.** New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.78), since 1953.1 Wood. 20\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 23\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (51.1 \(\times\) 60.3 cm.). Good condition except for some restorations and blistering surface.

The influence of L'Ortolano has been credited for the unusual display of furnishings in the saint's out-of-door retreat,2 while Dosso Dossi's style characterizes the trees and distant view. K1111 probably dates from Garofalo's early maturity, about 1520/25; the treatment of the figure is more accomplished and suave, yet no less sincere, than is that of the same saint in Garofalo's Madonna of the Clouds (Pinacoteca, Ferrara), of 1514.


**GAROFALO**

**K1750 : Figure 188**

The **Adoration of the Magi.** Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.44), since 1958.1 Wood. 15\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 23 in. (38.4 \(\times\) 58.4 cm.). Fair condition; flesh tones abraded; cleaned 1956.

The setting of the scene, before an arched entrance to a cave, with wide landscape view opening out at the left, recalls Giorgione's Adoration of the Shepherds (K 509, Fig. 367), as the turbaned Magus recalls Giorgione’s Three Philosophers (Vienna Picture Gallery). But there is much influence of Raphael also in the other figures. In a number of details K1750 corresponds so closely to the Resurrection of Lazarus, of 1534, in the Ferrara Pinacoteca, as to indicate approximately the same date for it.2


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, p. 33, as Garofalo. (2) K1750 is attributed to Garofalo, c. 1520/30, by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion).

**GAROFALO**

**K60 : Figure 193**

Madonna and Child in Glory. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.7), since 1961.1 Wood. 15\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 10\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (39.4 \(\times\) 26 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations.

The Madonna floating on cloud banks over a wide landscape was a favorite subject with Garofalo, usually painted in larger size than K60. The paintings were probably votive.
offering, invoking the Virgin’s protection for a district with its city and outlying villages. *K*60 is thoroughly characteristic of Garofalo’s style, and is probably to be dated about 1535 since it is comparable to his large version of the subject assigned to this period in the Capitoline Gallery, Rome. Landscape seems to have interested the artist as much as the figures in these paintings and it is not surprising to find the lower half of *K*60 reproduced in a book on landscape painting.3


**References:** (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 44, as Garofalo. (2) *K*60 has been attributed to Garofalo by G. F. Waagen (Treatises of Art in Great Britain, vol. II, 1854, p. 195), B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 226), G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). (3) Passaggi inattesi nella pittura del rinascimento, 1952, pl. 158 (preface by B. Berenson). (4) This provenance is indicated as tentative in Benson’s catalogue cited in Provenance, above. (5) The reproduction on pl. LV of Benson’s catalogue shows additions at upper left and right, to give the panel a rectangular shape. When owned by Contini Bonacossi the picture had again its arched top. (6) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 33 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Garofalo.

**References:** (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 18, as Garofalo. (2) G. F. Waagen (Treatises of Art in Great Britain, Supplement, 1857, p. 60) cites *K*2143, then in the Yarborough Collection, as by Garofalo.

**Attributed to GAROFALO**

**K**580 : Figure 189

**Madonna and Child with St. Francis.** New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Wood. 17¼ x 14 in. (43·5 x 35·6 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in flesh tones, especially on Child’s face; heavily varnished.

The wide variation of attributions – to Giacomo Francia, to Garofalo, and to Girolamo da Treviso the Younger – may be explained by the equivocal condition of the painting. X-ray shows the Virgin’s eyes lowered, her right hand accurately proportioned and placed across the Child’s torso just below His breast; it indicates His head as turned to the left and shows traces of what may be a veil over the Virgin’s hair. It is the landscape especially which gives weight to the Garofalo attribution; the rich floral decoration on the parapet recalls Garofalo’s preoccupation with simulated sculptural relief, and the figures correspond reasonably well to the types characteristic of his early paintings, toward 1515, such as the *Madonna in Glory with Saints and Donors*, in the Ferrara Gallery.

The Assumption of Ferrara passed to the Papacy, and that a copy by Ippolito Scarsellino taken from the church and sent to Rome at the time the church for the original. Both Vasari and Baruffaldi note the altarpiece which has been easily identified as K1113. It is next recorded by Baruffaldi (d. 1753), who says that it was painted in the Church of San Francesco, Ferrara, by Girolamo da Carpi. Ferrarese School. Born 1501; still alive 1557. He was a pupil of his father and then of Garofalo and was influenced by Dosso Dossi, Correggio, Raphael, Giulio Romano, and Parmigianino. He was active chiefly in Ferrara, Bologna, and Rome.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 87 f., as the Assumption by Carpi. (2) Vasari, Le Vite, Milanesi ed., vol. vi., 1881, p. 475. (3) G. Baruffaldi, Vite de' pittori e scultori ferraresi, vol. i., 1844, pp. 385 f. (4) A. Serafini (Girolamo da Carpi, 1915, pp. 136 ff.; Scarsellino’s copy is reproduced in fig. 38; Serafini did not know whether the original, K1113, still existed) suggests that rather than with the general transfer of Ferrarese property to Rome (in 1559) K1113 may have been taken a few years earlier by Cardinal Luigi d’Este. It is just possible that this is the ‘Assunzione della Madonna’ listed in the inventory of the cardinal’s effects at Tivoli in 1573 and the ‘Assunzione della Madonna grande’ listed in 1580 (see Archivio di Stato, Modena, Libro del Card. Luigi d’Este: Inventario generale, p. 131 – Spoglio, A. Venturi, Doc. vi. – cited by Serafini, op. cit., p. 138 n. 1). 360 inscribed in the lower right corner of K1113 is probably an inventory number, but of what inventory? (5) Spelled by Vasari Muszzerella in referring to the portrait in K1113 and Muszzerelli in referring to the family house of which Carpi helped decorate the façade. Baruffaldi, whose book was published in Ferrara, uses the spelling Muszzerelli in both instances. (6) Legend dates the Virgin’s apparition to Thomas, when she dropped her girdle to him, three days after her assumption, which had taken place in view of all the apostles except Thomas. The two events are sometimes conflated in art but then all the apostles are shown. (7) The attribution of K1113 is not questioned. R. Longhi (Officina ferraresi, 1956, pp. 165 f.) dates the painting shortly before 1530, and emphasizes its extraordinary importance for the handling of light and distance and for one of the most ‘stupendous’ portraits of the sixteenth century. F. Antal (in Art Bulletin, vol. xxx., 1948, p. 100 n. 122) and A. O. Quintavalle (Parmigianino, 1948, p. 199) also recognize the significance of the portrait. Serafini (loc. cit. in note 4, above) dates K1113 about 1540. B. Berenson,

Attributed to GIROLAMO DA CARPI

K1436 : Figure 200

PORTRAIT OF A MAN. Seattle, Wash., Seattle Art Museum (I377/R6616.1), since 1952.1 Canvas. 43×32½ in. (109-2×82-6 cm.). Face slightly abraded.

Although an attribution to Romanino has been accepted for many years,2 a recent association of K1436 with the circle of Girolamo da Carpi deserves serious consideration.3 Comparison with a portrait of a man in the Galleria Nazionale, Palazzo Barberini, Rome,4 plausibly attributed to Girolamo da Carpi, indicates the possibility that K1436 also may be by him, but of a later period: about 1540/45, to judge from the style of the costume, with its voluminous sleeves inset with narrow strips of fur.5


Because of the widespread vogue of Mannerism in the mid-sixteenth century K1202 has been attributed to such a variety of artists as Lelio Orsi (School of Parma), Girolamo da Carpi (Ferrarese School), and Maso da San Friano (Florentine School).6 Its peculiar brand of the fantastic is hard to classify but would seem most at home in Parma or Ferrara; hence the association with the Ferrarese Girolamo da Carpi, whose style was partly molded by Parmigianino. The distant background in K1202 recalls that in Girolamo's documented Apparition of the Virgin (K1113, Fig. 197) and the subject, taken from Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, with its humorous, melodramatic implications, also points toward Ferrara. The episode of Ruggiero's rescue of Angelica is Ariosto's parody on the classical story of Perseus freeing Andromeda.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 20, as Girolamo da Carpi. (2) K1202 has been attributed to Lelio Orsi by B. Berenson and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), tentatively to Maso da San Friano by F. Antal (in Art Bulletin, vol. xxx, 1948, p. 161 n. 127, definitely rejecting the attribution to Girolamo da Carpi), and to Girolamo da Carpi by G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions), and R. Longhi (tentatively in Officina ferrarese, 1936, pp. 167 f., noting kinship of the painting to work of such Flemish artists as Patinir - very popular in Ferrara - and to the Roman Mannerist paintings, such as the Andromedas of Cavaliere d'Arpino and his circle at the end of the century).

CORREGGIO

Antonio Allegri, called Correggio from his birthplace, School of Parma. Born 1489/94; died 1534. He was probably a pupil of Francesco Bianchi Ferrari, but he was influenced chiefly by Mantegna, Francia, Costa, Dosso Dossi, and Leonardo. He was active in Correggio and Parma and ranks as an important High Renaissance precursor of Baroque decorators.

K196: Figure 204

THE MYSTIC MARRIAGE OF ST. CATHERINE. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (194), since 1941.1 Wood. 11×8½ in. (28×21·5 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations in faces of the Virgin and St. Francis, the steps, and around the edges; cleaned 1959.

At one time attributed to Fra Bartolommeo,2 K196 has long been accepted as an early work by Correggio, about
1510, painted under the influence of Mantegna. The most obvious echoes of Mantegna are seen in the garlands in the background and in the figure (especially the hand) of St. Francis, at the left. St. Dominic, with a stalk of lilies, stands at the right, while St. Catherine of Alexandria kneels to receive the ring.


CORREGGIO

K2186: Figure 201

Salvator Mundi. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1620), since 1939. Wood. 16½×13¼ in. (42·6×33·3 cm.). Very good condition; cleaned 1939.

Once attributed to Leonardo da Pistoia, K2186 now seems to be fully accepted as an early work by Correggio, about 1515. Its most striking parallel among paintings by the master is the figure of John the Baptist in the Madonna of St. Francis in the Dresden Gallery, which is documentarily dated 1514/15. It is very similar also to the St. John in Christ Taking Leave of His Mother, National Gallery, London, which is believed to date about 1515, while a similar bust recently attributed to Correggio, in the same period, is in a private collection in Bologna. K2186 should be compared also with the Madonna and St. Elizabeth and the Infant John the Baptist in the Johnson Collection, Philadelphia Museum, which is accepted as an early Correggio.


References: (1) B. Berenson, Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 278; Italian ed., 1936, p. 239; K2186 is omitted from the 1963 edition of the Florentine School, probably indicating that the attribution had been changed to Correggio. (2) K2186 is published as an early Correggio by R. Longhi (in Paragone, no. 101, 1938, pp. 38, 42 f., adding that the painting was so published by C. Ricci in 1930, but I have found no reference to K2186 in any of the Ricci editions available to me) and S. Bottari (Correggio, 1961, p. 116, under no. 12); it is given to Correggio’s early period by H. Voss (in ms. opinion) also. (3) Reproduced by Longhi, fig. 18 of op. cit. in note 2, above.

Attributed to CORREGGIO

K427: Figure 202

Portrait of a Young Girl. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61·16), since 1961. Wood. 17½×13¼ in. (44·5×33·7 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations.

Puligo has been suggested and even some Flemish artist under the influence of Correggio; but the attribution to the young Correggio, perhaps shortly after 1515, still seems more satisfactory than any other that has been offered. The startled expression, delicate chiaroscuro, and sensitive rendering of decorative details are characteristic of the master.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 32, as Correggio. (2) K427 has been attributed to a Flemish artist under the influence of Correggio by F. Winkler (verbally); to Domenico Puligo by B. Berenson (in ms. opinion); and to Correggio by G. Foce, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinions), A. Venturi (in L’Arte, vol. xii, 1937, p. 133), and W. E. Suida (in Pauteon, vol.
Follower of CORREGGIO

K.442: Figure 203

MADONNA AND CHILD. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.34), since 1952. Wood. 13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4} in. (33.3 \times 26.7 \text{ cm}). Fair condition; few restorations.

Comparison with such a painting as Correggio's Holy Family in the Museo Civico Malaspina, Pavia, has led to the classification of K.442 in Correggio's oeuvre of about 1515. More convincing, because of the strong Northern flavor of the work, is the suggestion that it may have been painted by a Flemish follower working in Italy.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 48, as Flemish, first quarter of sixteenth century. (2) K.442 has been attributed to Correggio by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and W. E. Suida (in Pantheon, vol. xxvi, 1940, p. 280; but see note 1, above). (3) B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) tentatively suggested an artist between Marco d'Oggiono and Correggio, possibly Flemish, long resident in Lombardy. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 44 f., tentatively as Correggio.
BOCCACCIO BOCCACCINO

Cremonese School. Active from 1493; died 1524/25. Boccaccino's family came from Cremona and was settled at Ferrara about the time of his birth. He seems to have had his earliest training there and in Cremona but was also much influenced by the Venetians, especially by Alvise Vivarini, Bellini, and Cima. He himself was very influential on other artists, especially the Ferrarese L'Ortolano and Garofalo. He was active chiefly in Cremona.

K1753: Figure 205

MADONNA ADORING THE CHILD. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.33), since 1961. Wood. 20 × 15½ in. (50.8 × 39.7 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations in flesh tones; cleaned 1960-61.

The close stylistic connection between Boccaccino and his Ferrarese admirer L'Ortolano is attested by the fact that K1753 may be almost as persuasively attributed to L'Ortolano as to Boccaccino. The composition, the Child lying on the adoring Virgin's lap, goes back to the Vivarini and Bellini, who usually support the Child's head on a pillow. Boccaccino's similar composition in the Correr Museum, Venice, shows the Child in the same pose as in K1753 but lying on a parapet and supported by a pillow. The Virgin in K1753 is wholly typical of Boccaccino; a close parallel is his Virgin in the Annunciation in the Boncompagni Ludovisi Collection, Rome, which is believed to date toward 1510. This would seem to be a suitable date for K1753 also.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 38, as Boccaccino. (2) See Provenance, above. Also R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) attributes K1753 to L'Ortolano, in his earliest phase, first decade of the century, very closely related to Boccaccino. G. Frabetti (L'Ortolano, 1966, pp. 17, 52) accepts the attribution to L'Ortolano. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 88, and other lists) and A. Puerari (Boccaccino, 1957, p. 234) list K1753 in Boccaccino's oeuvre. F. Zeri is said to have attributed it (verbally) to Johannes Hispanus, no doubt chiefly on the basis of the landscape, which does indeed look much like that in Johannes Hispanus' only signed painting, the Entombment in the Sabatini Collection, Milan. But both landscape and figures find parallels in Boccaccino also. (3) Puerari (p. 118, fig. 72, of op. cit. in note 2, above) discusses and reproduces the Correr painting. (4) See Puerari, p. 227 and fig. 59 of op. cit. in note 2, above.

BOCCACCIO BOCCACCINO

K1056: Figure 206

MADONNA AND CHILD. Helena, Ark., Phillips County Museum (A 368b), since 1938. Canvas. 24½ × 20 in. (62.9 × 50.8 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in Child's face and foot; cleaned 1953-54.

A date toward 1525, at the end of Boccaccino's career, is assigned to K1056, a painting which has been given a high rank in his oeuvre. The figure types and poses were obviously influenced by such paintings by Raphael as the Sistine Madonna and the Madonna of the Chair, while Dosso Dossi and especially Giorgione are recalled by the coloring and by the face of the Virgin. X-ray reveals that the artist first used the canvas with what is now the bottom as the top, painting a Madonna composition in which the pose of the Virgin and her relationship to the Child seem to have derived from Raphael's Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints in the Metropolitan Museum, New York.


Reference: (1) R. Longhi (Officina ferrarese, 1934, p. 120; 1956 ed., p. 71) attributes K1056 to Boccaccino, emphasizing its relation to Raphael and Giorgione. His conclusions have been accepted by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and A. Puerari (Boccaccino, 1957, pp. 176 ff.).
CREMONESE SCHOOL

Early XVI Century

**K1207 : Figure 207**

**MADONNA AND CHILD WITH THE INFANT ST. JOHN.** Lawrence, Kans., University of Kansas, Study Collection (60.50), since 1960. Wood. 26 3/4 x 20 1/2 in. (67.9 x 52.1 cm.). Good condition.

The various attributions of K1207 have kept the painting within or closely related to the Cremonese School; a tentative attribution to Altolibello Melone, with a date near 1515, deserves consideration. The influence of Boccaccino may be seen in the smooth oval of the Virgin's face, framed by the flat-lying hair, and Lotto is suggested by the penitent St. Jerome in the Giorgionesque wooded background. Closest parallels to Melone himself are found in the little St. John and in the brocade draped over the wall.


*References:* (1) Catalogue by R. L. Manning (in Register of the Museum of Art, vol. II, no. 4, 1960, pp. 25 ff.), as Lombard, beginning of sixteenth century. (2) The attribution of K1207 to Melone is suggested by M. Gregori (in Paragone, no. 69, 1955, pp. 13 ff.). It had earlier been tentatively given (in ms. opinions) to Giovanni Francesco Bembo by R. Longhi, to Gian Francesco de'Maineri by A. Venturi, to Macrino d'Alba by B. Berenson, and to the sixteenth-century Lombard School by G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, and W. E. Suida (see catalogue cited in note 1, above, for Suida's opinion that K1207 might be a very early work by Martino Piazza da Lodi). (3) Like K1753 (Fig. 205), here catalogued as Boccaccino, K1207 recalls Johannes Hispanus, especially in the minutely treated landscape background.

**ALTOBELLO MELONE**

Cremonese School. Active probably c. 1505-c. 1530/40. His dated frescoes in Cremona, commissioned in 1516, indicate a reciprocal influence between him and Romanino. Earlier attributable paintings show the influence of Ercole Roberti and Boccaccino. At times he was influenced by Lotto, by Dürer's engravings, and by other Northern artists, such as Altdorfer, and at all times he reflected something of the lyricism of Giorgione.

**K1097 : Figure 210**

**MADONNA AND CHILD.** Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, Study Collection (61.77), since 1961. A three-quarter turn of the Virgin and plump St. John. Transferred from wood to Masonite. 44 x 18 3/4 in. (112.4 x 47.6 cm.). Good condition; faces slightly abraded.

Formerly attributed to Romanino, K1097 has been recognized as the middle panel of a triptych by Melone of which the side panels, Tobias and the Angel on one and St. Helena on the other, are in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. The triptych is described as having been intact when it hung in the Galleria delle Torri de'Picienardi, Cremona, before 1869, a collection from which the painting takes the designation, Triptych of the Picienardi, used in the considerable literature that has dealt with it in the last fifteen years. A small painting of the Finding of the True Cross, in the Museum Nazionale, Algiers, is the only panel that has thus far been associated with the triptych as part of its predella. Here, and especially in K1097 and its two side panels, Melone reaches his closest approximation to Romanino; thus the date may be about 1520, a little later than Melone's dated frescoes (1517) in the Duomo at Cremona.


*References:* (1) F. R. Shapley, in Missouri Alumni, May, 1961, pp. 3 f., as Melone. (2) According to M. Gregori (in Paragone, no. 69, 1955, p. 4), K1097 had been attributed, when in the Picienardi Collection, to Gian Francesco Bembo. In the 1930's it was attributed to Romanino by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). L. Grassi (in Proporzioni, vol. III, 1950, pp. 153 ff. and n. 25), giving credit to Longhi for associating K1097 with the Oxford panels, published them as by Melone and identified them with the triptych described by F. Sacchi in 1872 (Notizie pittoriche cremonesi, 1872, p. 134) as 'La Vergine ed il Bambino in trono, nel mezzo, S. Elena e Tobia all'Angelo, ai lati. Trittico dipinto in tavola ad olio, alto un metro e 12 centim., largo un metro e 42 centim. Questo dipinto, proveniente dalla Galleria delle Torri de'Picienardi, fu nel 1869 venduto ad un antiquario Inglese.' Sacchi thought the triptych to be by Melone (according to Gregori, loc. cit., above). Grassi's attribution to Melone has been followed by F. Zeri (in Paragone, no. 39, 1933, p. 43), M. Gregori (p. 4 and n. 24 of op. cit., above), and F. Bologna (in Burlington Magazine, vol. XCVII, 1954, pp. 242, 245), all dating the work around 1520 or shortly before. (3) See the quotation from Sacchi in note 2, above. (4) F. Zeri, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (5) See the quotation from Sacchi in note 2, above. The formation of the Picienardi Collection is discussed by Gregori (loc. cit. in note 2, above, and by M. Davies (in National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, pp. 346, 347). K1097 was probably originally in one of the churches in Cremona. (6) Sacchi, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (7) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 173, as Romanino.
GIROLAMO ROMANINO

Brescian-Venetian School. Born c. 1485; died c. 1560. He was stylistically related to Altobello Melone, but was dependent less than the latter upon the Ferrarese School and much more exclusively upon the Venetian—Giovanni Bellini, Giorgione, and Titian. He was active through his long career, from 1510 to 1558, in Brescia.

**K1630 : Figure 209**

**Madonna and Child with St. James Major and St. Jerome.** Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.43), since 1958.1 Wood. 58\(\frac{3}{8}\) × 54\(\frac{3}{8}\) in. (148.9 × 138.4 cm.). Fair condition; few losses of paint along joints of panel; cleaned 1957.

Doubts as to Romanino’s execution of K1630 have been rejected in the light of the more thorough present-day understanding of the artist. Only the proposed dating varies, and that only within the early period—about 1510 to 1515/20. K1630 would seem to be approximately contemporary with the altarpiece which was commissioned in 1513 for the Church of Santa Giustina, Padua. The Virgin and St. James and the landscape and rich coloring are strongly influenced by Bellini, Giorgione, and Titian; the same applies to the fantastic design on the upper step of the throne, a prototype of Moretto da Brescia’s figures of this saint. The early Titian; are strongly influenced by Bellini, Giorgione, and the Ferrarese School.


**GIROLAMO ROMANINO**

**K1769 : Figure 213**

**Portrait of a Man in Armor.** New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.75), since 1954.1 Canvas. 31\(\frac{3}{4}\) × 26\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (79.7 × 68 cm.). Face and background abraded; cleaned 1948.

K1769 is usually placed in Romanino’s early period, about the time of the Santa Giustina altarpiece of 1513, in Padua. The heads in the predella roundels of this altarpiece are especially pertinent for comparison.


**GIROLAMO ROMANINO**

**K524 : Figure 214**

**Portrait of a Gentleman.** Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.23, KB), since 1960.1 Canvas. 30 × 23\(\frac{3}{8}\) in. (76.2 × 65.1 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1960.

The sumptuous coloring and lyrical expression have ranked K524 as one of Romanino’s most Giorgionesque portraits, dating probably toward 1520.

References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 64, as Romanino. (2) K1551 has been attributed to Romanino by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions); F. Lechi (cited under Provenance, above) says K1551 has been attributed also to Pordenone. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 34, as Romanino.

GIROLAMO ROMANINO
K1067 : Figure 208

Madonna and Child. Savannah, Ga., Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (P-102), since 1936. Canvas. 25\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 19\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (64.1 x 50.2 cm.). Fair condition.

Especially similar in composition to such Romaninos as the Madonna and Child in the Doria Gallery, Rome, or the one in the Lechi Collection, Brescia, K1067 has been accepted as by that master himself, with a date about 1525/30.1 The execution, however, of hands and drapery and other details hardly seems up to his standards, so that one may suspect some studio assistance.


Reference: (1) K1067 has been attributed to Romanino by G. Nicodemi (Geralamo Romanino, 1925, p. 81), G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and M. L. Ferrari (Il Romanino, 1961, in connection with pl. 46).

GIROLAMO ROMANINO
K1551 : Figure 211

The Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine. Memphis, Tenn., Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (61.202), since 1958.3 Canvas. 60\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 81\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (153 x 207-7 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in background and in face of kneeling saint at right.

A prominent position in the mature period of the artist is regularly assigned to K1551.2 That the commission may have been given in connection with the founding in Brescia on November 25, 1535, of the Order of the Orsoline Dimesse is a plausible suggestion,3 based on the inclusion of St. Ursula directly behind the Virgin and the identification of the kneeling nun beside Ursula as Sant' Angela Merici. The saint at the extreme left is identified by his attribute, the gridiron, as St. Lawrence.


Attributed to GIROLAMO ROMANINO
K1033 : Figure 212

Christ Blessing. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, Study Collection (61.76), since 1961.1 Wood. 21\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 16 in. (55 x 40-6 cm.). Fair condition; abraded throughout.

The shadowgraph of K1033 reveals the original composition as considerably different from the present one: Christ's left hand was raised against the left side of His chest and held the staff of a banner, which was partly unfurled in the right background. But, what is more important, the modeling of the hands and head appears there as more precise and firm and the face as nobler in expression.
This lends support to the Romanino attribution. K1033 was probably painted between 1510 and 1520, under the influence of Titian and Giorgione.


References: (1) F. R. Shapley in Missouri Alumnus, May 1961, p. 9, as attributed to Romanino. (2) K1033 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Romanino by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to Pietro degli Inganni, by B. Berenson; and to a Brescian or Cremonese artist, by F. M. Perkins. F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. 1, 1962, p. 110) follows Berenson’s attribution to Pietro degli Inganni.

GIOVANNI GIROLAMO SAVOLDO

Brescian-Venetian School. Active by 1508; still alive 1548. He seems to have lived chiefly in Venice, where he was influenced especially by Giorgione. Probable residence in Milan in the early 1530s may explain Leonardesque echoes in his work.

K1846: Figure 216

PORTRAIT OF A KNIGHT. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1153), since 1951. Canvas. 34 3/4 × 28 1/2 in. (88.3 × 73.4 cm.). Good condition except for some abrasion in sky; cleaned 1955.

There is enough of the idyllic mood of Giorgione here to account for a tentative attribution a century ago to this master. That K1846 is, however, a characteristic work by Savoldo has never since been questioned. Only its approximate dating is disputed, as is the chronology of a large part of Savoldo’s oeuvre. Of the periods to which K1846 has been assigned—from about 1520 to 1540—the early period seems preferable and a date of about 1525, a few years after the Treviso altarpiece of 1521, may be reasonable. There are marked similarities of style also with the Berlin Deposition (destroyed in World War II), where even the rather awkward pose of the knight’s left hand is twice repeated. A drawing of a youth’s head in the Uffizi, Florence, is, though the head is beardless, very plausibly cited as a drawing for K1846. There seems to be no evidence, however, to support the suggestion that K1846 may represent Gaston de Foix, although it is stylistically quite comparable to the Portrait of a Warrior, very tentatively identified as Gaston de Foix, in the Louvre, Paris. The scene of St. George and the Dragon in the landscape background of K1846 may be a clue to the sitter’s given name.


References: (1) G. F. Waagen (Die vornehmsten Kunstdekmäler in Wien, Vienna, pt. i, 1866, p. 261) tentatively attributes K1846 to Giorgione. Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. ii, 1871, p. 429) were apparently the first to give it to Savoldo; they note that ‘it also goes under Giorgione’s name.’ For some of the subsequent discussions of the painting see W. E. Suida (in Pantheon, vol. xix, 1937, pp. 51, 54, dating it in the 1530s; in Art Quarterly, vol. ix, 1946, pp. 287 f., connecting it with the Uffizi drawing 572 F, mentioned below; ibid., vol. xv, 1952, p. 169, reproducing the Uffizi drawing as his fig. 7), C. Gilbert (The Works of Girolamo Savoldo, microfilm dissertation, New York University, 1955, pp. 168 f., 193, dating it c. 1524/25, and doubting its connection with the Uffizi drawing), G. N. Fasola (in L’Arte, vol. xi, 1940, p. 75), and A. Boschetto (Giovanni Gerolamo Savoldo, 1963, p. opp. pl. 32, dating it about 1521 and accepting the connection of the Uffizi drawing). K1846 is listed by, among others, A. Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. iii, 1928, p. 791) and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 159). (2) See note 1, above, for various dates that have been suggested. (3) See references to Suida in note 1, above. (4) According to E. V. Strohmer, Die Gemäldegalerie des Fürsten Liechtenstein in Wein, 1943, p. 90, no. 7.

GIOVANNI GIROLAMO SAVOLDO

K2062: Figure 215

ELIJAH FEED BY THE RAVEN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1397), since 1956. Transferred from wood to canvas. 66 1/4 × 53 1/4 in. (168 × 135.6 cm.). Good condition except for a few losses of paint in background; cleaned 1954.

This has been recognized as a companion to a panel of the same size in the Accademia, Venice, representing the hermits Anthony and Paul being fed in precisely the same way by a raven. A study of the remarkable activity of the Carmelite Order in Brescia in the late fifteenth and early sixteenth century has led to the plausible conclusion that the iconography of K2062 and its pendant was of Carmelite significance and that the panels were painted for the Carmelite monastery in Brescia. In this connection the phrase Brixia Donavit, inscribed on the panel in Venice, is interpreted as meaning that the city of Brescia paid for the paintings, as an expression of the city’s interest in the fame
which the Order was bringing it. On the Venice panel there is also a repainted signature and date, the latter now reading 1570, obviously wrong. About 1510 is the date to which the panels are usually assigned; but if a Milanese period in the early 1530's is accepted for Savoldo, the grottolike formation of rocks behind Elijah and the fantastic mountains in the middle distance, over which Elijah is taken up in a chariot of fire, may, in their recollection of Leonardo's Madonna of the Rocks, suggest a date in the 1530's for K2062. Elijah's pose goes back to a much earlier source, to Squarcione's altarpiece of St. Jerome in the Museo Civico, Padua. Among Northern influences on K2062, that of Dürrer's engraving of Sts. Anthony and Paul (c. 1504) has been suggested. As how K2062 and its pendant were intended to be shown—whether, for example, there was a larger panel between them, to form a triptych—there seems to remain no evidence. It has been suggested, however, that a now-lost lunette representing David (bust-length) may have been part of the complex, since in 1871 Crowe and Cavalcaselle mention such a lunette and K2062 together as by Savoldo and in the same collection.

Further, there are in the Biblioteca Marciana, Venice, hasty sketches by Cavalcaselle of the Elijah and the lunette, both labeled as in the Manfrin Collection.7 The subject of K2062 is taken from 1 Kings, chapter 17.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 162 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Savoldo. (2) By C. Gilbert, The Works of Girolamo Savoldo (microfilmed dissertation), New York University, 1955, pp. 407 ff. (3) This was first noted by C. Gamba, p. 382 of op. cit. in note 5, below. (4) By Gilbert, pp. 172, 200 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (5) Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in North Italy, vol. ii, 1871, p. 430 n. They derive K2062, its pendant, and the David lunette from the Manfrin Collection; but by what has been explained as a slip of the pen they speak of K2062 and the lunette as at this time nos. 88 and 167 in the Venice Academy along with K2062's pendant, which actually was there then. However, Borenius' comment on this passage in Crowe and Cavalcaselle (see Borenius' 1912 ed., vol. iii, p. 319 n.) must be noted: 'Both numbers [88 and 161] are those of the catalogue of 1867. These pictures are not now exhibited in the Venice Academy.' This would seem to indicate that they were exhibited there in 1867. S. M. Marconi (Galleria dell'Accademia di Venezia: ... Secolo XVI, 1962, p. 189) says, in the note to the pendant, that K2062 was never in the Academy collections. S. Moschini writes me (letter of Dec. 28, 1966) that although she does not have a catalogue of 1867, those of 1865 and 1875, where the numbering is identical, use nos. 88 and 161 for other paintings; that the catalogue of 1857, which contains the Manfrin paintings for the first time exhibited in the Academy, does not mention the David and Elijah; and that she finds no evidence that they were ever there. Other critics who have been concerned with K2062, always as the work of Savoldo, are C. de Fabriczy (in Archivio Storico dell'Arte, vol. iii, 1897, p. 487, mentioned), S. Ortolani (in L' Arte, vol. xxviii, 1925, pp. 163 ff.), R. Longhi (in Vita Artistica, vol. ii, 1927, p. 75, dating it soon after 1510), A. Venturi (Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. iii, 1928, pp. 749 ff.), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 158, and earlier lists), C. Gamba (in Emporium, vol. lxxxix, 1939, pp. 378 ff.), U. Capelli (in Emporium, vol. cxiv, 1951, pp. 14 ff., tentatively dating it a little later than the Accademia picture, for which he accepts the date 1510), and A. Boschetto (Giovan Gerolamo Savoldo, 1963, p. 38, and opp. pl. 13, dating it tentatively 1545-20). (6) These sketches are reproduced by Gilbert as figs. 68 and 69 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (7) This ms. catalogue, or inventory, is in the archives of the National Gallery, London. Information regarding entry no. 35 was kindly conveyed to me by Mr. Gilbert (letter of Apr. 11, 1960). (8) P. 172 of Gilbert, op. cit. in note 2, above. See M. Davies, National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, p. 135, for further information regarding the formation and dispersion of the Manfrin Collection.

Attributed to

GIOVANNI GIROLAMO SAVOLDΟ

KI770 : Figure 217

THE ADORATION OF THE SHEPHERDS. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1638), since 1951. Wood. 33⅓×47¾ in. (84.5×119.7 cm.). Good condition except for slight abrasion of the Child's body; cleaned 1948.

Of the several scenes of the Nativity and Adoration of the Shepherds by Savoldo the painting at Hampton Court is dated 1527. This is probably a few years earlier than his versions of the subjects which are treated as night scenes, since he is known to have painted night scenes, with firelight, in the early 1530's. In K1770 the light radiates from the Child and from the announcing angel in the sky. The 1530's therefore would probably be the period to which K1770 belongs if it was painted by Savoldo; but there is some doubt as to whether strong
Flemish influence on this master is enough to account for the somewhat leathery effect of the hands and faces and for the tedious treatment of the drapery folds. The possibility must be entertained that the picture may be a Northern copy after Savoldo.¹


CALISTO PIAZZA DA LODI

Brescian School. Active 1514–62. He was trained under his father, Martino Piazza, and his uncle, Albettino Piazza, and then became a follower of Romanino. He was influenced also by the Venetians, especially Pordenone.

Attributed to

CALISTO PIAZZA DA LODI

K520: Figure 219

The Assumption of the Virgin. Stockton, Calif., University of the Pacific, since 1944. Wood. 1027⁄8 × 51 5⁄8 in. (260-7 × 131-8 cm.). Condition not checked since 1944.

Attempts to identify the painter of k520 have consistently pointed to the Brescian School.¹ Comparison with Calisto Piazza’s work of about 1530, such as the Madonna with the Baptist and St. Jerome, in the Brera, Milan (note especially the emphasis upon details of muscles and tendons in the bodies and the echo of Romanino in the facial types), furnishes a tentative attribution and date for k520.


Reference: (1) K520 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Calisto Piazza by R. Longhi and, tentatively, F. M. Perkins; to Calisto Piazza and Paolo Cavagna by W. E. Suida; to G. B. Moroni and Paolo Cavagna by A. Venturi; to the Brescian School, possibly Pietro Morone, by G. Fiocco; and to a Brescian artist, c. 1550, by B. Berenson.

MORETTO DA BRESCIA

Alessandro Bonvicino, called Moretto. Brescian-Venetian School. Born c. 1498; died 1554. He was Venetian in style, the influence coming chiefly from Titian and Lotto, indirectly in part through his older fellow Brescians Savoldo and Romanino.

K1428: Figure 220

Pieta. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1093), since 1951. Wood. 69 3⁄4 × 38 3⁄4 in. (176.6 × 98.5 cm.). Good condition except for having been cut down at sides and then extended to supposed original size; cleaned 1947–48.

Although nothing is known of its early history, K1428 is now recognized as one of Moretto’s finest paintings,² dating from the 1520’s, at the end of his early period. In its emphasis upon structure it has been cited as a harbinger of Caravaggio.³ It has also been cited as the model for a Pietà presumably by Civerchio in Sant’Afra, Brescia.⁴ However this may be, Civerchio’s Pietà in the lunette of his altarpiece of 1495 now in the Brescia Gallery anticipates K1428 to a considerable extent in composition, although the movement is much more unified in K1428 and the expression of feeling more intense and convincing. The Magdalen in Moretto’s Christ in the House of the Pharisee, Church of Santa Maria in Calchera, Brescia, harks back to the version of the figure in K1428.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 112 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Moretto. (2) The attribution is questioned by C. J. Ffoulkes (in L’Arte, vol. xiii, 1910, p. 301), but it seems to be accepted by all other critics, including A. Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. iv, 1929, p. 144), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 375, and other editions), and G. Gombosi (Moretto da Brescia, 1943, p. 112). (3) See Venturi, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (4) See G. Gombosi, loc. cit. in note 2, above.
MORETTO DA BRESCIA

**K24 : Figure 218**

**MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. STEPHEN AND ST. JEROME.** Columbia, S.C. Columbia Museum of Art (54-402/14), since 1954. Wood. 18x23 1/4 in. (45.7x59.1 cm.). Generally good condition except for a few restorations.

A strong similarity of mood and of composition (especially of the group of Madonna and Child before a curtain) with Moretto’s altarpiece in the Church of the Hospital of Orzinuovi, near Brescia, points to a date about 1525. A parallel to the half-length St. Stephen in K24 has been cited in the Frizzoni Collection, Milan.


**MORETTO DA BRESCIA**

**K421 : Figure 221**

**PORTRAIT OF A LADY IN WHITE.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (341), since 1941. Canvas. 415/8x34 1/4 in. (106x88 cm.). Good condition except for the face, which has a vertical restoration on the right side of the mouth and extending through the neck and the collar.

The bad condition of the face may account for adverse criticism of K421 and the suggestion that it may be by Moretto’s mediocre assistant Mombello. At the same time, the excellent condition of the hands and most of the dress may explain the high rank some critics have given the painting within Moretto’s oeuvre. For whatever one may think of the fashion of the dress, the shimmering satin is beautifully painted, and the hand with gloves and rose resting on the rug could almost be a passage out of Lotto. The costume would seem to date the painting about 1540.


References: (1) *Preliminary Catalogue*, 1941, p. 137, as Moretto. (2) G. Gombosi (*Moretto da Brescia*, 1943, p. 120) lists K421 as falsely ascribed to Moretto. C. Boselli (in *Arte Veneta*, vol. II, 1948, pp. 96 ff.) rejects the attribution to Moretto and suggests his pupil Mombello. (3) K421 has been attributed to Moretto by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and W. E. Suida (in *Pantheon*, vol. XXVI, 1940, p. 278, and *Critica d’Arte*, Jan.–Mar. 1940, p. 119). See also Provenance, above.

**MORETTO DA BRESCIA**

**K458 : Figure 223**

**ANGEL INADORATION.** Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University, Study Collection (L62.164), since 1962. Wood. 22 1/4x9 3/4 in. (56.5x23.6 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Since two somewhat similar panels of angels in the National Gallery, London, which were formerly catalogued as Moretto, are now ascribed to Moroni, some weight is given to the attribution of K458 to this master. A closer parallel, however, is offered by the Magdalen kneeling to the right in Moretto’s high altar in San Clemente, Brescia, in the upper zone of which are such ribbons as those in K458, entwined in garlands. The date of the altarpiece, probably 1548, would be suitable also for K458.


References: (1) Nos. 2090–91. (2) K458 has been attributed to Moroni by G. Gombosi, *Moretto da Brescia*, 1943, p. 67. (3) K458 has been attributed to Moretto by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). See also Provenance, above.
Attributed to MORETTO DA BRESCIA

KI28: Figure 222

ST. JEROME PENITENT. Washington, D.C., Howard University, Study Collection (65.150.P), since 1961.² Canvas. 32x25½ in. (81.3x64.1 cm.). Fair condition except for two tears in canvas on left side and some restoration.

The attribution to Moretto,² with a date of about 1530/40, is supported by comparison with such an accepted painting as the Christ and the Woman at the Well, Carrara Gallery, Bergamo; most obviously similar in the two paintings is the representation of the foliage, with bright, almost round, spots of paint. An attribution of KI28 to Paris Bordone has also been considered.³


FRANCESCO MORONE

Veronese School. Born c. 1471; died 1529. He was a pupil of his father, Domenico Morone, and was influenced by Antonello da Messina, Montagna, and Mantegna, but chiefly by Carpaccio.¹

KI164: Figure 224

TWO OLIVETAN MONKS. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona, Study Collection (62.153), since 1962. Canvas. 17½x22½ in. (44.2x56.5 cm.). Abraded throughout.

In spite of its very poor preservation, KI164 is convincingly attributed to this artist on the basis of comparison with Francesco Morone's frescoes of about 1505 in Santa Maria in Organo, Verona, a date which would appear suitable for KI164 also. Vasari² praises some of the half-length portraits of Benedictine monks of Monte Oliveto in the frescoes as excellent portraits from life. Their animated expressions and gestures are echoed in KI164,³ which seems to be a fragment.


References: (1) A good analysis of the stylistic influences on Francesco Morone is made by C. del Bravo, in Paragone, no. 151, 1962, pp. 3 ff. (2) Le Vite, Milanesi ed., vol. v, 1880, pp. 311 f. (3) KI164 has been attributed to Francesco Morone by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 378) and the attribution is apparently accepted by E. Tietze-Conrat (in Art in America, vol. xxxi, 1943, p. 84).

LIBERALE DA VERONA

Veronese School. Born c. 1445; died 1526/29. He developed under the influence of Bellini, Girolamo da Cremona, and Mantegna. He was a miniaturist as well as a painter of frescoes and panels.

Follower of LIBERALE DA VERONA

KI267: Figure 225

ST. SEBASTIAN. Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A-61-10-11), since 1961.¹ Wood. 26½x19 in. (67.3x48.3 cm.). Abraded throughout.

The model for KI267 seems to have been Liberale’s full-length St. Sebastian in the Brera Gallery, Milan, which, in turn, derives from Antonio Rizzo’s statue of Adam for the courtyard of the Ducal Palace, Venice. Both the Brera St. Sebastian and Liberale’s slightly different version in the Berlin Gallery are more precise in modeling than KI267: compare, for example, the crisp leaves in the Berlin picture with the summarily drawn foliage in KI267. A more subtle demonstration of Liberale’s superiority is offered by the half-length St. John the Evangelist in the Johnson Collection, Philadelphia Museum: the pose of the head parallels almost exactly that of KI267 but the expression is inspired and the modeling firm. KI267 may date in the first quarter of the sixteenth century.


Reference: (1) Peabody acquisitions report, 1961, p. 15, as
Liberale da Verona, following the attribution with which K 1267 was acquired by the Kress Foundation.

GIAN MARIA FALCONETTO

Veronese School. Born 1458; died 1534. He was influenced by Pisanello and Liberale da Verona, by Mantegna, and especially by his early study of antique monuments in Rome. He was a better architect than painter.

Attributed to

GIAN MARIA FALCONETTO

K 120 : Figure 228

St. Onuphrius and St. John the Baptist. Helena, Ark., Phillips Country Museum (A 368a), since 1934. Wood. \( 43 \frac{3}{8} \times 23 \frac{1}{8} \) in. (111.2 \times 60.7 cm.). Inscribed above St. Onuphrius: \( \text{S·[O]NOPHRIVS} \); above the Baptist: \( \text{S·10HEES BK...} \); and on the Baptist's scroll: \( \text{ECCE AGNVS DEI} \) (from John 1: 29). Condition not checked since 1934.

If the altarpiece of the Madonna and Child with Saints in San Fermo Maggiore, Verona,¹ is correctly attributed to Falconetto, so too may be K 120, which has been paralleled also with Falconetto's Augustus and the Sibyl in the Museo Civico, Verona.² The St. Onuphrius in K 120 would seem to have been inspired by the Hermits Saint sometimes attributed to Pisanello in the Musée Jacquemart-André, Paris. Yet the style of K 120 suggests Piedmont and Lombardy also.³ X-ray indicates some changes in the composition, notably in the Baptist's gaze, originally directed to the left.


References: (1) Reproduced by A. Venturi (Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. vii, pt. iv, 1915, fig. 526). (2) K 120 has been tentatively attributed to Falconetto by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion), suggesting that the background may have been inspired by Northern engraving. (3) G. Fiocco, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) favor a Lombard-Piedmontese attribution, possibly to Francesco da Milano.

NICCOLÒ GIOFLINO

Veronese School. Born 1476/77; died 1555. He is generally believed to have been a pupil of Liberale da Verona, with whom he seems to have collaborated briefly. He was influenced also by Raphael and by Northern styles.

K 593 : Figure 226

Lucretia. Oberlin, Ohio, Oberlin College. Study Collection (61.82), since 1961.¹ Wood. \( 16 \frac{1}{4} \times 12 \frac{3}{4} \) in. (41.3 \times 32.7 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1961.

Stylistic parallels are offered by some of the figures in Giolfino's Madonna in Glory with Saints in the Berlin Museum and by the frescoed allegorical figures, especially the Music, in the Verona Museum.² The fact that the panel has been trimmed on all sides and that recent cleaning has revealed the branches of a tree at upper right suggests that the figure may have been full-length originally. The date may be about 1520.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. Stechow (in Allen Memorial Art Museum Bulletin, vol. xix, 1941, p. 29), as Giolfino. (2) K 593 has been attributed to Giolfino by F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion).

NICCOLÒ GIOFLINO

K 1199 : Figure 227

The Myth of Deucalion and Pyrrha. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University, Study Collection (L 62.159), since 1962. Wood. \( 39 \frac{3}{8} \times 57 \) in. (101 \times 144.8 cm.). Fair condition.

The attribution to Giolfino³ is supported by comparison with such accepted paintings as the Achilles scene in the Verona Museum. The sketchily indicated buildings in the background of K 1199 find a close parallel in one of Giolfino's Bacchic scenes in the Philadelphia Museum. The strong Northern influence, especially in the Cranachlike types of children, have been cited in dating K 1199 about 1520/30. The costume and pose of Deucalion seem to reflect a traditional type for the subject: compare the scene once in the Vendramin Collection, Venice, attributed to Schiavone.² The subject is taken from Ovid, Metamorphoses 1, 381 ff.


References: (1) K 1199 has been attributed to Giolfino by B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 236), P. Schubring (Cassoni, 1923, p. 377, no. 689),
Giovanni Francesco Caroto

Veronese School. Born c. 1480; died 1555/58. To the early impression of Liberale da Verona on Caroto's style there were added in the course of Caroto's career influences of Mantegna, Montagna, Francia, Raphael, Giulio Romano, Dosso Dossi, and the Lombard artists, notably Luini.

**K1117: Figure 230**

**The Entombment.** Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.42), since 1952.1 Wood. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 in. (29.9 x 35.6 cm.). Very good condition.

A date of about 1510/15 may reasonably be assigned to K1117, the period of the artist's predella panels for the triptych of San Giorgio in Braida, Verona,2 in which Mantuan influence and a familiarity with Costa are evident. The central group, Nicodemus and Joseph of Arimathea lowering the body into the tomb while two holy women mourn over the body and two other women support the fainting Virgin, is taken from an engraving by Mantegna (Bartsch 2); St. John the Evangelist, standing at the foot of the tomb, is taken from another engraving, of which at least the invention is Mantegna's (Bartsch 3). The St. Veronica, kneeling at the left and displaying a napkin on which the crown of thorns is imprinted, is apparently Caroto's own addition to the composition. St. Jerome on the hill of Golgotha, the miraculous draught of fishes in the middle of the placid lake, and the conversion of St. Paul at the right appear in the far-reaching landscape background.


Reference: (1) The painting in Pavia is reproduced by C. del Bravo, in Paragone, no. 173, 1964, fig. 15. K1058 has been attributed to Caroto himself by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and by M. T. Franco Fiorio (in Arte Lombarda, vol. x, pt. 1, 1966, p. 38), who cites, but does not reproduce, a painting in a Milanese private collection as a second variant of the painting in Pavia.
LUCA SIGNORELLI

Umbrian School. Born c. 1441; died 1523. He is believed to have been a pupil of Piero della Francesca and he was also strongly influenced by Verrocchio and Antonio Pollaiuolo. His chief production was a series of frescoes in the Cathedral of Orvieto; elsewhere he worked mainly in Cortona, Arezzo, Florence, and Rome.

LUCA SIGNORELLI and Assistant

K2123 : Figure 231


Although opinions as to its dating differ widely, from about 1490 to about 1510, K2123 has been generally attributed to Signorelli alone or with studio assistance. Assistance in a predella panel is reasonably expected in his busy atelier. The plausible suggestion that the panel may have formed part of a predella of the Annunciation altarpiece now in the Volterra Pinacoteca would point to an early dating, since the altarpiece is dated 1491.5 Equally suitable in subject matter for such a predella is K2123’s companion panel, the Presentation of the Virgin, which is now in the Virginia Museum at Richmond,4 having parted company with K2123 in 1922. Two comparable panels in the collection of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, London, dating perhaps a little earlier, have been cited as possible models for the compositional scheme of the predella to which K2123 and its companion belonged.6 The slightly larger size of Lord Crawford’s panels, the Birth of the Baptist and the Meeting of Joachim and Anna, argues against their having been associated in a predella with K2123.6


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 168 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Signorelli. (2) K2123 has been attributed to Signorelli by B. Berenson (Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1909, p. 248, and verbally, 1955, dating it c. 1510) and R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVI, 1937, p. 54, dating it c. 1498). A Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. VII, pt. II, 1913, p. 409 n., and Luca Signorelli, 1921/22, p. 64) lists it as a Signorelli school work or Signorelli with collaborator. L. Dusler (Signorelli, 1927, no. 168, p. 211) classifies it as school work or of uncertain attribution to Signorelli, after 1510. M. Salmi (Luca Signorelli, 1953, pp. 50 f.) catalogues K2123 and its companion panel, the Presentation of the Virgin (see below), as by Signorelli with collaboration, noting that K2123 is the weaker of the two panels. (3) The connection with the Annunciation altarpiece is suggested by Salmi (loc. cit. in note 2, above). (4) Reproduced in the catalogue of the Cortona ‘Mostra di Luca Signorelli,’ 1953, no. 13. (5) See M. Salmi, in Commentari, vol. IV, 1951, pp. 116 f. (6) See also p. 42 of the catalogue by St. John Gore of the exhibition ‘The Art of Painting in Florence and Siena from 1250 to 1500,’ Wildenstein’s, New York, Feb. 24–Apr. 10, 1965. (7) G. Mancini (Vita di Luca Signorelli, 1903, p. 182) cites the painting as recently acquired by the Cassel Gallery.

LUCA SIGNORELLI and Assistant

K1566 : Figure 232

Calvary. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1154), since 1951.4 Wood. 28½×30½ in. (72.1×100.4 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration in the background and some of the faces; cleaned 1949–50.

That this is a fragment from the background of a large painting of the Deposition is accepted, on the basis of comparison with a closely similar part of Signorelli’s Deposition in the museum at Cortona, which is signed, and dated 1502. But whether K1566 is earlier or later than the Cortona altarpiece is a disputed question.8 The somewhat
rough, sketchy execution might be explained by the originally subordinate position of K1566 in an altarpiece; but such a detail as the awkward arrangement of the legs of the white horse in the foreground suggests a misunderstanding of the corresponding horse in the Cortona painting, thus suggesting a later date (perhaps about 1505) and an assistant's participation in the work.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 64 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Signorelli. (2) A. Venturi (Luca Signorelli, 1921/22, p. 64) lists K1566 as a work of collaboration or of the school of Signorelli. L. Dussler (Signorelli, 1927, p. 211) considers it a school work. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 533; Italian ed., 1936, p. 438, and in later ms. opinion) attributes it to Signorelli, as does M. Salmi (in Commentari, vol. IV, 1953, p. 113; Luca Signorelli, 1953, p. 31), who dates it before the Cortona Deposition. R. Longhi (in ms. opinion, 1948) gives it to Signorelli and suggests that two other fragments, one in the Louvre, representing five attendant figures, the other formerly in the Mackenzie Collection, London, of an executioner on a ladder, may have come from the same altarpiece as K1566.

LUCA SIGNORELLI and Assistant

K1657: Figure 233

Madonna and Child with Saints and Angels.
Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1639), since 1960. Wood. 62⅞x53⅞ in. (155.7x135.6 cm.). Very good condition; cleaned 1952.

The attribution of this altarpiece to Signorelli, with studio assistance in the execution, is accepted, as is a dating of about 1515.1 There are close parallels for the composition among Signorelli's large altarpieces of the period, and individual figures were used with little variation in a number of his paintings. The Virgin and Child are especially typical, and even an entirely different scene, the Deposition in San Niccolò, Cortona (about 1510), includes facial types that are used in K1657 for the angels, St. Michael, the bishop saint, and the two Evangelists seated at the foot of the throne. Part of the predella for K1657 has been tentatively identified in K1736 (Fig. 234), a panel representing the Flight into Egypt and Christ among the Doctors.


LUCA SIGNORELLI and Assistant

K1736: Figure 234

The Flight into Egypt and Christ among the Doctors.
Kansas City, Mo., William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art (61-65), since 1952.3 Wood. 8⅞x26⅞ in. (21.6x68 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

For freshness of colors and competent representation of space K1736 has been ranked among the more attractive of the panels which come from the predellas of Signorelli's altarpieces. Dating about 1515, K1736 is plausibly thought to have belonged to the predella for the altarpiece of the Madonna K1657 (Fig. 233).2 As commonly in a predella, the composition is more animated than that of the main panel; there would seem to have been less studio assistance here than was usual in this period of the artist's career.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 36, as Signorelli. (2) This was suggested by M. Salmi, in Commentari, vol. IV, 1953, pp. 117 f.; see also his Luca Signorelli, 1953, p. 65. B. Berenson and R. Longhi (in ms. opinions) and W. Mostyn-Owen (in Burlington Magazine, vol. XCV, 1953, p. 274) consider K1736 a fine example of Signorelli. (3) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 66 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Signorelli.
Studio of LUCA SIGNORELLI

The Birth of St. Nicholas of Bari

K494 : Figure 235

A Miracle of St. Nicholas of Bari

Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.53 and 58.54), since 1958.1 Wood. Each, 91 x 8 in. (23.1 x 20.3 cm.). K494, fair condition; split on left side; a few restorations; cleaned 1957. K499, good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1957.

Although the coarse drawing seems to indicate studio work, the lively compositions and sincere expression in these two panels have won from some critics an attribution to Signorelli himself.2 The date is suggested is about 1500 or a little later. The panels, no doubt from the predella of an altarpiece in which St. Nicholas figured prominently, illustrate two episodes from his legend: in K494 the saint stands alone in his bath on the day of his birth; in K499 he appears after his death to rescue the young Adeodatus from servitude to a pagan king; at the left he picks the boy up by his hair; in the right background he delivers the boy to the kneeling parents.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, pp. 21 f., as Signorelli. (2) In ms. opinions the panels have been attributed by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi to Signorelli; by B. Berenson, doubtfully to Signorelli, 'late and poor.' (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 185 f., as Signorelli.

MASTER OF THE GRISELDA LEGEND

Umbrian-Sienese School. Active late fifteenth century. So-called from three cassone paintings in the National Gallery, London, illustrating Boccaccio's story of the Patient Griselda. A follower of Signorelli's, he was influenced also by Pintoricchio and by Neroccio de' Landi, with the latter of whom he collaborated. His style is characterized by attenuated figures and stiff, mannered movement.

K1400 : Figure 237

EUNOSTOS OF TANAGRA. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (782), since 1945. Wood. 34 x 20 in. (86 x 51 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration in sky; cleaned 1955.

For the commentary on the series of Virtuous Men and Women (painted about 1495–1500) to which this belonged see the catalogue note to Matteo di Giovanni, K496.1

Like several other panels in the series, K1400 has lost the inscribed pedestal which was originally painted beneath the figure. Also like several others in the series, K1400 has a background which is always recognized as having been painted by the follower and collaborator of Signorelli’s known as the Master of the Griselda Legend. The main figure, of Eunostos, has sometimes been attributed to Signorelli himself: it has been so labeled since 1945 in the National Gallery of Art. The exaggerated height of the figure, however, and the distortion of its members and its pose are much more in the style of the collaborator, who would seem, therefore, to have executed the whole panel, freely interpreting, perhaps, a cartoon by Signorelli for the large foreground figure.2

That Eunostos, a hero of Tanagra, is the subject of K1400 is evident even though the identifying inscription is missing: the scenes in the background illustrate his legend as recounted in Plutarch’s Moralia, Greek Question 40, a Classical parallel to the Biblical story of Joseph and Potiphar's wife. Eunostos repulses the amorous advances of his cousin Ochne, who then accuses him of having attacked her. Less fortunate in the end than his Biblical counterpart, Eunostos is set upon by Ochne’s three brothers and slain.


References: (1) For catalogue note to K496 see F. R. Shapley, Paintings from the Samuel H. Kress Collection: Italian Schools, XIII–XIV Century, 1966, pp. 157 f. (2) G. de Nicola (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xxxi, 1917, pp. 224 ff.), R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVI, 1937, p. 128), and F. Zeri (in ms. opinion, 1948, and, implicitly, in Apollo, vol. LV/XIV, 1966, p. 448) attribute the main figure in K1400, as well as the background, to the Master of the Griselda Legend. B. Berenson (in Dedalo, vol. XI, 1931, p. 753) thinks the commission for the whole series may have been given to Signorelli and that he designed four of the panels, including K1400. L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. II, 1933, no. 280) attributes K1400 to
PIETRO PERUGINO

Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino from the city, Perugia, in which he was active. Umbrian School. Born probably 1445; died 1523. He may have been a pupil of Piero della Francesca and also a pupil or assistant of Verrocchio. He was much in Florence, where he was listed in the Company of St. Luke in 1472. He headed an active studio; Raphael was almost certainly one of his pupils. His most important activity outside of Perugia and Florence was in Rome, where he had a share in the decorations carried out in 1481-82.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 151, as Perugino. (2) See M. Davies, National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, pp. 403 ff., for the attribution and dating of the London painting. K.403 has been attributed to Perugino by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi, F. Zeri (in ms. opinions), and E. Camesasca (Tutta la pittura del Perugino, 1959, p. 53). B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) attributes the head of the saint to Perugino; the rest to his studio.

K.498 : Figure 238

St. Jerome in the Wilderness. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (391), since 1941.1 Wood, 35⅞ × 28⅝ in. (90.5 × 72.8 cm.). Fair condition; flesh tones, especially in the Child's body, abraded throughout; cleaned 1954.

Close in style to Perugino's Virgin Adoring the Child in the National Gallery, London, K.403 probably dates about the same time, soon after 1500.2 Several versions of the composition exist; one of the closest to K.403 is no. 1220 in the National Gallery, London, attributed to Andrea di Aloigi. A copy of K.403, formerly in the Benson Collection, London, is signed by the Cremonese Tommaso Aleni.3 It has been suggested that K.403 may have served as model for the Magdalen in the anonymous painting of Christ in the House of the Pharisee in the storeroom of the Vatican Gallery, Rome.4

Provenance: Probably the Marchesi di Villafranca, Madrid. Marqués de la Romana, Madrid (bequeathed to the following). Marqués de Villamayor, Madrid (sold to the following). Duveen's New York (Duveen Pictures in Public Collections of America, 1941, no. 132, as Perugino). Clarence H. Mackay, Roslyn, N.Y. (catalogue by W. R. Valentiner, 1926, no. 8, as Perugino; sold to the following). Kress acquisition, 1936.


K.544 : Figure 240

St. Bartholomew. Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Museum of Art (61.103), since 1952.1 Wood, 33⅞ × 28⅝ in. (86.5 × 73.7 cm.). Overcleaned at some time, especially in flesh tones; some restorations; last cleaned 1958.
This has been convincingly identified as coming from one of the two decorated faces of the large altarpiece which was commissioned of Perugino for Sant’Agostino, Perugia, was well under way in 1512, and was still unfinished when the artist died.\(^6\) At least as early as the mid-seventeenth century the altarpiece was being dismembered and its panels were being hung in various parts of the church. Many of them are now in the Pinacoteca at Perugia; some are in other museums; some have been lost. Our first clear reference to the St. Bartholomew panel locates it in a private collection in Paris in 1850, when it is listed as one of the companionpieces of a tondo of a saint usually interpreted as Paul in the Louvre, Paris.\(^3\) K\(^{544}\) itself has sometimes been incorrectly mentioned as being in the Louvre.\(^4\)

The belief that the Louvre tondo has been cut down from a shape corresponding to that of K\(^{544}\) is proven untenable by the measurements of the panels. The St. Paul tondo is 102 cm. in diameter and we must conclude that K\(^{544}\) has been cut down from a tondo of the same size. The most complete reconstruction thus far offered for the altarpiece of Sant’Agostino places the tondo of St. Bartholomew in the upper zone of the right wing of the side of the altarpiece that faced the church nave,\(^5\) and the Louvre tondo in the corresponding place in the left wing. The parapet in the background of K\(^{544}\) is repeated in its pendant and in the corresponding tondi on the face of the altarpiece toward the choir. The sketchy technique points to a date of about 1515/20.


**Studio of PIETRO PERUGINO**

**K\(^{1557}\) : Figure 241**

**St. Sebastian**

Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.33 and GL.60.17.34), since 1960.\(^1\) Wood. K\(^{1553A}\), diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm.); K\(^{1553B}\), diameter, 8\(\frac{3}{8}\) in. (21.3 cm.). Good condition; very thinly painted.

These small, sketchily painted panels are in the style of Perugino's last years, about 1520,\(^8\) in the period of the vast polyptych of Sant'Agostino, Perugia, which was still unfinished at the time of the artist's death. The *St. Bartholomew*, K\(^{544}\) (Fig. 240), believed to have come from that altarpiece, offers a close stylistic parallel to K\(^{1553A}\) and K\(^{1553B}\), which may be compared also to Perugino's frescoed Pietà in Santa Maria Maggiore, Spello, signed, and dated 1521. K\(^{1553A}\) and K\(^{1553B}\) probably once flanked a figure of the dead Christ.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 74, as Perugino. (2) K\(^{1553A}\) and K\(^{1553B}\) have been attributed to Perugino by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions).

**Follower of PIETRO PERUGINO**

**K\(^{1557}\) : Figure 241**

**St. Sebastian**

Trenton, N.J., State Museum, since 1963. Transferred from wood to canvas on masonite. 29\(\frac{9}{16}\)\times 20\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (75.9\times 52.7 cm.). Inscribed on loincloth, at right: s\(\acute{a}\)cio (?).\(^1\) Good condition except for minor restorations.

Attributed to Raphael when in the Solly Collection, K\(^{1557}\) has more recently been given to Giannicola di Paolo by some critics; by others to Eusebio da San Giorgio; yet others hesitate to deny it to Raphael.\(^8\) The attributions to Giannicola and Eusebio point to Perugino's following - possibly even to his studio about the time of Raphael's presence there. In a painting which was in the 1937 Berlin Museum sale,\(^3\) a *St. Sebastian* corresponding to K\(^{1557}\) appears in full length between two executioners and the head is used with no essential variation as angel head in a *Madonna and Child with Angels* in the Pinacoteca Estense, Modena,\(^4\) and again in a tondo of the same subject in the Bob Jones University Collection, Greenville, South Carolina.\(^5\) The two latter paintings are included in an oeuvre which has been suggested\(^6\) for a follower of Perugino tentatively called, from the Bob Jones painting, the Master of the Greenville Tondo. The Berlin *St. Sebastian* referred to above would seem to belong to the same master's oeuvre,\(^7\) and this may be said also of K\(^{1557}\),\(^8\) the date of which must be, in any case, around 1500. On the back of the panel from which K\(^{1557}\) was transferred...
was inscribed, reportedly in a seventeenth- or eighteenth-century hand;\(^9\) **QUESTO S. BASTIANO E STATO DA RAFFAELO SANZIO DA URBINO DIPINTO PER I SIG- NORI CONTI DEGLI ODDI PERUGIA.** I.A.D.S.P. (This St. Sebastian was painted by Raphael Sanzio of Urbino for the Conti degli Oddi, Perugia.) The last five letters are unexplained.


**References:** (1) Whether or not original, this inscription would seem to be intended to stand as Raphael's signature. (2) **K1557** has been attributed to Giannicola by T. Borenius (see Provenance, above, and Borenius' edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle, *History of Painting in Italy*, vol. v, 1914, p. 459). U. Gnoli (*Pittori e miniatori nell'Umbria*, 1923, p. 140), R. van Marle (*Italian Schools of Painting*, vol. XIV, 1933, p. 430); tentatively to Eusebio da San Giorgio by B. Berenson (*Pitture italiane del rinascimento*, 1936, p. 154); and to Raphael by W. E. Suida (see note 11, below). H. Cook (tentatively, see Provenance, above), and R. Longhi (tentatively, in ms. opinion, 1948). (3) Sale, Julius Böhrer's, Munich, June 1 and 2, 1937, no. 669, as Giannicola di Paolo; reproduced in sale catalogue, pl. 54. (4) Reproduced by W. Bombe, *Perugino*, 1914, p. 196, as doubtfully or wrongly attributed to Perugino. (5) Reproduced in catalogue of the Italian paintings in the Bob Jones Collection, 1962, p. 55, as Studio of Perugino. It is reproduced and attributed by W. Burger (in *Burlington Magazine*, vol. LV, 1929, pp. 87 f.) to the Peruginesque Sinibaldo Ibi. (6) In ms. opinion by F. Zeri quoted on p. 54 of the catalogue cited in note 5, above. (7) The Berlin painting even helps prove that the work on the *tondo* in Greenville need not be divided, as has been suggested, between two artists. (8) The inclusion of **K1557** in the oeuvre of the Master of the Greenville Tondo has been suggested by E. P. Fahy, Jr. (in a letter of Dec. 15, 1966). (9) According to Borenius (loc. cit. under Provenance) and Suida (loc. cit. in note 11, below). (10) According to the inscription formerly on the back of the painting and according to Christie's catalogue of the Solly sale, May 8, 1847, no. 38. (11) Catalogue by Suida (in *Philadelphia Museum Bulletin*, vol. XLVI, Autumn, 1950), no. 4, as Raphael.

**PINTORICCHIO**

Bernardino di Betto of Perugia. Umbrian School. Born c. 1454; died 1513. He joined the painters' guild in Perugia in 1481. Possibly a pupil of Fiorenzo di Lorenzo, he was also a close follower and assistant of Perugino, with whom he worked in the Sistine Chapel. His chief paintings are frescoes in the Vatican Borgia Apartments and in the Piccolomini Library, Siena Cathedral. He was active also in Orvieto, Spoleto, and Spello.

**K1375** : Figure 245

**MADONNA AND CHILD.** Denver, Colo., Denver Art Museum (E-IT-18-XV-936), since 1954.\(^1\) Transferred from wood to masonite. \(23\frac{1}{4}\times 15\frac{1}{8}\) in. (59.1×40.3 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in flesh tones.

The composition, popular in Umbrian painting of the time, seems to have been derived from Verrocchio. Verrocchio tended, however, to treat his entire landscape background as a distant view. The attribution of **K1375** to Pintoricchio is accepted\(^8\) and the date is probably about 1485.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1954, p. 30, as Pintoricchio. (2) B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) and E. Carli (*II Pintoricchio*, 1960, pp. 18 f.) attribute **K1375** to Pintoricchio. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1951, no. 7, as Pintoricchio.

**PINTORICCHIO**

**K47** : Figure 244

**MADONNA AND CHILD.** Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.35), since 1960.\(^1\) Wood. \(13\frac{1}{2}\times 10\) in. (33.7×25.4 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Classed with such well-known *Madonnas* by Pintoricchio as the one in San Severino Cathedral and the one in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, **K47** is believed to be an autograph work of about 1490 or perhaps after the artist's return from Rome to Perugia in 1495.\(^8\)


PINTORICCHIO and Assistant

K542 : Figure 246

Madonna Adoring the Child. Honolulu, Hawaii, Honolulu Academy of Art (2988.1), since 1952. Wood. 17½ x 13½ in. (45.4 x 34.6 cm.). Fair condition; flesh tones slightly overcleaned; some restorations.

The composition, as indicated by X-ray, seems to have been first planned to show the Child nude (or possibly with a thin scarf as in K375, Fig. 245). The date may be around 1490/95, not long after the San Severino Madonna. A small figure of the penitent St. Jerome is seen in the background to the left of the Child, while the procession of the Magi appears high on the cliff.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 28, as Pintoricchio. (2) K542 is attributed (in ms. opinions) to Pintoricchio by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi. E. Carli (Il Pintoricchio, 1960, p. 57) believes it was painted by Pintoricchio with some assistance, placing it in the period shortly after 1490. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 158, as Pintoricchio.

Follower of PINTORICCHIO

K81 : Figure 247

Madonna and Child in a Landscape. Alexander City, Ala., Alexander City Public Library, since 1964. Wood. 20½ x 15½ in. (52.1 x 39.4 cm.). Poor condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1961.

The composition would seem to have derived from F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi. E. Carli (Il Pintoricchio, 1960, p. 57) believes it was painted by Pintoricchio and Antoniazzo Romano, perhaps, to the painter of K81. In connection with a recent study of Umbrian paintings in the Lindenau Museum, Altenburg, K81 has been taken as an early example of the style of an anonymous Umbrian artist with Roman connections: a passage in the Signorellesque Testament of Moses in the Sistine Chapel is seen as the inspiration of the composition of the Virgin in K81. It should be noted, however, that a parallel for this Virgin may be found also in Pintoricchio’s share of the Sistine Chapel story of Moses. The head of the Virgin in K81 is reminiscent, too, of a drawing of a head (the Virgin or a saint) formerly in the Oppenheimer Collection, London.

The date of K81 may be near the turn of the century.

Provenance: Church of Santa Caterina a Magnanapoli, Rome. Possibly Volterra, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1924(?).

References: (1) F. Zeri, in Bollettino d’Arte, vol. XLIX, 1964, pp. 52 ff. (2) The drawing is reproduced by R. van Marle, Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XIV, 1933, fig. 190, where it is labeled as by Pintoricchio. (3) This provenance is indicated by a notation which is reported by F. Zeri (letter of Apr. 4, 1962) to have been found recorded on an old photograph of K81 in the Gabinetto Fotografico Nazionale, Rome.

ANTONIO DA VITERBO

Antonio del Massaro da Viterbo, called Il Pastura. Umbrian School. Active 1478-1509 in Rome, Tarquinia, Orvieto, and Viterbo. He was influenced by Perugino and Pintoricchio.

K362 : Figure 248

Pietà. Atlanta, Ga., High Museum of Art (58.50), since
1938. Wood. 11 3/4 x 17 in. (29.5 x 43.2 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Clearly this painting is by an artist close to Perugino if not by that master himself, as some critics have believed. It has also been attributed to Pintoricchio. But the attribution to Antonio da Viterbo remains most convincing. In keeping with his style is the bulky drapery, the elaborately looped gauzes, the opaque highlights on noses and lips, and the somewhat vague modeling of the figures (note especially the lack of emphasis on third dimension in the body of Christ). The date may be soon after 1500.


LO SPAGNA

Giovanni di Pietro, called Lo Spagna, from his Spanish origin. Umbrian School. First mentioned 1470; died 1528. He was a follower of Perugino and was strongly influenced by Raphael. He was active in Perugia, Spoleto, Todi, Macerata, and Trevi.

UMBRIAN SCHOOL

Early XVI Century

KI154: Figure 250


Someone in the following of Perugino and Pintoricchio must have painted this characteristically Umbrian composition; but attempts to identify the follower have not been successful. In the background are St. Jerome, at the right, and St. John the Baptist (?), at the left.


Reference: (1) In ms. opinions R. Longhi and F. M. Perkins have attributed KI154 to a follower of Perugino. W. E. Suida and A. Venturi have noted that it is close to Pintoricchio, and B. Berenson and G. Fiocco have attributed it tentatively to Matteo Balducci.
GIOVANNI BATTISTA BERTUCCI

Umbran School. Active 1495–1516. He has been identified with the painter recorded in documents as Giovanni Battista Utiil, Braceschi, and Dei Pittori, active in Faenza. Under the name of Utiil he has been confused with Biagio d’Antonio da Firenze.1 He was influenced by Costa, Francia, and the Umbrians, especially Perugino and Pintoricchio.

K1229B : Figure 251

ST. MARY MAGDALENE. Brunswick, Me., Walker Art Museum, Bowdoin College, Study Collection (1961.100.6), since 1961.2 Wood. 19\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4} in. (49.5 \times 41 cm.). Inscribed on halo: S. MARIAM... Fair condition.

For the commentary, etc., see K1229A, below.

K1229A : Figure 252

ST. SEBASTIAN. Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A-61-10-10), since 1961.3 Wood. 19\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4} in. (49.8 \times 41 cm.). Inscribed on halo: S. [s]BASTIA[n]. Fair condition.

The combination of influences in the style seems to justify an attribution to Bertucci,4 whose paintings in the Faenza Gallery offer parallels for figure types and landscape and suggest a date of about 1510 for K1229A and B. Even the diminutive figures of driver and laden ass in the background of K1229A reappear in the background of Bertucci’s Incredulity of Thomas in the National Gallery, London. K1229A and B may have been cut down from full-length figures. The painted colonnettes at the sides indicate that the panels are fragments of an altarpiece.


RAFAEL

Raffaello Sanzio. Umbran School. Born 1483; died 1520. He was perhaps a pupil of Timoteo Viti, but his style was chiefly formed by Perugino. In 1504 he was active in Florence, where he was influenced by Leonardo and Fra Bartolommeo. A few years later, while carrying out decorations in the Vatican, he came under the influence of Michelangelo, and in 1514 he was appointed architect of St. Peter’s.

K302 : Figure 254

THE ANNUNCIATION. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (266), since 1941.1 Wood. 15\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2} in. (40 \times 36 cm.). Good condition.

Critics have usually attributed this panel to Perugino, dating it between about 1500 and 1510 and almost always noting a close relationship to Raphael.2 The less frequent attribution to Raphael himself now appears to be more convincing.3 Strong evidence is offered by the distant views in the backgrounds of the roundels; such delicate atmospheric gradations, not paralleled in Perugino, are characteristic of Raphael about 1500, as in his Holy Trinity Adored by Sts. Sebastian and Roch, in Città di Castello, or the Dream of a Knight, in the National Gallery, London. The former of these offers good parallels also to the hands in K302. Typical of Raphael are the classical profile of the angel and the strong coloring of his drapery, as well as the masterly handling of the folds, which the Dream of a Knight again parallels. As for the sensitive arabesques in the ground surrounding the tondi, and the pairs of nude winged figures, this is the kind of ornamental work to be expected of Raphael when, in 1500, he was probably taking some part in Perugino’s decoration of the Cambio, Perugia. It has been plausibly suggested that K302 may have been the cover for a painting of a religious subject.4 The winged figures (Erotes)5 may be intended as merely decorative motives; but since they are asleep it is tempting to think that their presence here—asleep below the Annunciation to the Virgin—may be intended to emphasize the subordination of carnality to chastity.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 151, as Perugino. (2) K302 has been attributed to Perugino by G. Fiocco, G. Gronau, R. Longhi, A. L. Mayer, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and E. Camesasca
(Tutta la pittura del Perugino, 1939, p. 93, tentatively). B. Berenson (Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1909, p. 193) attributes it to Giannicolo Manni (i.e. Giannicola di Paolo), but later (in ms. opinion) gives it to Perugino's studio. (3) K.302 was attributed to Raphael when in the Coesvelt and Vernon collections (see under Provenance, above, and S. Reinach, Répertoire de peintures, vol. 1, 1905, p. 40). F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion) inclined toward an attribution to Raphael. (4) Morelli inclined toward an attribution to Raphael. (5) Camesasca (loc. cit. in note 2, above) suggests that the paired nudes may be identified as Eros and Anteros.

Raphael
K.1239 : Figures 255-256

BINDO ALTovITI. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (334), since 1941.1 Wood. 23 1/2' x 17' in. (59.7 x 43.8 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations in the blue mantle.

Generally identified as the portrait mentioned by Vasari of the Roman banker Bindo Altoviti, when he was young, by Raphael,8 K.1239 has nevertheless been the subject of much dispute regarding the identification of sitter as well as painter. Contentions that Vasari referred to a self-portrait9 have lost favor; but the doubts cast on Vasari's attribution to Raphael (assuming that K.1239 is, as seems very likely, the painting to which he referred) have grown into certainties for some critics, who attribute the painting to Giulio Romano.10 However, Raphael's claim to execution as well as design has had its champions.6 The Mannerist characteristics of the work are not without parallels in other portraits by Raphael: one of the figures in the double portrait at the Doria Gallery in Rome shows an almost equally sharp contrapposto; and the strong coloring, a characteristic introduced into the Roman School by Sebastiano del Piombo, is not uncommon in Raphael's late period: K.1239 probably dates no earlier than 1515, when Bindo Altoviti was about twenty-five years of age. It should be further noted that in K.1239 the flesh seems less like enamel and the hair less metallic than in paintings by Giulio Romano. The classification of the portrait in Raphael's oeuvre, therefore, even if with Giulio Romano's participation, seems preferable at present. Several copies of K.1239 are known.7

Provenance: Palazzo Altoviti, Rome (until shortly before 1790), Palazzo Altoviti, Florence (sold, 1808, to Johann Georg von Dillis8 for the following). Crown Prince Ludwig of Bavaria (who presented it to the following). Alte Pinakothek, Munich (catalogue, 1853, no. 581, as self-portrait by Raphael;9 sold, late 1930's, to the following). Duvene's, New York (Duvene Pictures in Public Collections of America, 1941, no. 136, as Raphael). Kress acquisition, 1940.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 165, as Raphael. (2) Vasari, Le Vite, Milanedi ed., vol. iv, 1879, p. 351. (3) This interpretation of Vasari's passage seems to have been suggested first by G. Bottari (notes to Vasari, vol. III, 1781, p. 158) and was followed by some nineteenth-century writers. (4) A number of critics, among them G. Morelli (Italian Masters in German Galleries, 1883, pp. 84 f.) and O. Fischel (Raphael, vol. 1, 1948, p. 365) have doubted the attribution to Raphael. H. Dollmayr (in Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen, vol. XVI, 1895, p. 357) was perhaps the first to attribute K.1239 unreservedly to Giulio Romano; but he based his attribution on a portrait at that time in the Corsini Gallery, which seems now to have dropped out of the Giulio Romano literature. S. Ortolani (Raffaello, 1945, p. 65), while retaining K.1239 in the oeuvre of Raphael, finds characteristics of Giulio Romano in the coloring, light, and shade. The picture has been attributed to this artist, with a date between 1520 and 1524, by F. Hartt (Giulio Romano, vol. 1, 1958, pp. 51 ff.). S. Freedberg (Painting of the High Renaissance in Rome and Florence, vol. 1, 1961, pp. 338 ff., dating it c. 1516 and giving the design for it tentatively to Raphael) and L. Dussler (Raffael, 1966, p. 75) follow the attribution to Giulio Romano. (5) Among those who have accepted the attribution to Raphael are J.-D. Passavant (Raphaël d'Urbain, vol. I, 1860, pp. 117 ff.), F.-A. Gruyer (Raphael, peintre de portraits, vol. II, 1881, pp. 5 ff.), Crowe and Cavalcaselle (Raphael, vol. II, 1885, pp. 170 ff.), A. Venturi (Raffaello, 1920, p. 184), and B. Berenson (Pitture italiane del rinascimento, 1936, p. 413), although he had earlier (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. XXXVII, 1907, p. 209) followed Morelli in doubting the attribution to Raphael and had suggested Baldassare Peruzzi. When C. Brandi, whose understanding of Raphael's late style is especially penetrating, had occasion to examine K.1239 in 1954, he defended the attribution to Raphael. In response to my recent inquiry, Prof. Brandi writes (Nov. 27, 1967): "E' effettivamente lo ritratto di Raffaello il ritratto di Bindo Altoviti, che ha una qualità superiore ai ritratti di Giulio Romano, soprattutto nel trattamento dei capelli e nel chiaroscuro vellutato del volto. Inferiore è la qualità del panechio, e qui può darsi che abbia avuto mano qualche aiuto." E. Camesasca (Tutta la pittura di Raffaello, vol. 1, 1962, pp. 89 ff.) enters K.1239 as attributed to Raphael, possibly executed by Giulio Romano, but in a style modified, perhaps, by contact with Andrea del Sarto. (6) Suggested by G. M. Richter in Burlington Magazine, vol. LXVIII, 1941, p. 178 n. 9. (7) Among these copies, one belonging to Marchese Umberto Strozzi, whose family intermarried with the Altoviti, has recently been called to my attention by J. Pope-Hennessy (letter of Aug. 25, 1965) as probably dating from the seventeenth century. (8) Passavant (loc. cit. in note 5, above) credits Jean Metzger.
with this acquisition for the prince. (9) According to Passavant (loc. cit.). Later Munich catalogues refer to the painting as a portrait of a young man and attribute it, now to Raphael, now to his school, and now to Giulio Romano.

Follower of RAPHAEL

KI782 : Figure 258

The Massacre of the Innocents. Amherst, Mass., Amherst College, Study Collection (1961-82), since 1961.1 Wood. 8½ x 22⅞ in. (20.6 x 58.1 cm.). Fair condition; some abrasion.

Many of the figures in this composition are found in an engraving of the subject by Marcantonio Raimondi (Bartsch 18) and in drawings by Raphael at Windsor Castle and the Albertina, Vienna. Possibly Raimondi (c. 1480-c. 1530) worked from a more complete composition by Raphael for which the Windsor and Vienna drawings were studies. The engraving furnished the painter of KI782 with some figures which are omitted or barely suggested in the Windsor drawing; yet one figure, at least, the woman in the right background of KI782 running to the right with upraised hands, finds a closer model in the drawing than in the engraving. Some of the figures in KI782 are strongly reminiscent of Perino del Vaga, especially of his decorations in the Vatican Loggie. The studio of Baldassare Peruzzi has been suggested3 as a possible source of KI782, which has also been tentatively attributed to Pirro Ligorio.3


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, as follower of Raphael, early sixteenth century. (2) R. Longhi (in ms. opinion). (3) B. Berenson (verbally). It was as by Ligorio that KI782 was acquired by the Kress Foundation; the attribution was changed by W. E. Suida to follower of Raphael.

Circle of RAPHAEL

KI550 : Figure 259


Attempts to assign KI550 to a definite artist have led to Raphael and to Perugino4 at a date of about 1500. Distinction between the two at this period and in this subject is especially difficult: Perugino and Raphael were painting almost identical types of infants. Parallels are especially abundant in the Cambio decorations, Perugia, and the early Madonnas by Raphael. There is a Raphaelesque decoration of dancing putti on a maiolica plate from Urbino now in the Museo Estense, Modena, and a vintage scene with putti is known in a slightly earlier engraving, probably Ferrarese.5 One of the putti in KI550 reigns, as Infant Bacchus, over the vintage.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 146 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as circle of Raphael, c. 1500. (2) KI550 has been attributed to Perugino by G. Gronau, to Raphael by R. Berenson (in ms. opinions), and to the Florentine circle of Raphael by E. Camesasca (Perugino, 1959, p. 168). (3) Prints of this engraving are in Vienna and Chatsworth (see A. M. Hind, Early Italian Engraving, vol. 1, catalogue, pt. 1, 1938, p. 258, no. 18; vol. iv, pl. 410).

UMBRIAN SCHOOL

Early XVI Century

KI567 : Figure 253

The Flagellation of Christ. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1160), since 1951.1 Wood. 22 x 18⅞ in. (55.9 x 48.1 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in the vertical cracks.

Raphael, Perugino, Raphael and Perugino collaborating, Lo Spagna, Bacchiacca, and Genga have been credited with this painting.6 The last of these attributions might be the most convincing if Genga’s known oeuvre were equal in quality to KI567. Striking parallels for the types of figures, the squarish hands, the fluttering drapery, and the stylized tree foliage are found in Genga’s Martyrdom of St. Sebastian in the Uffizi, Florence. The influence of the Cambio frescoes at Perugia and of Perugino’s Martyrdom of St. Sebastian (painted 1505) at Piancane supports the suggestion that KI567 may have been painted by Genga while he was in the studio of Perugino, and the borrowing of the profile face of the flagellator at the left from Leonardo’s Battle of Anghiari also points to a date of about 1505.

Provenance: George Morland, London (said to have been acquired in Milan). A. Hope, London. Lord Northwick, Thirlestane House, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire – exhibited: British Institution, London, 1839, no. 41, as Raphael. Auctioned by Phillip’s at Thirlestane House, July 26, 1859,
References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 96 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Umbrian School, c. 1505, possibly Raphael. (2) K1567 was attributed to Raphael as early as 1839, when it was in Lord Northwick's collection (see Provenance, above). Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in Italy, vol. 3, 1866, p. 228 n. 3) assign it to the studio of Perugino, painted by some pupil of Perugino other than Raphael. J. C. Robinson (Memoranda on Fifty Pictures, 1868, no. 7) thinks it by Lo Spagna. T. Borenius (vol. v, p. 341 n. 2, of 1914 edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's book cited in note 2, above) says he follows Umberto Gnoli in favoring an attribution to Bacchiacca (see also Provenance, above), an attribution which is tentatively accepted by L. Dussler (Raffael, 1966, p. 76). R. Longhi (in ms. opinion, 1948) suggests collaboration between Perugino and Raphael and later (in Paragone, no. 65, 1955, p. 21), without discussing the entire composition, he cites the flagellant at the left as an early work by Raphael. B. Berenson (in ms. opinion, 1951) says K1567 is not possibly by Raphael but perhaps by Genga in Perugino's studio. W. E. Suida (in Festschrift W. Sas-Zaloziecky, 1956, pp. 165 f.) defends Longhi's opinion, that the work is a collaboration of Raphael and Perugino; he credits Raphael with painting the two flagellators, the landscape, the four spandrel medallions, and possibly the capital of the column; the figure of Christ he thinks especially typical of Perugino. O. Fischel (Die Zeichnungen der Umbrier, 1917, p. 156, no. 93, fig. 159), noting that K1567 has been attributed to Bacchiacca, cites as source of the pose of Christ a drawing of St. Sebastian in the Berlin Kupferstichkabinett which he attributes to Perugino. E. Camesasca (Tutta la pittura di Raffaello, vol. 1, 1962, pp. 81 f.) catalogues K1567 as attributed to Raphael. (3) G. Redford, Art Sales, vol. II, 1888, p. 248.

GIROLAMO GENGA

Umbrian School. Born c. 1476; died 1531. He was a pupil of Signorelli and Perugino and was influenced also by Raphael and Sodoma. He was sculptor and architect, as well as painter, and was active in Urbino, Cortona, Siena, Rome, and Mantua.

K144 : Figure 257

Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints.
PERINO DEL VAGA
Piero Buonaccorsi, called Perino (or Pierino) del Vaga. Central Italian School. Born 1501; died 1547. He developed under the influence of Michelangelo and, more especially, Raphael, with whose pupils he worked in the decoration of the Vatican Loggie. He was also active in Florence, Genoa, and Pisa.

K1621 : Figure 261
THE NATIVITY. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1392), since 1936. Transferred from wood to canvas. 108¼ × 87½ in. (274.4 × 221.1 cm.). Inscribed on tablet at lower center: 'M. D. XXXIII / PERINO BONACCORSI / FLORÆN OPVS FACEBAT [followed by a double monogram combining the letters of PIERO]. Good condition except for some losses of paint caused by the joints of the panels before the painting was transferred; cleaned 1949–50.

The inscription admits of no question as to attribution or date of this altarpiece, which, moreover, is recorded from the first edition of Vasari (1550) onward as painted by Perino at the order of a member of the Bacadonne family for the Church of Santa Maria della Consolazione, Genoa. The altarpiece is believed to have had a predella of six panels, all still extant: Christ in the Garden of Gethsemane, the Capture of Christ, Christ before Pilate, the Flagellation, Christ Shown to the People (these five acquired by the Brera, Milan, 1952), and the Martyr of the Tomb (acquired in the late 1950’s by the Palazzo Bianco, Genoa). These episodes of the Passion were presumably supplemented originally by the Crucifixion or Deposition in a panel, now lost, at the top of the altarpiece. In the main panel itself is a symbol of the Resurrection, a snail, inconspicuously placed in the lower right corner. Kneeling round the Child in K1621 are, from left to right, Sts. John the Baptist, Catherine of Alexandria, and the Virgin, and standing behind are Sts. Sebastian, James Major, Joseph, and Roch. A red-chalk drawing in the Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam (‘48: 523), formerly attributed to Raphael but now to Perino del Vaga, is a study for the torso, arms, and hands of St. Sebastian. A drawing in the Albertina, Vienna (n. 522), formerly attributed to Zuccari but now to Perino, is a study for nearly the whole composition of K1621.


GIANNICOLA DI PAOLO
Wrongly called Manni. Umbrian School. Active, 1484–1544. He was probably a pupil of Perugino, was influenced also by Raphael and Sodoma, and was active chiefly in Perugia.

K 533 : Figure 264
THE CRUCIFIXION. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.37), since 1936. Wood. 23¼ × 16 in. (58.8 × 40.6 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Comparison with documented paintings supports the attribution to Giannicola di Paolo. The group of three Holy Women on the ground at the left is based on the group in Perugino’s fresco of the Deposition, painted in 1517, in Santa Maria dei Servi, Città della Pieve, or, more directly perhaps, on the small version at Bassano. Therefore probably dates about 1520 even though the Crucified and the kneeling Magdalene are modeled on a considerably earlier painting by Perugino, the Crucifixion in Santa Maria Maddalena dei Pazzi, Florence, finished in 1496.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 16, as Giannicola di Paolo. (2) K 533 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Giannicola di Paolo by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi, and, tentatively, by B. Berenson. (3) The Bassano version is listed by Berenson (Pitture italiane del rinascimento, 1936, p. 374) as Perugino’s study for the fresco of 1517. It is attributed to the school of Perugino by U. Middeldorf (in Rivista d’Arte, vol. xviii, 1936, p. 252, fig. 5), who believes that a wax group of the Deposition, attributed to Jacopo Sansovino, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, is probably the one which Vasari says Sansovino made as a model for Perugino. The Bassano Deposition is attributed to Bacchiacca by A. McComb (in Art Bulletin, vol. vii, 1926, p. 149, fig. 2), who (ibid., p. 162, fig. 11) gives to Bacchiacca still another similar version in the Seminario at Venice. The latter is assigned by F. Abbate (in Paragone, no. 189, 1965, p. 46 n. 30) to the young Andrea del Sarto. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 78, as Giannicola di Paolo.
References: (1) Vasari, Le Vite, Milanesi ed., vol. v, 1880, pp. 616 f. (from the editions of 1550 and 1568); R. Sopranì, Le Vite...genovesi, 1674, p. 272; C. G. Ratti, Istruzione di quanto può vedersi...in Genova, vol. i, 1780, pp. 337 f.; etc. See M. Labò (Opere d'arte emigrate da chiese genovesi, in Il Comune di Genova, no. 7, July 31, 1924) for an account of the peregrinations of K1621. (2) B. S. Manning (in Art Quarterly, vol. xv, 1952, pp. 215 f., proposes the five panels in the Brera as the predella of K1621. G. Frabetti (in Emporium, vol. cxxvii, 1958, pp. 201 f.) adds the Palazzo Bianco panel to complete the predella (all six panels are here reproduced). P. Torriti (in Studies in the History of Art Dedicated to William E. Suida, 1959, pp. 200 f. n. 14) notes as remarkable the fact that two of the Brera panels, as well as the main panel, K1621, are signed. Perhaps more remarkable is the fact that the main panel is signed twice, i.e., with the full name and with the double monogram. (3) Suggested by Frabetti, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (4) See H. Friedmann, in Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 149, no. 8, 1966, p. 16. (5) K. Oberhuber's verbal identification of the Albertina drawing as a study for K1621 is cited by B. F. Davidson (Mostra di disegni di Perino del Vaga, 1966, no. 24, fig. 24), who notes important differences in composition between the drawing, which is also more Parmigianinesque in style, and K1621, which shows more influence of Giulio Romano. A drawing, in pen, bistre, and gouache recently in the market (see the catalogue, Dessins anciens et modernes de diverses collections; sold, Nicolas Rauch, Geneva, June 13–15, 1960, no. 314, 402 x 314 mm.; reproduced, as Perino del Vaga) conforms in detail to the composition of K1621 and is apparently a copy after the painting. (6) Listed in this collection by G. F. Waagen, Treasures of Art in Great Britain, vol. ii, 1854, p. 233. (7) Catalogue by W. E. Suida (in Philadelphia Museum Bulletin, vol. XVI, Autumn, 1950, pp. 13 f., as Perino del Vaga, with extensive bibliography).

BERNARDINO FUNGAI

Bernardino Cristofano di Nicholo d’Antonio di Pietro da Fonghaia (or Fungaia, a village near Siena). Siensese School. Born 1460; died 1516 or later. He was a pupil of Benvenuto di Giovanni; but he was also influenced by the Florentines and by Pintoricchio, Signorelli, and Sodoma.

K248 : Figure 271

The Martyrdom of St. Lucy. New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.68), since 1953. Wood. 16 x 23 3/4 in. (40-6 x 60-3 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration.

The attribution to Fungai is accepted and a date of about 1490 is suggested; but the altarpiece with which K248 must once have been associated as a predella panel has not been identified. Cited as comparable to this painting is a scene from the life of St. Clement by Fungai now in the City of York Art Gallery.


BERNARDINO FUNGAI

K378 : Figure 263

St. Sigismund (?). Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, Study Collection (61.74), since 1961. Wood. 48 1/4 x 18 1/4 in. (123-8 x 47 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in background and a few in the figure.

The attribution to Fungai is not doubted. Although a date as late as 1510 has been suggested, the artist's earlier, less sophisticated style, probably of about 1490, seems recognizable here. Formerly labeled St. Louis of France, the painting more likely represents St. Sigismund, King of Burgundy, who was popular in Siensese art of the period.


References: (1) K378 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Fungai by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi (dating it 1493/90), R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi. (2) As suggested by Perkins in his ms. opinion cited in note 1, above. Cf. G. Kaftal (Saints in Tuscan Art, 1952, no. 284 n. 2) for an explanation of the popularity of St. Sigismund’s cult in fifteenth-century Tuscany. A later version of the saint by Fungai appears in the Coronation of the Virgin in the Church of Fontegiusta, Siena. Cf. also Neroccio de’Landi’s version in K1346 (Fig. 421 of F. R. Shapley, Paintings from the Samuel H. Kress Collection: Italian Schools, XIII–XV Century, 1966). (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 69, as St. Louis of France by Fungai, c. 1510.
BERNARDINO FUNGAI

K1341 : Figure 262

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH SAINTS AND ANGELS.
Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Low Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.23), since 1961. Wood. Diameter, 48½ to 49½ in. (123.2 to 125.1 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations.

Probably painted about 1510/15, this tondo is related, in both landscape and figures, to the altarpiece of the Madonna and Saints in the Pinacoteca, Siena, which is signed, and dated 1512. The tondo is saved, however, from the mediocrity of the artist’s late style by a playful freedom of composition, by the motive, for example, of the Christ Child borne by angels on a flower-decked litter and clinging to the head of one of the angels to steady Himself. Mary of Egypt, whose prayer for clothing in her desert life was answered by a miraculous growth of her hair, kneels at the right. Two other saints who experienced life in the desert, John the Baptist and Jerome, stand behind a parapet at the left; Franciscans, among whom St. Francis is receiving the stigmata, are shown in the distance at the right; and a little to their left St. Christopher, carrying the Christ Child, fords a stream.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 28, as Fungal. (2) R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVI, 1937, p. 476) classifies this as a late work by Fungal, c. 1510/12. B. Berenson (in Dedalo, vol. XI, 1931, p. 760; International Studio, vol. XVIII, 1931, p. 22), while attributing it to Fungal, notes the influence of Signorelli in the figure of St. Jerome, and of Umbrian painting and Sodoma in the landscape. (3) This altarpiece is reproduced by P. Bacci, Bernardino Funai, 1947, fig. 17. (4) Ibid., p. 120. M. Davies (National Gallery Catalogues: Earlier Italian Schools, 1961, p. 207) suggests that this quotation may refer to no. 1331 in the National Gallery, London; the description suits K1341 better.

K1163A : Figure 265

ST. JAMES MAJOR

K1163B : Figure 266

A BISHOP SAINT

K1163C : Figure 267

ST. APOLLONIA

K1163D : Figure 268

ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA

Washington, D.C., Howard University, Study Collection (61.152.P, for A and C, and 61.153.P, for B and D), since 1961. Wood. A, 9½×9½ in. (23.5×23.2 cm.); B, 9⅞×8⅞ in. (23.8×22.6 cm.); C, 9⅞×8⅞ in. (23.8×22.6 cm.); D, 9½×8½ in. (24.1×22.2 cm.). All in fair condition.

Many parallels for the poses, expressions, and general character of these four figures are offered in accepted paintings by Fungal. The less firm modeling here than is normally expected may be due, if not to the hand of an assistant, at least to the subordinate position for which the panels were designed, in the predella of an altarpiece, where they were probably arranged to left and right of a three-quarter-length Christ in the Tomb, like the saints in the predella of Andrea di Niccolò’s altarpiece in San Martino, Sarteano. The date of K1163A-D is probably shortly after 1500.

Provenance: Dan Fellows Platt, Englewood, N.J. (sold by estate trustee to the following). Kress acquisition, 1939.

References: (1) Catalogue by J. A. Porter, 1961, nos. 2–5, as Fungal. (2) The four panels are attributed to Fungal by B. Berenson (in ms. opinion); they are listed by R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. XVI, 1937, p. 484) as by or attributed to Fungal. (3) Altarpiece reproduced by van Marle, ibid., fig. 258.

SIENES: XV–XVI CENTURY

K1076 : Figure 269

ST. COSMAS AND ST. DAMIAN.
Charlotte, N.C., Mint Museum of Art (38.1), since 1937. Wood. 12⅞×11 in. (31.4×28 cm.). Fair condition.

The attribution to Fungal, which has been accepted by several critics, at least places the panel in its stylistic milieu.
But the firm stance of the figures and, as shown especially in the X-ray, the solid modeling are not characteristic of Fungai. Influences of Vecchietta and of Cozzarelli are evident. The two figures are identified as Cosmas and Damian, patron saints of doctors, by their pill boxes, which they carry along with their palms of martyrdom.

**Provenance:** Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1931.

**Reference:** (1) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) attribute K1076 to Fungai. R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xvi, 1937, p. 484) lists it as by or attributed to Fungai. F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion) thinks it by a Sienese artist in the immediate entourage of Fungai.

**GIACOMO PACCHIAROTTO**

Sienese School. Born 1474; died probably 1540. He was a pupil of Matteo di Giovanni and was influenced by Fungai, Francesco di Giorgio, and Perugino. His eclecticism, together with the lack of dated paintings, makes it impossible to chart his career with any precision.

**K1095 : Figure 270**

**MADONNA AND CHILD.** Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection, since 1961. Wood. 14% x 10% in. (36.5 x 27.3 cm.). Fair condition; slightly abraded.

Pacchiarotto’s blending of the influences of Matteo di Giovanni and Fungai is noted in K1095, which probably dates from about 1500.


**References:** (1) Peabody acquisitions report, 1961, pp. 8 f., as Pacchiarotto. (2) K1095 has been attributed to Pacchiarotto by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 147, as Pacchiarotto.

**GIACOMO PACCHIAROTTO**

**K1329, K1330 : Figures 272, 274**


Similarity — perhaps more of subject than of style — to the well-known angels from the apse of Santi Apostoli, Rome (now in the Vatican Pinacoteca), led some years ago to the attribution of K1329 and K1330 to Melozzo da Forli. But their style is much more closely paralleled in paintings by Pacchiarotto, notably one in the Palmieri Nuti (now Palmieri Mocenni) Collection, near Siena. There the upturned faces of the angels surrounding the Madonna almost duplicate the faces in K1329 and K1330; the short broad hands, also, and even the costumes are closely similar. It has long been realized that K1329 and K1330 are fragments of a large altarpiece of about 1500, an Assumption or an Assumption, and that the upward glances of the angels are directed toward the central figure, while the red wing at the right of the lute player belonged to one of the cherubim encircling the central scene. More recently the altarpiece to which K1329 and K1330 belonged has been convincingly identified as an Assumption by Pacchiarotto. The central motive of the altarpiece, the Virgin standing on clouds with seven cherubim clinging closely to her, was once in the Speyer Collection. Beyond missing sections at left and right of this central motive were K1329 and K1330, and lower down was another musical angel, which has gone from a New York private collection to the Baltimore Museum of Art.

Two fragments of groups of saints, one fragment belonging to Judge Murnaghan, Dublin, the other belonging to Anthony Post, London, are recognized as coming from the lower left and right of the same panel of the Assumption, and several scenes from the life of Christ are tentatively proposed as parts of the predella and pilasters.

**Provenance:** Paul Mersh (who brought them to the United States c. 1885). Blakeslee Galleries, New York (sold, American Art Association, New York, Apr. 21, 1915, no. 5 of catalogue by O. Siren, as Pacchiarotto and incorrectly described as transferred from wood to canvas). Bought by the following: S. S. Carvalho, Plainfield, N.J. Knoedler’s, New York. Kress acquisition, 1942 – exhibited: National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. (730, 731), 1945–1957, as Melozzo da Forli (?).

GIROLAMO DEL PACCHIA
Sienese School. Born 1477; died probably 1535. Probably a pupil of Fungai, he was influenced by Pacchiarotto, Fra Bartolommeo, Andrea del Sarto, Perugino, and Raphael, among others.

K1008: Figure 273


This was probably painted at least as late as 1520, after the eclectic Pacchia had exchanged his slender Peruginesque figures and the fluttering movement of Pacchiarotto for fuller and calmer Raphaellesque forms. He has even managed to adapt to the chubby Christ Child the pose of Michelangelo’s Adam of the Sistine ceiling.


References: (1) K1008 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Pacchia by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to Andrea da Salerno, by B. Berenson. (2) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 147, as Pacchia.

ANDREA DEL BRESCIANINO

Andrea Piccinelli, called Andrea del Brescianino, from his Brescian origin. Sienese School. Active 1507—after 1525. Probably a pupil of Pacchia, he was also influenced by Andrea del Sarto, Fra Bartolommeo, Beccafumi, and Raphael.

Attributed to

ANDREA DEL BRESCIANINO

K1733: Figure 275

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH AN ANGEL. Allentown, Pa., St. John’s Evangelical Lutheran Church, Allentown Civic Center, since 1956. Wood. Diameter, 34½ in. (87 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in flesh tones.

Figure types, poses, and expressions class K1733 with paintings (such as the Madonna and Child in a Landscape in the Museum at Montpelier) which are attributed interchangeably to Brescianino and his Florentine counterpart, Domenico Puligo.¹ Whether by the first of these artists or the second, K1733 probably dates from about 1520.


Reference: (1) K1733 has been attributed to Puligo by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion).
LEONARDO DA VINCI

Florentine School (but closely associated also with the Milanese, since it was in Milan that Leonardo attracted his closest pupils and followers). Born 1452; died 1519. He seems to have spent several years, around 1470/76, in Verrocchio's studio and to have had a hand in some of his master's paintings, notably the Baptism in the Uffizi, Florence. He remained in Florence until about 1482. Then came his first sojourn in Milan, lasting until his return to Florence, about 1500. From 1506 until 1513 he was again in Milan. Finally, after three years in Rome and brief trips elsewhere in Italy, he went to Amboise, where he spent the last two years of his life. He was painter, sculptor, architect, musician, and an innovator in engineering and natural sciences. Artistic remains of unquestioned authenticity consist of many drawings (in manuscript treatises and on separate sheets) and a very few paintings.

Attributed to LEONARDO DA VINCI

K1850: Figure 280

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH A POMEGRANATE. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (II44), since 1956. Wood. 6½×5 in. (15.7×12.8 cm.). Abraded in flesh tones and hair of the Virgin and Child; the mantle and the landscape have suffered from drastic cleaning.

In the many studies dealing with K1850 its close connection in one way or another with Verrocchio around 1470/80 has never been doubted. Attribution to Verrocchio himself has found little favor. Most frequently accepted, although often only tentatively, has been the attribution to Lorenzo di Credi. But in spite of the hesitancy there has been in ascribing the picture to Leonardo, suggestions of his sensitivity of expression and delicacy of execution are generally recognized in the painting—such sensitivity and delicacy as cannot be matched in any of Credi's documented work. With the picture continually available for study during the past ten years, belief in its attribution to Leonardo has grown. If by him, it is one of his earliest paintings, with a date about 1470/75, when he was probably still in Verrocchio's studio. The composition corresponds to Verrocchio's inventions. The Virgin's left hand and the drapery folds find parallels in Leonardo's paintings and drawings, as does the type of her face, its delicate sfumato, and the zephyr-light ringlets of hair. Substantiation of the attribution of K1850 to Leonardo may possibly affect opinion also regarding the silver-point drawing in Dresden which is very similar to K1850 in composition and has usually been attributed to Lorenzo di Credi, but sometimes also to Verrocchio and to Leonardo.

Provenance:


References:

(1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, pp. 198 ff. (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as circle of Verrocchio, possibly Leonardo.
Leonardo. His style seems to have remained fairly constant, or possibly there not only by Verrocchio but also by the young painter. He was in Verrocchio’s studio from about 1480 (or possibly as early as 1473) to 1488 and was influenced there not only by Verrocchio but also by the young Leonardo. His style seems to have remained fairly constant, and his own and his followers’ slightly varied repetitions of his compositions make problems of attribution sometimes difficult.

**Studio of Lorenzo di Credi**

**Madonna and Child with St. John.** Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.19), since 1961.1 Wood. 32 1/2 x 24 in. (82.6 x 61 cm). Fair condition; restoration in Virgin’s mantle and in background; cleaned 1961.

Whether or not Credi had a part in the execution of this painting, his invention is recognizable in the composition.2 It is known in a number of variants. Among them, the one most similar in detail to K1149— even the landscape is almost exactly repeated — is a slightly smaller painting in the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo.3 A tondo in the Pinacoteca of the Capitoline Museum, Rome, which is possibly by Lorenzo di Credi’s pupil Sogliani, shows the same group of Madonna and Child, but flanked by adoring angels. K1149 differs chiefly in the head of the Virgin, more gracefully posed, more Leonardsque in feature than in the other two paintings cited. This head is the type found in a drawing by Lorenzo di Credi in the Uffizi, Florence.4 Relationship to compositions deriving from the studio of Verrocchio tends to date K1149 about 1500.


**References:**
2. In ms. opinions, G. Fiocco, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi have attributed K1149 to Lorenzo di Credi; R. Longhi assumes that Credi left it unfinished; F. M. Perkins attributes it to Credi and an assistant. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures... Florentine School, vol. 1, 1963, p. 115) and G. Dalli Regoli (Lorenzo di Credi, 1966, p. 186, no. 193) classify it as studio of Credi.
3. The Bergamo picture, which in spite of its near identity in composition is very different in style from K1149, is attributed by B. Degenhart (in Münchener Jahrbuch, 1932, p. 145, fig. 49) to Cianfani, a pupil of Lorenzo di Credi.

**Lorenzo di Credi**

Florentine School. Born 1456/60; died 1537. He was the son of a goldsmith and was trained as sculptor as well as painter. He was in Verrocchio’s studio from about 1480 (or possibly as early as 1473) to 1488 and was influenced there not only by Verrocchio but also by the young Leonardo. His style seems to have remained fairly constant, and his own and his followers’ slightly varied repetitions of his compositions make problems of attribution sometimes difficult.

**Follower of Lorenzo di Credi**

**Madonna and Child with St. John.** Memphis, Tenn., Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (1928.1), since 1928.
Possibly by the same follower of Credi as K99 (Fig. 278), this is in any case closely related to it in composition, style, and date, about 1500. The head of the Virgin in both pictures may have been modeled on a drawing in the Uffizi attributed to Credi’s follower ‘Tommaso.’ The inspiration of the central group, of the Virgin adoring the Child, may have been one of the well-known drawings by Leonardo for the subject; Credi’s Adoration of the Child formerly in the Berlin Museum offered a model for the group of St. Joseph leading the ass in the left background.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1958, p. 28, and by M. Milkovich, 1966, p. 34, as Master of the Tondi. (2) In ms. opinions, K99 has been attributed to Raffaellino del Garbo by W. von Bode, G. Fiocco, and A. Venturi; to the school of Credi by R. Offner; to a follower of Credi by R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and W. E. Suida. Later Suida (see note 1, above) designated the follower as the Master of the Tondi since so many compositions in the group are circular. It was probably K99 which B. Berenson at one time (Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1909, p. 164) listed as an early Piero di Cosimo. Later (in Rivista d’Arte, vol. xiv, 1932, pp. 255 f.; Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. 1, 1963, p. 208) he attributes it to the Credi follower whom he designates ‘Tommaso.’ (3) Reproduced by Berenson in Rivista d’Arte, vol. xiv, 1932, fig. 5.

Follower of LORENZO DI CREDI

K99 : Figure 278

The Holy Family. Seattle, Wash., Henry Art Gallery, University of Washington (32.5), since 1932. Wood. Diameter, 35 in. (88.9 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration.

Like a number of other tondi of similar composition and style, K99 has been attributed to one and then another of the artists who were associated with Credi as pupils or imitators. It is convincingly included in a group of paintings now listed as by an artist provisionally called ‘Tommaso,’ who was influenced primarily by Credi but also by Piero di Cosimo. The date is probably about 1500.


References: (1) Exhibited as by the Master of the Czartoryski Tondo. (2) In ms. opinions, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi have attributed K99 to the Master of the Czartoryski Madonna, so-called from the Cracow collection to which a similar tondo belongs; F. M. Perkins attributed it to an artist close to that master. (3) B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. 1, 1963, p. 208) attributes it to the Credi follower ‘Tommaso,’ distinguishing him from Tommaso di Stefano Lunetti. In the Frick Art Reference Library, New York, K99 is filed as Master of the Fitzwilliam St. Sebastian, the name given by R. Offner to the author of some of the ‘Tommaso’ paintings.

MASTER OF SANTO SPIRITO

Florentine School. Active early sixteenth century. This anonymous master derives his pseudonym from the location of three altarpieces attributed to him, in the Church of Santo Spirito, Florence. His style was traditional, in the manner of such artists as Cosimo Rosselli with some Umbrian overtones, but little influenced by the contemporary trend toward Mannerism.

K1083 : Figure 277

MADONNA AND CHILD. Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Museum of Art (61.106), since 1932. 31 X 23 in. (78.8 X 58.4 cm.). Vertical split to right of Virgin’s head; some restoration on her forehead and hand and on the blue dress.

Attributed to Cosimo Rosselli or to Domenico Ghirlandaio or his following. K1083 is so similar to the Madonna and Child (accompanied by two angels and Sts. Bartholomew and John the Evangelist) in an altarpiece in Santo Spirito, Florence, as to indicate that the same artist must have painted both pictures. The Santo Spirito altarpiece has been attributed to, among others, Raffaellino del Garbo. A more satisfactory attribution for it and for K1083 has recently been proposed, to an anonymous painter tentatively dubbed the Master of Santo Spirito. Besides the Santo Spirito altarpiece mentioned above there are two others by the same hand in this church, and among the considerable number of paintings which can be plausibly included in his oeuvre is K514 (Fig. 284), the Portrait of a Youth formerly attributed to Pintoricchio chiefly because of the Umbrian features of its landscape background, which very closely resembles that of K1083. K1083 has, nevertheless, many connections with Florence: details like the brooch come from Verrocchio’s milieu, and Antonio Rossellino’s marble relief in Santa Croce, Florence, could have suggested the pose of the Virgin, with her
outstretched hand, and also the action of the Child. The date is probably near the beginning of the sixteenth century.


MASTER OF SANTO SPIRITO

K514 : Figure 284

PORTRAIT OF A YOUTH. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (405), since 1941.1 Transferred from wood to canvas, and then to varnished, 20½ x 13½ in. (52 x 34 cm.). Figure abraded throughout; landscape in good condition; face in fair condition; hands and red dress in bad condition; transferred and cleaned 1935.

Along with two similar portraits of youths, one in the Dresden Gallery, the other in the Berlin Museum (formerly Göttingen University), K514 has generally been attributed to Pintoricchio.2 But parallels may be found among Florentine portraits also, such as the Self-Portrait of Lorenzo di Credi from the Widener Collection, in the National Gallery of Art, Washington. K514 is more strikingly related to paintings recently grouped under the so-called Master of Santo Spirito.3 With his round face and prominent eyes the youth seems like an elder brother of the Child in x1083 (Fig. 277), while the landscape backgrounds of the two pictures are amazingly similar in tree and rock formations and in coloring. If, as has been suggested, the pose of the hands in K514 is derived from Leonardo's Mona Lisa, the date of K514 is probably reasonably set at about 1505.4 Old reproductions of K514 show the face more slender than it is now and the background slightly extended at both sides; the repaint which had hidden the original left contour of the face has now been cleaned away and the additions to the background have been removed.


RAFFAELLINO DEL GARBO

Florentine School. Born 1466; died 1524. His oeuvre, as now reconstructed, comprises paintings formerly believed
to have belonged to at least two artists. His earlier work, strongly influenced by Filippino Lippi and Botticelli, was formerly ascribed to Garbo; his later, influenced by Piero di Cosimo, Ghirlandaio, Credi, and the Umbrians, was given to Raffaello dei Carli or Raffaele dei Capponi, names that appear in his later signatures. He was probably the teacher of Andrea del Sarto.

K1028 : Figure 281

The Adoration of the Child. Faulkner, Md., Loyola Retreat House (II), since 1961. Canvas on wood. 31\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 19\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (79.4 x 48.9 cm.). Poor condition; very much restored; cleaned 1955. The Filippineque derivation of Raffaellino's style of about 1490/1500 is especially evident in the composition of K1028; even the subject was a favorite with Filippino.¹


RAFFAELLINO DEL GARBO

K1299 : Figure 283

Madonna Enthroned with Saints and Angels. San Francisco, Calif., M. H. De Young Memorial Museum (61-44-12), since 1955.² Wood. 78\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 83\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (198.1 x 214.7 cm.). Inscribed on base of throne, at right: RAFAEL DE KROIS. PIXIT. A.D. MCCCLXXII. Very good condition except for a few minor restorations. Like other paintings dated by the artist in this period, such as the altarpiece of 1505 in Santo Spirito, Florence, K1299 is predominantly Umbrian in its decorative detail and in the graceful poses of the figures and their sweet, gentle expression.³ Such pairs of adoring angels, for example, were painted frequently by Perugino, whose tondo in the Louvre offers a parallel. The saints at the foot of the throne in K1299 are clearly identified as Jerome and Bartholomew.


Follower of RAFFAELLINO DEL GARBO

K1137 : Figure 282

Madonna and Child in Glory. Stolen from Collection, Dec. 15, 1940. Wood. 17\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 12\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (45.5 x 31.8 cm.). The former attribution of K1137 to Fiorenzo di Lorenzo has not found favor because of the picture's lack of Verrocchiesque characteristics. It is closely related to, if not by, Raffaello in his earlier, more Filippineque phase, probably about 1495.⁴


Reference: (1) K1137 has been attributed to Raffaello del Garbo by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) attributed it tentatively to Raffaello, and later (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. I, 1963, p. 187) he lists it definitely as by that artist. For attribution to Fiorenzo di Lorenzo see Douglas' catalogue cited under Provenance, above, where R. van Marle is cited as concuring in this attribution.

PIERO DI COSIMO

Piero di Lorenzo. Florentine School. Born 1462; died 1521 (?). He was a pupil of Cosimo Rosselli, whose name he adopted and whom he assisted with frescoes in the Sistine Chapel, Rome. Although his coloring and especially his imaginative interpretation of subjects are remarkably original, his style was strongly influenced by Filippino Lippi, Signorelli, Leonardo, and by the Portinari altarpiece of Hugo van der Goes.


For the fact that one of the nymphs is winged and that Pegasus (like coral, he was born of the slain Medusa) is without wings, only the wayward imagination of Piero can at present be offered as explanation. The model for his amazing stallion Piero would seem to have found in one of Apollonio di Giovanni's illustrations to the Virgil Manuscript in the Riccardian, which date from about 1460. There the stallion, almost precisely as Piero has taken it over, appears, curiously enough, as one of the four horses in the scene Aephtes Sees the Four Mares.


PIERO DI COSIMO

K1096: Figure 288

The Nativity with the Infant St. John.
Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (464), since 1941. Canvas. Diameter, 57 8 in. (145.7 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations in ground and in architecture.

Although formerly attributed to Ridolfo Ghirlandaio and to the following of Signorelli, this is now accepted as a mature work, about 1500, by Piero di Cosimo. The kneeling angel could have been painted from the same model as Piero's Portrait of a Young Woman as the Magdalen in the Galleria Nazionale, Palazzo Barberini, Rome, and his characteristic penchant for imaginative detail is exhibited in the background: St. Joseph descending the stairs, the angel on the landing, the still life of shelves and utensils below. The landscape at the left is of the more conventional type, with the Magi coming up out of the valley and two nimbed figures - Christ and the Baptist, perhaps - in conversation.


PIERO DI COSIMO

K1433: Figure 285

St. John the Evangelist. Honolulu, Hawaii, Honolulu Academy of Arts (2989.1), since 1937. Wood. 32½ x 23¾ in. (82.2 x 59.1 cm.). Abraded throughout; superficially cleaned 1937.

Similarity of K1433 to Piero's Portrait of a Young Woman as the Magdalen in the Galleria Nazionale, Palazzo Barberini, Rome, and to the kneeling angel in K1096 (Fig. 288) points, in spite of the mediocre preservation of K1433, to Piero's authorship of it, at least in large part, and to a date...
of about 1500 or a little later. The picture has been repeatedly cited as evidence of the influence of Leonardo on Piero's mature work.\(^1\) St. John with the chalice refers to the miraculous purification of the poisoned cup which had been given him to drink: at the sign of the cross (here interpreted as a sign of blessing) the poison issues forth in the shape of a serpent.


**PIERO DI COSIMO**

**K169 : Figure 289**

**MADONNA AND CHILD with SAINTS and ANGELS.** Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (1958), since 1963. Wood. Diameter, 37\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (94-6 cm.). Excellent condition except for a few restorations.

The soft modeling of the faces and hair - more hazy, less clear-cut than in most of Piero's well-known paintings - has suggested the attribution of this *tondo* to Granacci or Bugiardini.\(^4\) But such a late work by Piero as the *Androneda* panel in the Uffizi speaks for the inclusion of \(\text{K169}\) in his oeuvre, with a date of about 1520. The group in the right background - St. Martin dividing his cloak with the beggar - is seen, with only slight changes, in the background of Piero's late *Pietà* in the Pinacoteca, Perugia. There are parallels even among earlier works: for example, the angel with a book in Piero's *Madonna* in the Cini Collection, Venice,\(^2\) is recalled by St. Margaret and the angels in \(\text{K169}\).


**References:** (1) \(\text{K169}\) was once attributed by B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) to a Florentine artist 'between Bugiardini, Granacci, and Jacopo del Indaco,' and later (Italian Pictures ... *Florentine School*, vol. i, 1963, p. 99) tentatively to Granacci. It has been attributed to Piero di Cosimo by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions; but see note 4, below, for modification of Suida's opinion), A. Venturi (in *L'Arte*, vol. xxxiii, 1930, p. 46), L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. ii, 1933, no. 290), F. Zeri (in *Paragone*, no. 115, 1959, p. 44), E. P. Fahy, Jr. (in * Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, vol. xxxix, 1963, p. 208), and M. Bacci (Piero di Cosimo, 1966, p. 101). (2) Reproduced by F. Zeri, fig. 28 of *op. cit.* in note 1, above. (3) *Preliminary Catalogue*, 1941, p. 156, tentatively as Piero di Cosimo. (4) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, pl. 3, as Piero di Cosimo and Granacci.

**Follower of PIERO DI COSIMO**

**K1049 : Figure 290**

**THE ADORATION OF THE CHILD.** Seattle, Wash., Seattle Art Museum (it 37/R 7347.1), since 1952.\(^1\) Wood. Diameter, 37\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (94-6 cm.). Excellent condition except for a few restorations.

Attributions to both Cosimo Rosselli and Piero di Cosimo have been proposed for this *tondo*. It is more convincingly ascribed to an unidentified painter, working around 1500, who was stylistically related to both these masters.\(^2\) His hand has been recognized in another painting, a similar *tondo* formerly in the Fairfax Murray Collection, Florence.\(^3\) A relationship may be suggested also to the Master of the Lathrop Tondo (k270, Fig. 292).


Follower of PIERO DI COSIMO

K1215 : Figure 291

MADONNA AND CHILD. Washington, D.C., Saint John's Church, since 1962. Wood. Diameter, 16 in. (41.9 cm.). Poor condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1961.

There is too little influence of Lorenzo di Credi here to recommend the previous attribution to 'Tommaso,' a Florentine who worked with Credi and was perhaps more influenced by him than by Piero di Cosimo. The date is probably about 1520.


References: (1) K1215 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to 'Tommaso' by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi tentatively, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to an early-sixteenth-century Florentine under the influence of Piero di Cosimo by F. M. Perkins; and to an artist close to Piero di Cosimo by B. Berenson. (2) According to Berenson (in ms. opinion).

MASTER OF THE LATHROP TONDO

Lucchese-Florentine School. Active early sixteenth century, probably chiefly in Lucca. The above pseudonym is explained by the fact that there was formerly in the collection of Francis Lathrop, New York, a typical painting by the master, a circular panel of the Madonna and Child with Saints and Donor. The artist is also referred to as the Master of the House of Mazzarosa, from the ownership of two panels belonging to Marchese Mazzarosa, Lucca. The paintings now ascribed to the master are characterized by the influence of Ghirlandaio, Filippino Lippi, Piero di Cosimo, and Aspertini, modified by Northern influence.

K270 : Figure 292

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JOSEPH AND ST. CATHERINE. Charleston, S.C., Gibbes Art Gallery (36.6.1), since 1936. Wood. Diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm.). Condition not checked since 1936.

A relationship to Piero di Cosimo together with Northern influence has been recognized in K270, the inclusion of which in the oeuvre compiled for the Master of the Lathrop Tondo seems justified, even if Northern influence is somewhat stronger here than usual. Compared with the key paintings cited in the biography above (the Lathrop tondo and the Mazzarosa panels), the broader figure types and more ample drapery in K270 point to a somewhat later date, but still probably early in the sixteenth century.


References: (1) K270 has been attributed by R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) to a follower of Piero di Cosimo under German or Flemish influence or of Flemish birth. R. Longhi, followed by G. Fiocco, and W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions), has suggested the designation Master of the House of Mazzarosa. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. I, 1963, p. 143) suggests for a group of paintings, including those mentioned in the biography above, the designation Master of the Lathrop Tondo, but without listing K270. (2) These paintings and others in the group are reproduced by Berenson, figs 1173–77 of op. cit. in note 1, above. See also Berenson (in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. VI, 1906, pp. 37 f.), C. L. Ragghianti (in Critica d’Arte, Mar. 1955, pp. 137 ff., calling the master the Pittore dei Guinigi), and E. P. Fahy, Jr. (in Paragone, no. 185, 1965, pp. 9 ff., tentatively identifying the master as Antonio Corsi). (3) X-ray shows that the Virgin’s sleeves first followed the design of those worn by the crowned saint.

GIULIANO BUGIARDINI

Giuliano di Piero di Simone Bugiardini. Florentine School. Born 1475; died 1554. He was a pupil of Domenico Ghirlandaio and an assistant of Albertinelli. He was influenced by Piero di Cosimo, Perugino, Francia, Raphael, Leonardo, and Giorgione.
GIULIANO BUGIARDINI

**K162 : Figure 294**

**Madonna and Child with St. John.** Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.10 KB), since 1960. 1 Wood. 44 1/2 x 32 in. (113 x 81.3 cm.). Inscribed at lower center with the abbreviated signature: JVL. FL. E. (Julianus Florentinus Faciebat). Good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1960.

The attribution to Bugiardini is accepted and the date is believed to be about 1510, a little later than Raphael's *Madonna of the Palm*, to which it is related, and a decade earlier than the elaborated version of K162 in the Uffizi, Florence, which is dated 1520 and signed in full by Bugiardini. The genrelike motive – the Virgin is about to pass a date from the Christ Child to St. John – may refer to the Virgin's role as mediatrix between her Son and mankind.


**GIULIANO BUGIARDINI**

**K1172 : Figure 295**

**St. Sebastian.** New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.90), since 1960. 1 Canvas. 65 3/4 x 42 in. (166 x 106.6 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations in background; cleaned 1961.

The large, smooth, loosely-articulated nude figure is typical of Bugiardini's style of about 1520. Both figure and landscape setting suggest comparison with the signed *St. John the Baptist* in the Bologna Pinacoteca, a canvas of approximately the same size as K1172. The peculiarly mannered design of the branches of the dead tree in both pictures is repeated in a number of Bugiardini's paintings of the period, as, for example, in the *Madonna and Child with St. John* in the Uffizi, Florence, which is signed and dated 1520.

**Provenance:** Grand-Duc d'Oldenburg (sold, Muller's, Amsterdam, June 25, 1924, no. 114, as pupil of Perugino). 3 Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1939.


**GIULIANO BUGIARDINI**

**K49 : Figure 296**

**Portrait of a Young Woman.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (142), since 1941. 1 Wood. 23 x 19 3/4 in. (58.4 x 48.9 cm.). Very good condition except for the hand and the bottom edge of picture.

The attribution to Bugiardini, about 1525, is supported by comparison with figures in his signed *Marriage of St. Catherine*, in the Pinacoteca, Bologna, and with his various portraits, especially the one of Michelangelo, in Casa Buonarroti, Florence. The influence upon Bugiardini of portraits by Raphael is nowhere more evident than in K49.


**References:** (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 31, as Bugiardini. (2) K49 has been attributed to Bugiardini by B. Berenson tentatively, W. von Bode, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and L. Venturi (*Italian Paintings in America*, vol. III, 1933, no. 451). K49 was omitted, by error, from Berenson's 1963 lists of the Florentine School.

**Attributed to GIULIANO BUGIARDINI**

**K1063 : Figure 293**

**The Holy Family.** San Antonio, Tex., Witte Memorial Museum (37.6785.269), since 1936. Wood. Diameter, 38 1/2 in. (97.2 cm.). Fair condition.

The composition derives from *tondi* of the *Nativity* by Piero di Cosimo (compare, for example, K1096, Fig. 288), but the figures are sufficiently typical of Bugiardini to indicate a possible attribution to him. 1 If by him, K1063
dates early in his career, soon after 1500, when the influence of Piero was strongly felt in his work.


Attributed to GIULIANO BUGIARDINI

KX-3 : Figure 297

PORTRAIT OF A PATRICIAN. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.29), since 1952. Wood. 23 x 19 in. (58.4 x 48.3 cm.). Very good condition.

It is generally agreed that KX-3 is Florentine, about 1520, with a touch of Northern influence. Of the two artists suggested, Ridolfo Ghirlandaio and Bugiardini, the latter offers the more convincing parallels, for the landscape background as well as for the style of the portrait. Possibly the little-known Zacchia il Vecchio of Lucca, who combined Florentine and Northern characteristics, should also be considered. The former identification of the sitter as Taddeo Taddei, patron of Raphael, seems to have little more support than the portrait's concurrent attribution to Raphael.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 46, as Florentine, c. 1520. (2) KX-3 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Ridolfo Ghirlandaio by G. Fiocco, G. Gronau, D. von Hadeln, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida (but see note 1, above), and A. Venturi. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. 1, 1963, p. 45) attributes it tentatively to Bugiardini. (3) J. D. Passavant (Raphael d’Urbino, 1860, p. 371) reports that KX-3 had been considered to be a portrait of Taddeo Taddei by Raphael. (4) Passavant (loc. cit., in note 3, above) cites the report that the portrait was sold in 1787 by Gaetano Taddei to Senatore Adami, Florence, as certified by Elio Adami 26 Dec. 1855, Florence. (5) Ibid. for Casali and Manni as owners. (6) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 77, as Taddeo Taddei by Ridolfo Ghirlandaio.

FRANCESCO GRANACCI

Francesco d’Andrea di Marco, called Granacci. Florentine School. Born 1469; died 1543. He was trained in the studio of Domenico Ghirlandaio, where he was influenced by his fellow pupil Michelangelo. Fra Bartolommeo, Leonardo, Raphael, and Pontormo also affected his style.

K1294 : Figure 298

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH TWO ANGELS. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.46), since 1952. Wood. Diameter, 43 1/2 in. (116.2 cm.). Very good condition except for minor restorations.

The attribution to Granacci has generally been accepted and a date of about 1495 is suggested by comparison with the Santa Maria Novella altarpiece in the Munich Gallery, on which Granacci was working soon after Ghirlandaio’s death.


Schools, XIII-XV Century, 1966, pp. 126 ff., fig. 341. I have catalogued as by a follower of Domenico Ghirlandaio.
(3) That the anonymous owner may have been Kocherthaler was suggested (in undated communication) by E. K. Waterhouse, who also kindly cited the two sales. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 91 ff., as Granacci.

FRANCESCO GRANACCI

K532 : Figure 299

The Adoration of the Child. Honolulu, Hawaii, Honolulu Academy of Arts (2987.1), since 1952.1 Wood. Diameter, 34½ in. (87-6 cm.). Good condition except for some restorations in garments and background. Painted probably about 1500, this tondo shows the essentially quattrocento character of most of Granacci's work, with intimations, however, of the High Renaissance in the broad masses of the figures.2


MASTER OF THE KRESS LANDSCAPES

Florentine School. Active c. 1505-1530. The designation is derived from K1012A, B, C, which have served as a nucleus around which an oeuvre has been reconstructed for an anonymous master who developed in the milieu of Fra Bartolommeo and commonly been confused with Granacci and Beccafumi.1 He is distinguished by a very personal interpretation of landscape peopled by fantastic little figures suggestive of Bellange or Callot.

K1012A, B, C : Figures 300-302


These panels have long been recognized as by the master who painted a cassone panel of the same height now in the Chrysler Museum, Provincetown, Massachusetts.3 But attempts to integrate them in the oeuvre of any of the known Florentines of the period have not been entirely satisfactory.4 Now they, together with a group of religious subjects and a battle scene, have been attributed to an independent and original, but anonymous, artist, dubbed the Master of the Kress Landscapes.5 K1012B and C were probably originally the right (with city view) and left sides of the same panel, which was the length of K1012A (about 2 inches seem to have been lost when K1012B and C were separated). Since the panels were painted primarily for the landscape and architectural views, it is not surprising that the significance of the figures — if they have any apart from that of enlivening the landscape — has not been deciphered. The city may be intended as a fantastic view of Florence. The date is probably about 1515/20 and the style goes far in the direction of Mannerism.


References: (1) The designation was coined and the oeuvre outlined by F. Zeri, in Bollettino d'Arte, vol. xlVII, 1962, pp. 216 ff.; see also p. 315. Whether all the paintings grouped together by Zeri were painted by the same artist may be questioned, especially some of those which are mainly figure subjects rather than landscapes. (2) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 91, as Granacci. (3) The stylistic identity of K1012 and the Chrysler panel (formerly Lanz, Amsterdam) was noted in the National Gallery files many years ago; notice of it was first published by B. S. Manning (Chrysler Art Museum of Provincetown, Inaugural Exhibition, 1958, pp. 14 ff.), who attributed the panels to Granacci. (4) K1012 has been attributed to Granacci by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. 1, 1963, p. 100) attributes it tentatively to Granacci. The name of Rossio Florentino also has been several times suggested. (5) See the article by Zeri cited in note 1, above.

MARIOTTO ALBERTINELLI

Mariotto di Biagio di Bindo Albertinelli. Florentine School. Born 1474; died 1515. In the shop of Cosimo Rosselli he was a fellow pupil of Fra Bartolommeo, whom he emu-
lated throughout his career and with whom he worked in partnership for a few years preceding 1513. He was strongly influenced also by Piero di Cosimo.

\[K1146: \text{Figure 303}\]

\textbf{Madonna and Child.} Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University, Study Collection (BL-K1), since 1961.\(^1\) Wood. 26.2\(\times\)19.5 in. (67.3\(\times\)49.8 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

The attribution to Albertinelli seems convincing although the names also of Rosso Fiorentino and Sogliani have been proposed.\(^2\) Albertinelli's small triptych in the Musco Poldi Pezzoli, Milan, dated 1500, offers a close parallel for the figures; but the extraordinarily sensitive landscape treatment in \[K1146,\] so like that of Fra Bartolommeo's landscape drawings, would seem to point to about 1510, the period of the two artists' partnership.


\textbf{FRA BARTOLOMMEO}

Bartolommeo di Paolo, called in his youth Baccio della Porta, and later (after he had taken Dominican orders, in 1500) Fra Bartolommeo. Florentine School. Born 1472 (or 1475); died 1517. He was a pupil of Cosimo Rosselli, and was much influenced by Piero di Cosimo, Leonardo, Raphael, and Michelangelo, and, through his trip to Venice in 1508, by the Venetians. He worked in partnership with Albertinelli for a number of years preceding 1513 and later he was at times assisted by Fra Paolino and Sogliani.

\[K1100: \text{Figure 304}\]

\textbf{The Creation of Eve.} Seattle, Wash., Seattle Art Museum (It 37/B2854.1), since 1954.\(^4\) Wood. 32.1\(\times\)24.8 cm.). Fair condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1954.

The attribution to Fra Bartolommeo has been usually accepted\(^5\) for \[K1100,\] and a number of his drawings have been cited in connection with it.\(^6\) Possibly the background group of Adam and Eve and their children derives ultimately from a print by Cranach: Eve and the standing child recall the composition of Venus and Cupid frequent in Cranach's work, and the whole group, of Adam and Eve and the two children, is found in very similar composition in a Cranach painting exhibited in the City Art Museum, Birmingham, England, in 1953.\(^7\) The group was popular with Fra Bartolommeo; it is made the independent subject of an unfinished painting in the Johnson Collection, Philadelphia Museum of Art,\(^8\) which has been reasonably identified in the list of paintings which fell to the lot of Fra Bartolommeo when he and Albertinelli dissolved their partnership early in 1513, a \textit{terminus ante quem}, no doubt, for \[K1100.\] The Giorgionesque character of the landscape in the latter, like that of Fra Bartolommeo's delicate landscape drawings, must have been inspired by his Venetian visit in 1508. \[K1100\] probably dates about 1510. A more finished version, which has been variously attributed, was lately in the possession of Martin Randén, Falkenberg, Sweden.\(^9\) Another version, by Bacchiacca, was in the New Palace at Potsdam in 1937.


(6) Reproducing this as in a 'private collection in Stockholm,' F. Abbate (in Paragone, no. 189, 1965, p. 36) cites it as a copy by Bacchiacca after K1100. In this attribution of the version in Sweden to Bacchiacca, Abbate was following Scharf (op. cit. in note 2, above) and S. Freedberg (Paintings of the High Renaissance, vol. 1, 1961, p. 502).


Attributed to FRA BARTOLOMMEO

K148 : Figure 305

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH SAINTS AND ANGELS.


Relationship of K148 to some of Fra Bartolommeo’s drawings, especially one in the Uffizi, Florence,2 has been noted. The composition is, in any case, so characteristic of his style that there would seem to be no need of hesitancy in attributing the design to him (about 1510), whether or not the painting was executed by another, either Albertinelli or a pupil.3 The adoring saint at the left is Francis; the Infant St. John, at the right, offers a pomegranate to the Christ Child.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1934, p. 31, and by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1962, pp. 83 f., as Fra Bartolommeo. (2) The Uffizi drawing is reproduced by B. Berenson, Drawings of the Florentine Painters, vol. iii, 1938, fig. 437. Suida (see note 1, above) thinks that X-ray shows the artist’s original design to have been even closer to the Uffizi drawing than is the finished painting. (3) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) attribute K148 to Fra Bartolommeo. F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion) believes the design to be by Fra Bartolommeo, the execution by a pupil, while Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. I, 1963, p. 1) attributes the painting to Albertinelli. (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 1, as Albertinelli and Fra Bartolommeo.

FRA PAOLINO

Florentine School. Born c. 1490; died 1547. He was the pupil, assistant, and imitator of Fra Bartolommeo.

Attributed to FRA PAOLINO

K1105 : Figure 306

THE HOLY FAMILY WITH SAINTS. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame, Study Collection (61.477), since 1961.1 Wood. 47 1/2 × 41 1/4 in. (120 × 105.7 cm.). Good condition except for a few abrasions in the figure of St. Joseph.

Details of the composition are more or less closely paralleled in several paintings by Fra Bartolommeo and in a drawing attributed by some critics to him, by others to Fra Paolino.2 The design of K1105 seems to be by Fra Bartolommeo, about 1515; the execution may well be, entirely or in great part, by Fra Paolino.3 The saint accompanying the Holy Family seems young for Elizabeth; is the crown at her feet intended to identify her as St. Catherine? Far in the background is the Flight into Egypt.


FRANCIABIGIO

Francesco di Cristofano, called Franciabigio. Florentine School. Born c. 1482; died 1525. He was a pupil of Piero di Cosimo and pupil or assistant of Albertinelli. He was influenced by Leonardo, by the early Madonnas of Raphael, and by Andrea del Sarto, with whom he collaborated.

KI110: Figure 307

MADONNA AND CHILD. Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Museum of Art (61.109), since 1959.1 Wood. 34 1/2 × 26 1/2 in. (86.7 × 67.2 cm.). Inscribed on edge of book, left of hand: A. S. M; right of hand: D... (Anno Salutis 15...).2 Fair condition; abraded in flesh tones; cleaned 1956.

With a different landscape background, the composition is almost the same, but in reverse, as that of a painting in the Galleria Nazionale, Palazzo Barberini, Rome, which has been attributed to Andrea del Sarto and also to Franciabigio.3 The fragmentary inscription on KI110, which came to light in a recent cleaning,4 is complete and in the painting in Rome to give the date 1509. Because of some elaboration in detail—the addition of a veil, e.g., draped round the Virgin’s shoulders—KI110 would seem to be the later of the two, probably dating therefore about 1510.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1959, pp. 65 f., as Franciabigio. (2) Old reproductions were made before the inscription was revealed by cleaning. (3) KI110 has been attributed to Franciabigio by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Florentine School, vol. I, 1963, p. 64), calling it a replica of the version in Rome, which he attributes to Franciabigio, S. J. Freedberg (Andrea del Sarto: Catalogue Raisonné, 1963, p. 232, likewise attributing both versions to Franciabigio), and F. S. Santoro (in Paragone, no. 163, 1963, p. 14). B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) once attributed it to Jacopino del Conte, but later (Italian Pictures...Florentine School, vol. I, 1963, p. 65) he gives it tentatively to Franciabigio.

FRANCIABIGIO

K1060: Figure 309

SELF-PORTRAIT. New York, N.Y., Hunter College, since 1943. Wood. 22 1/2 × 17 1/2 in. (57.8 × 44.4 cm.). Fair condition; some abrasions in face and hands.

The attribution to Franciabigio1 is supported by comparison with fully accepted portraits by the artist, such as the Portrait of a Man, dated 1514, in the Uffizi, Florence, which, moreover, may give a clearer idea of the original arrangement of the hands in K1060 suggested by X-ray. The change to the present arrangement, however, with palette and brush, was made by the artist himself. That the artist’s tools—the palette and the disposition of the pigments on it, and the brushes—as well as the manner of holding them are characteristic of the period is shown by the self-portrait of Marco Palmezzano in the Pinacoteca at Forlì. That K1060 is a self-portrait is attested by the fixed gaze and by similarity of the features to those which Vasari identifies as the artist’s in the John the Baptist of Franciabigio’s St. Job Altarpiece now in the Uffizi. The latter is dated 1516; K1060 was probably painted about the same time.


FRANCIABIGIO

K212: Figure 308

PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG MAN. Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (3330), since 1953.1 Wood. 31 1/2×23 1/2 in. (79.1 × 60.8 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration; cleaned 1953.

Generally accepted as by Franciabigio, K212 is dated stylistically about 1520.2 It has been cited for its preservation of the subtle play of light and shade which time has gravely impaired in other portraits by the artist.3


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 30, as Franciabigio. (2) K212 has been attributed to Franciabigio by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins
ANDREA DEL SARTO

Andrea d’Agnolo, called del Sarto from his father’s trade as tailor. Florentine School. Born 1486; died 1530. Vasari says he was a pupil of Piero di Cosimo, but the Anonimo Magliabechciano’s assignment of the teacher role to Raffaellino del Garbo has recently been convincingly defended. For a few years, possibly from 1506, Andrea was in partnership with Franciabigio. He was influenced by Raphael and Leonardo and by Fra Bartolommeo and Michelangelo. He was active in Florence and briefly (1518–19) at the court of Francis I at Fontainebleau.

**K1992:** Figure 314

**Charity.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1483), since 1956. Wood. 47.1 x 36.1 in. (120 x 92.7 cm.). Very good condition; cleaned 1934.

Andrea del Sarto’s authorship of K1992 is attested both by the style of the painting and by Vasari’s account of the commission. He speaks of Andrea’s Charity as a masterpiece commissioned by Giovambattista della Palla, agent for the King of France, for whom the painting was apparently intended before the exile of della Palla. Vasari describes it as a very beautiful Charity with three putti. That he was referring to K1992 is evident from his statement that the Borgherini Holy Family was closely similar to it; this is the Holy Family which is now in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, and is indeed very close in composition and style to K1992. Pentimenti show that K1992 itself was at first planned as a Holy Family along the lines of the Borgherini composition: most distinctly visible (between the two older children in K1992) is the hand of the little St. John resting on a globe. The book, pertinent to a Holy Family but not to a Charity, was allowed to remain in the final version of K1992, although there is no book in the Borgherini Holy Family. The style of the two paintings dates them shortly before 1530. Which was painted first is not known; Vasari discusses the Charity first; but its pentimenti have been taken as an indication that it was planned as a replica of the Holy Family. Indeed if a symbol of Charity, burning coals, had not been added, at the upper right, K1992 might well be entitled Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John and an Angel. Some evidence that there was originally a third version of the composition, perhaps from Andrea’s studio, is offered by a Holy Family which was recently on the New York art market with an attribution to Scorel. Its Northern connotations are displayed chiefly in its background landscape with buildings. The group of four figures follows the general composition of the Holy Family in the Metropolitan Museum; but some of the details, notably the Virgin’s headdress and the arrangement of her bodice, leaving her right breast undraped, repeat the corresponding details in K1992. Several copies of K1992 are known. In the Uffizi, Florence, is a drawing by Andrea (no. 631 E) for the hand of the child at the left.


**References:** (1) J. Shearman, Andrea del Sarto, vol. 1, 1965, pp. 21 ff. (2) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 22 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Andrea del Sarto. (3) Vasari, Le Vite, Milan ed., vol. v, 1880, pp. 50 ff., 52, from the earlier editions of 1550 and 1568. (4) A notice in Art-Union (Dec. 1846, p. 328) identifies K1992, at that time owned by Anderdon (see Provenance, above), as the masterly Charity discussed by Vasari. S. J. Freedberg (Andrea del Sarto, Catalogue Raisonné, 1963, pp. 154, 165 E) notes the relationship of K1992 to the Borgherini Holy Family as proof that Vasari was writing of this particular Charity. (5) Freedberg (loc. cit. in note 4, above) dates the Borgherini panel first, c. 1527, and K1992 second, 1528. Shearman (vol. II, p. 278 of op. cit. in note 1, above) also places the Borgherini panel first; he thinks 1529 the most likely date of della Palla’s commission. (6) Sold, Parke-Bernet’s, New York, Feb. 23, 1968, no. 50 of catalogue (where reproduced), as attributed to Jan van Scorel (wood, 40.4 x 30 in.). (7) Freedberg (p. 166 of op. cit. in note 4, above) lists four copies: one in the Cenacolo di San Salvi, Florence; one on deposit from Poggio Imperiale, in the Uffizi storeroom, Florence; one in the storeroom of the Galleria Nazionale, Naples; and one in the Palazzo
Madonna, Rome. A fifth, in a private collection in Florence, is published in Il Vasari, vol. xxx, 1963, p. 93, pl. xlviii, as by Brescianino; in this copy the heads are nimbed and the burning coals are missing. (8) This and the two following owners are cited by Vasari, loc. cit. in note 3, above. (9) According to R. Borghini (Il Riposo, vol. ii, 1807, p. 226; first ed. 1584) a 'very beautiful Charity with three children' by Andrea was, at the time Borghini wrote, in the house of Bastiano Antinori. (10) These sales are reported by G. Redford (Art Sales, vol. ii, 1888, p. 251 and A. Graves (Art Sales, vol. iii, 1921, p. 140).

Follower of ANDREA DEL SARTO

K1572 : Figure 311

THE HOLY FAMILY. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona (61.113), since 1952.2 Wood. 55 1/2 x 41 1/4 in. (140.3 x 104.8 cm.). Very good condition.

A painting, presumably of about 1525/30, now in the Galleria Nazionale, Palazzo Barberini, Rome, is accepted as the original by Andrea del Sarto which served as model for K1572 and a number of other copies and variants.2 The quality of K1572 has suggested the probability of the master's direct supervision of its execution.3


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1957, no. 18, as Andrea del Sarto, with the comment that it was probably done under the supervision of the master, perhaps with his cooperation. (2) The copies and variants, including K1572, are catalogued by S. J. Freedberg (Andrea del Sarto, Catalogue Raisonné, 1963, pp. 179 ff.) and by J. Shearman (Andrea del Sarto, vol. ii, 1965, pp. 263 ff.), who consider the example in the Galleria Nazionale to be the original by Andrea del Sarto. A copy the same size as K1572 was sold at Christie's, July 2, 1965, no. 50, as Andrea. (3) See note 1, above. T. Borenius (in 1914 ed. of Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in Italy, vol. vi, p. 195 n. 3) calls K1572 a copy of the Galleria Nazionale original (see also under Provenance). R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) suggests that it is by an artist close to Rosso Fiorentino if not by that master himself. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures ... Florentine School, 1963, does not list K1572 but attributes the Galleria Nazionale version to Andrea del Sarto.

Follower of ANDREA DEL SARTO

K1081 : Figure 313


The attribution to Andrea himself has been widely accepted but the quality of the execution more satisfactorily classifies K1081 as the work of a follower.5 The composition of the Madonna and Child is taken from Andrea's large Sarzana altarpiece, dated 1528, formerly in the Berlin Museum. K1081 may have been painted before the Sarzana altarpiece left Andrea's studio or from the cartoon afterward.


Follower of ANDREA DEL SARTO

K253 : Figure 312

MADONNA AND CHILD. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.14.KB), since 1960.1 Wood. 35\(\times\)26\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (90.5\(\times\)66.7 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in Virgin's red dress, the green curtain, and the flesh tones; cleaned 1952.

The figures, although more characteristic of Andrea del Sarto in expression,2 are somewhat similar in type to those in K1110 (Fig. 307) by Franciabigio. K253 may be later, about 1530, and may be by someone in Andrea's circle other than Franciabigio. The three-quarter-length figure of the Virgin must have been influenced by Raphael's St. Catherine in the National Gallery, London; it is in some respects even closer in pose to Leonardo's standing Leda. In the background is a classical reference to chastity: Daphne fleeing from Apollo.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 58, as Andrea del Sarto. (2) K253 has been attributed to Andrea del Sarto by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, O. Siret, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and tentatively to Andrea by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Florentine School, vol. 1, 1963, p. 7). S. J. Freedberg (Andrea del Sarto, Catalogue Raisonné, 1963, p. 219), dating it in the 1530's, attributes it to a pupil or imitator of Andrea, perhaps the one who painted a Holy Family formerly attributed to Andrea in the Doria Gallery, Rome. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 36, as Andrea del Sarto.

After ANDREA DEL SARTO

K1731 : Figure 310

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST AND THREE ANGELS. Waco, Tex., Baylor University, Study Collection (552A), since 1961.1 Canvas. 29\(\times\)23\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (74.6\(\times\)59.4 cm.). Slightly abraded; some restorations; slightly cleaned 1960.

Along with more than a dozen other versions of the same composition, this monochrome painting is recognized as a copy after a lost original by Andrea del Sarto, perhaps the picture of about 1515 which Vasari reports Andrea's having painted for Alessandro Corsini.2 The best-known copies are the one on loan from Petworth at the Courtauld Institute, London,3 and the one in the Toronto Gallery.4 Perhaps the most spirited is the one (more accurately described as an adaptation than as a copy) recently sold in London as by Jan van Scorel.5 K1731 is somewhat Mannerist in style; the suggested attribution to G. B. Naldini may point in the right direction.6 If by Naldini, it is one of his earliest works, perhaps of about 1560, when he was most influenced by Andrea del Sarto.


References: (1) Some Recent Additions to the Art Collection . . . Baylor University, Dec. 12, 1961, p. unnumbered, as Andrea del Sarto. (2) For a discussion of the whole problem and a list of copies see S. J. Freedberg, Andrea del Sarto, Catalogue Raisonné, 1961, pp. 36 f.; and J. Shearman, Andrea del Sarto, vol. ii, 1965, pp. 217 ff. To the copies listed by Freedberg and Shearman may be added a Bronzinesque version in an American private collection in 1952 and the 'Scorel' adaptation mentioned below. Shearman suggests that K1731 may have been copied from the engraving of the composition, with which it corresponds in all respects. (3) Reproduced by Freedberg, fig. 40, of text vol. of op. cit. in note 2, above. (4) Reproduced, ibid., fig. 5 of catalogue volume. (5) Sold, Christie's, July 12, 1963, no. 85, from the collection of Richard E. O. Cavendish, Holker Hall, Lancashire; reproduced in sale catalogue. (6) Suggested by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion). (7) According to Freedberg, p. 37 of op. cit. in note 2, above.
LEONARDO DA VINCI
(For biographical sketch see p. 113.)

Studio of LEONARDO DA VINCI

K430 : Figure 315

Madonna and Child with Columbines. Denver, Colo., Denver Art Museum (E-IT-18-XV-937), since 1954.1 Wood. 19½ x 15¾ in. (50·2-x 38·4 cm.). Abraded in flesh tones; bottom corners added and picture restored c. 1935.

A close relationship of K430 to Leonardo’s style was noted by critics thirty years ago, when the painting entered the Kress Collection.2 An old photograph, made in London before the picture was studied by these critics,3 proves that it was originally of even finer quality than they could guess. It was at that time an oval, cut down presumably from a rectangular shape. The retouching which brought the painting to its present state, weakened the modeling of the forms and produced a more superficial expression, while additions at the bottom gave the composition a straight lower edge.4 A particularly ugly detail in the restoration was the obliteration of the third finger on the Virgin’s right hand and the distortion of the index finger,5 perhaps as a conscious effort to imitate hands in certain paintings by Ambrogio de Predis, to whom there was a tendency to attribute K430. Whether or not Leonardo had a part in the execution of the painting, as has been suggested,6 the work may well have been done in his studio soon after his return to Milan in 1506.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1954, p. 32, as studio of Leonardo. (2) K430 was at this time attributed (in ms. opinions) by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, and A. Venturi to Ambrogio de Predis, based on a design or the immediate inspiration of Leonardo; by F. M. Perkins to a close pupil of Leonardo after a design by the latter; by B. Berenson tentatively to Francesco Napoletano. R. van Marle (in a telegram) suggested it was very probably an early Leonardo. (3) Photograph by A. C. Cooper, London, in Richter Archives, National Gallery of Art. It is probably this photograph which is reproduced by E. Camesasca (Artisti in bottega, 1966, pl. xxxvii–c), who reproduces the picture also after restoration, which he indicates was carried out by Pellicioli of Bergamo. (4) Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above) says the corners were added by M. Pellicioli. (5) An X-ray photograph of K430 shows up original details and also the generally fine state of the painting before its restoration. (6) By Suida (in ms. opinion of 1936) and van Marle (see note 2, above). (7) This suggestion is based on the fact that the painting was once photographed in London (see note 3, above). (8) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 161 f., as Ambrogio de Predis.

Follower of LEONARDO DA VINCI

K1558 : Figure 320

Portrait of a Young Lady. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (61-810), since 1961.1 Wood. 22½ x 17¼ in. (56·2-x 43·8 cm.). Abraded throughout.

At one time attributed to Boltraffio,2 K1558 has more recently been grouped with the Vierge aux Balances in the Louvre, which, in turn, after an attempted attribution to Cesare da Sesto,3 is now given to an anonymous Leonardesque painter commonly referred to as the Master of the Vierge aux Balances. For this close follower of the style of Leonardo’s second Milanese period an oeuvre has been tentatively compiled which includes two portraits of women very similar to K1558, one now in the St. Louis Museum,4 the other formerly in the collection of E. d’Eichtal, Paris.5 That at least K1558 and the St. Louis portrait are by one artist cannot be doubted, and the two sitters are enough alike to have been sisters. Less convincing as a member of the group is the Louvre painting, for in it the heavy eyelids and wide mouth, for example, follow more usual Leonardesque types than do these features in the portraits, which may well date about 1520/30.

The sitter in K1558, as well as her artist, would seem to have been intrigued by Leonardo: the double scorpion clasp of the richly ornamented chain across her breast recalls Leonardo’s interface designs.6 That the double scorpion may have been the sitter’s family device is rendered the more probable by the fact that a related design decorates a round seal on the back of the panel.

References: (1) Catalogue by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1962, pp. 73 f., as Master of the Vierge aux Balances. (2) K1526 was attributed to Boltraffio by E. Schaeffer (Kunstgeschichtliches Jahrbuch der Zentralbibliothek, . . ., vol. III, 1909, Beiblatt für Denkmalpflege, p. 170); W. E. Suida (Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, p. 224), without having seen the original, associated it tentatively with Cesare da Sesto, but later (loc. cit. in note 7, below), following Longhi’s ms. opinion, he designated its painter the Master of the Vierge aux Balances. (3) B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 194, and later editions of the list) gives the Louvre painting to Cesare da Sesto. (4) Reproduced in the catalogue of the exhibition ‘Leonardo da Vinci,’ Los Angeles County Museum, 1949, no. 21, as Leonardo studio. (5) See Suida, loc. cit. in note 2, above, and loc. cit. in note 7, below. The former Eichthal portrait is reproduced by S. Reinach (in Raccolta Vinciana, May 1919, p. 62) tentatively as Timoteo Viti. The painting is known to me only in this unclear reproduction. (6) I find it difficult to follow the statements in the fuller details cited in note 1, above, and note 7, below, that X-rays reveal the omission of the ornamental details from the first draft of K1526 and that, moreover, the first draft might plausibly be attributed to Leonardo. (7) Catalogue by Suida, 1952, p. 52, as Master of the Vierge aux Balances.

Follower of LEONARDO DA VINCI

K1526: Figure 322

Portrait of a Young Lady. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1145), since 1931.4 Transferred from wood to masonite. 18 3/4 x 13 3/4 in. (47.3 x 34.3 cm.). Fair condition; chest and sleeves slightly abraded.

Specific followers of Leonardo — Bernardino de’Conti, Boltraffio, and Ambrogio de Predis — have been credited by various critics with K1526 since its first publication, in 1930.8 But a more widely shared opinion has given it to Leonardo himself.9 In the light of further familiarity with the painting, attribution to Leonardo or to any one of his known pupils is untenable. The combination of profile head with a three-quarters view of the bust is, indeed, a composition perfected by Leonardo, as witness a number of his drawings, notably the presumed portrait of Isabella d’Este in the Louvre. But not only is the superficial prettiness of K1526 out of keeping with Leonardo’s practice and teaching; the modeling lacks his definition of basic structure in head and bust and his unaltering sense of perspective in forms seen in three-quarter view. His Lady with an Ermine in Cracow offers a demonstration of his mastery in these respects. The attribution and dating of K1526 remain uncertain. Portraits of Beatrice d’Este (for example, a marble bust in the Louvre, a Milanese coin of 1496,6 and a detail of an illuminated act of donation in the British Museum7) lend credence to the theory that K1526 may represent this duchess, wife of Lodovico il Moro and sister of Isabella d’Este. It is also possible, though without documentary proof, that Leonardo painted Beatrice and that K1526 is based on such a portrait.8 If so, Leonardo’s portrait was probably three-quarter length, to include the hands: compare the picture in the Musée Jacquemart-André, Paris, which is closely related to K1526 and like it is attributed to the circle of Leonardo. The edges of K1526 give no indication of the painting’s having been cut down. The jeweled pendant, which appears in old reproductions, was not originally part of the painting; it had been added, presumably in imitation of the Jacquemart-André painting, and had come away in some cleaning before the picture was acquired by the Kress Foundation.8


GIOVANNI ANTONIO
BOLTRAFFIO

Milanese School. Born 1460/67; died 1516. He was the chief pupil of Leonardo, whom he probably assisted and who may have had a hand in finishing some of his paintings.
He is mentioned in Leonardo's studio in 1491 and he seems to have begun working independently by 1498.

K2190 : Figure 321


There has been some uncertainty about both the artist and the subject of K2190. Similarity to Boltraffio’s Portrait of a Boy in the Chatsworth Collection or his Portrait of a Youth in the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., favors the inclusion of K2190 in his oeuvre, perhaps about 1500. On the other hand, comparison with the National Gallery portrait, in which it seems possible to recognize Leonardo’s assistance, tends to discredit the suggestion that Leonardo may have had a hand in the execution of K2190 also. The former portrait is more subtly modeled than the latter. K2190 has sometimes been thought to represent a boy and the X-ray seems to indicate that the hair hanging over the shoulders was at first omitted and probably also the wreath of flowers. But with or without the frame of rippling locks, the young faces portrayed by both Boltraffio and Leonardo often leave us guessing as to whether they are male or female.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 82, as Boltraffio. (2) K2190 has been attributed to Boltraffio by B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 171), S. Reinach (Répertoire de peintures, vol. III, 1910, p. 106; earlier, in his Tableaux inédits ou peu connus, 1906, pp. 43 ff., he had been uncertain as to which pupil of Leonardo painted the picture), W. E. Suida (Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, pp. 193, 288, tentatively; Leonardo da Vinci, edizione curata della mostra di Leonardo da Vinci in Milano, 1939/40, pp. 317, 320, suggesting participation of Leonardo). It has been attributed to the Lombard School by J. Guiffrey (in Les Arts, Jan. 1908, p. 14), and it is labeled as manner of Boltraffio by F. Malaguzzi-Valeri (La Corte di Lodovico il Moro, vol. III, 1917, p. 94, fig. 86). (3) See the 1939/40 publication by Suida cited in note 2, above.

Follower of GIOVANNI ANTONIO BOLTRAFFIO

K1183 : Figure 316


Since the attribution of K1183 to Boltraffio himself has seemed unsatisfactory, an attempt has been made to include the picture in a group assigned to a single follower, a ‘Pseudo Boltraffio.’ But there are stylistic discrepancies within this group. For example, the related Madonna and Child in the National Gallery, London, was not necessarily painted by the same Boltraffio follower as K1183, although the compositions are similar: the London example, of which a number of variants exist, shows the figures turned in the opposite direction, the Virgin’s head in profile, and landscape views at right and left. The pose of the Child as in K1183 is repeated with slight variation in paintings by other artists in the circle of Leonardo and probably reflects a composition by Leonardo. K1183 was presumably painted within the first quarter of the sixteenth century.


BERNARDINO DE’CONTI

Milanese School. Signed and dated paintings 1496–1523. He probably studied first under Zanone but was strongly influenced by Leonardo, whom he may have served as assistant.

K1591 : Figure 319

Comparison of the style with that of signed and dated paintings by Bernardino de' Conti – the profile portrait, for example, of Francesco Sforza (dated 1496), in the Vatican Pinacoteca, or of a man (dated 1500), in the Musée Jacquemart-André, Paris – place K 1591 convincingly in the oeuvre of this artist, about 1500. And comparison of the sitter with portraits of Charles d'Amboise – the one in the Louvre, for example, usually attributed to Andrea Solario – leaves no doubt as to the identification of the sitter as Charles d'Amboise, Duc de Chaumont. K 1591 may well have been painted to celebrate the duke's appointment, in 1500, as Governor of Milan. Both K 1591 and the Louvre portrait show the duke wearing the great collar, of shells and knots, of the Order of St. Michael, an order created by Louis XI at Amboise in 1469. The collar in K 1591 should originally have had suspended from it, as in the Louvre example, a medallion decorated with an image of St. Michael: the panel has apparently been cropped at the bottom.

The letters CR surmounted by a crown (see p. 149) visible on the reverse, apparently in relief, of the panel before it was cradled, would seem to indicate that K 1591 once belonged to King Charles I of England. It seems possible to connect an item in an inventory of the collection of Henry VIII and one in an inventory of the collection of Edward VI, as well as an item in the inventory of the collection of Charles I, with K 1591. The last of these three inventories wrongly identifies the sitter as the Earl of Douglas, thus agreeing with the inscription which is still visible along the top of the panel, while in Edward VI's inventory the pertinent item is numbered 109, thus agreeing with the number inscribed at the lower left in K 1591.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, no. 12, and 1954, p. 42, as Bernardino de' Conti. (2) The letters and crown correspond to the mark reproduced by M. Levey, Later Italian Pictures in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen, 1964, fig. III of Introduction. A photograph of the reverse of K 1591 before cradling is in the archives of the Kress Foundation. Cf. the commentary on Titian's Portrait of Doge Andrea Gritti (K 2040) for a discussion of the same mark of Charles I. (3) See notes 4, 5, and 6, below. (4) Unnumbered entry in the 1542 inventory of the collection of Henry VIII in the Palace of Westminster (as published in Three Inventories of Pictures in the Collections of Henry VIII and Edward VI, edited by W. A. Shaw, 1937, p. 43): 'Item one table [i.e. panel] with a picture having a black cappe with a browche and a coller of scalop shells.' (5) Entry 109 in the 1547 inventory of Edward VI's collection at Westminster (Shaw, loc. cit. in note 4, above): '109. Item a table [i.e. panel] with a picture having a blacke cappe with a browche and a coller of scalop shells.' (6) In the 1639 inventory of Charles I's collection (as published by G. Vertue, A Catalogue and Description of King Charles the First's Capital Collection, 1757, p. 108), no. 6 in the Privy Gallery at Whitehall: 'Item. Above the door of the Coffe Chamber, the picture of the valiant Scottish Earl Douglas, also called the black Dudley, in a black cap with a little medal, being side-faced.' It is possible that consignment of the records of Charles I's sale (discussed by W. L. F. Nuttall, in Apollo, vol. LXXII, 1965, pp. 302 ff.) may reveal the name of the purchaser of K 1591 at that sale. (7) The painting may have come into this collection as part of a gift of Douglas portraits from the Marquis of Queensberry family. (8) This ownership is deduced from the dealer's stamp on the back of a photograph of K 1591 in the Richter Archives at the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

**FRANCESCO NAPOLETANO**

Milanese School. Active c. 1500. He is presumed to have been a pupil of Ambrogio da Predis. To the strong influence of Leonardo he added a preoccupation with detail that may have been derived from Northern artists working in Naples, whence he presumably came. He is not to be identified, as was once thought, with Francesco Pagano of Naples.

**K 1763 : Figure 317**

The Rest on the Flight into Egypt. Hartford, Conn., Trinity College, Study Collection, since 1961. Wood. 31½ x 21½ in. (79.7 x 54.6 cm.). Fair condition; restored in vertical split through middle of panel.

The heavy-featured figures find sufficiently close parallels in signed paintings by Francesco Napoletano to recommend the attribution of K 1763 to this follower of Leonardo, about 1500. Further, stylistic relationship to paintings by Spanish Leonardoque artists such as Llanos and Yanez, whom Francesco Napoletano may have known in Naples, has been cited. In the oeuvre thus far attributed to Francesco Napoletano K 1763 seems to offer the most conspicuous example of the type of landscape setting with fantastic rock formations widespread in art at the time and made especially popular by Leonardo.

References: (1) J. C. E. Taylor in Cesare Barberi Courrier, vol. IV, no. 1, 1961, p. 19, as unknown artist. (2) For reproductions of comparable paintings see notes 4 and 5 to K1565 (Fig. 318). K1765 was, according to the Coray sale catalogue of 1930, attributed by G. Gronau to the Master of the Pala Sforzesca. It is indeed closely related to a Madonna with St. James and a Donor, in the F. Cora Collection, Turin, which is attributed to this master by W. E. Suida (Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, fig. 183). R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) attributes K1763 emphatically to Francesco Napoletano. (3) Longhi, opinion cited in note 2, above.

FRANCESCO NAPOLETANO

K1565: Figure 318

PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG MAN. Kansas City, Mo., William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art (61-63), since 1952.1 Transferred from wood to masonite. 38-1/2 x 34 cm. (15 1/2 x 13 3/8 in.). Good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1948.

That the painter of K1565 was a Milanese follower of Leonardo, active about 1500, is not doubted. Of the attributions offered — for example, to Boltraffio, Ambrogio de Predis, the Master of the Archinto Portrait, and Francesco Napoletano,2 the last carries conviction. The Archinto portrait, in the National Gallery, London, which has been proposed as the closest parallel to K1565 and which may actually be by Ambrogio de Predis,3 is more delicately modeled, with much more of a Leonardo’esque sfumato. The few paintings which have thus far been firmly connected with Francesco Napoletano, beginning with his signed Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints in the Kunsthaus, Zurich,4 are strikingly similar to K1565 in facial types, with their heavy features and their emphasis upon the folds of flesh around the eyes. The artist seems to have had a predilection also for showing bull’s-eye glass in his pictures. Here it is used as background, while windows are glazed with it in the Zurich picture mentioned above and in a signed half-length Madonna also in the Zurich Kunsthaus.5


CESARE DA SESTO

Milanese School. Born probably 1477; died 1523. He was a follower of Leonardo’s late style, but he borrowed also from others, chiefly Raphael, whose work he must have seen in Rome when on his way to Naples and Messina. His lack of inventiveness showed particularly in his frequent repetition of details from his own compositions.

K1625: Figure 323

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST AND ST. GEORGE. San Francisco, Calif., M. H. De Young Memorial Museum (61-44-15), since 1955.1 Transferred from wood to pressed wood. 254-7/8 x 205-8 cm. (100-1/2 x 81 in.). Poor condition; abraded throughout; transferred and cleaned 1953-54.

While the playful pose and expression of the Child may have been inspired by Leonardo, Raphael’s Parnassus seems to have furnished the model for the Apollo in the bas relief below the Madonna; and the reliefs of the Judgment.
of Solomon, the St. Lucy (or Agatha?), and the various arabesques may owe something to Raphael’s stanza. Further, the St. George is sometimes thought to reflect an acquaintance with Giorgione’s Castelfranco Madonna or with Sebastiano del Piombo’s work in Rome.2 Very likely the display of marble fragments, as well as the reliefs of Classical subjects on the base of the throne, are intended to pay homage to ancient Rome. K1625 was probably painted around 1515/20, certainly before 1521, the date on Giampietrino’s altarpiece in the Duomo of Pavia, which is obviously influenced by K1625 throughout.3 A number of drawings by Cesare da Sesto have been identified as studies for K1625.4 In his three-quarter-length Madonna and Child with St. Catherine and St. Joseph in the Hermitage Gallery, Leningrad, the central group exactly duplicates that in K1625; but which of the two paintings is the earlier is a disputed question.5

Provenance: San Domenico, Messina.6 Sold after 1775 to the following.7 Sir John Acton (1736–1811), Prime Minister of Naples under Ferdinand IV. Sir John Acton (probably son of the preceding) – exhibited: British Institution, 1849, no. 76, as Cesare da Sesto. Anonymous sale (Christie’s, London, June 20, 1896, no. 77, as Italian School; bought by the following). Cook Collection, Richmond, Surrey (catalogue by T. Borenius, vol. I, 1913, no. 108, as Cesare da Sesto).8 Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1940.

References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1955, p. 56, as Cesare da Sesto. (2) See H. F. Cook, in Gazatte des Beaux-Arts, vol. xxi, 1899, p. 26, and in Les Arts, no. 44, 1905, p. 8; Suida, Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, p. 221. (3) Giampietrino’s altarpiece is reproduced by F. Malaguzzi Valeri, in Rassegna d’Arte, 1905, p. 8; B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 195, and later editions) lists K1625 as late; R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) thinks it at least before 1521. (4) These drawings, in the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection, New York (reproduced in Two Lombard Sketch Books, 1910, edited by C. Fairfax Murray) are discussed by Suida, in the catalogue cited in note 1, above. (5) The Leningrad version is reproduced by Malaguzzi Valeri, p. 22 of op. cit. in note 3, above, where it is presumed to antedate K1625. This seems to be the order once accepted also by Suida (Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, p. 221), although later (loc. cit. in note 1, above) he reverses the order. (6) K1625 answers the painting which P. Samperi (Messina illustrata, vol. I, 1742, p. 613) says was painted by Cesare da Sesto for San Domenico (carnation taken from Suida, loc. cit. in note 1, above, and Borenius’ catalogue cited under Provenance, above). (7) See (according to Suida, loc. cit. in note 1, above, and Borenius’ catalogue) Memorie de’ pittori messinesi . . . , 1821. (8) K1625 was not in the Lombard exhibition at the Royal Academy in 1898, as frequently stated, although it was mentioned in the exhibition catalogue.
MILANESI: XVI CENTURY

GIAMPIETRINO

KI238: Figure 327

Cleopatra. Oberlin, Ohio, Allen Memorial Art Museum, Oberlin College, Study Collection (61.81), since 1961.1 Wood. 29 5/8 x 21 1/4 in. (75.9 x 53.7 cm.). Fair condition; shadows on body slightly abraded and restored.

Giampietino showed special preference for this Leonardesque contrapposto pose of the figure, with torso and hands motivated in one direction and face turned away to look over the shoulder in the opposite direction.2 His Salome in the National Gallery, London, is almost a duplicate of the Cleopatra in K1238, but clothed, while his Cleopatra in the Louvre, Paris, varies only slightly from K1238, and even then the variation is confined almost wholly to the architectural view through the window at the right, more distinctly and complexly elaborated in the Louvre example.3 It is tempting to speculate on a possible relationship between K1238 and the early Titian composition illustrated in K476 (Fig. 436). Giampietino may have painted his picture around 1530/40.


References: (1) Allen Memorial Art Museum Bulletin, vol. xix, no. 1, 1961, pp. 25 ff. (catalogue by W. Stechow), as Giampietino. (2) K1238 has been attributed to Giampietino by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). See also Stechow (cited in note 1, above), who parallels the composition with that of Leonardo’s Leda, known now in copies and in the master’s drawings. (3) The Louvre example, with a detail of the architectural view, is reproduced by Stechow (see note 1, above).

KI216: Figure 328

Christ, the Man of Sorrows. Waco, Tex., Baylor University, Study Collection (551A), since 1961.1 Wood. 22 3/8 x 17 1/4 in. (56.5 x 44.5 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration in the hands; face in perfect condition.

While the style accepted as Giampietino’s is here perhaps somewhat less pronounced than usual, the painting is clearly by some follower of Leonardo, probably around 1540, and the attribution to Giampietino seems the most satisfactory.2


St. John the Baptist. Ponce, Puerto Rico, Museo de Arte, Study Collection (62.0263), since 1962.1 Wood. 28 x 21 1/2 in. (71.1 x 54 cm.). Fair condition; restorations in red robe and a few in flesh tones.

Pose and modeling are thoroughly characteristic of this follower of Leonardo,3 and the expression is almost duplicated in many of the figures attributed to him; compare, for example, K346 (Fig. 324) and K1216 (Fig. 328). The date may be about 1530.


References: (1) Catalogue by J. S. Held, 1962, no. 8, and 1965, pp. 74 ff., as Giampietino. (2) K1159 has been attributed to Giampietino by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). See also notes 1 and 3. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 47, as Giampietino.

27 3/8 in. (94.3 x 70.1 cm.). Fair condition; some restoration, mostly in background.

Since they are related in subject, are almost identical in size, and were together when they first came to attention in this century, K346 and K347 are presumed to have been painted as pendants.3 Like K1238 (Fig. 327), K346 seems based on a composition by Leonardo, probably his Leda. Less obvious Leonardesque prototypes of K347 can be found. The pair may date about 1525.


References: (1) Catalogue by J. S. Held, 1962, no. 8, and 1965, pp. 74 ff., as Giampietino. (2) Catalogue by B. Gummo, (in ms. opinions). See also notes 1 and 3. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, both as Giampietino; Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, Hawaii (K346 only), 1952–60.4

GIAMPIETRINO

KI159: Figure 325

St. John the Baptist. Ponce, Puerto Rico, Museo de Arte, Study Collection (62.0263), since 1962.1 Wood. 28 x 21 1/2 in. (71.1 x 54 cm.). Fair condition; restorations in red robe and a few in flesh tones.

Pose and modeling are thoroughly characteristic of this follower of Leonardo,3 and the expression is almost duplicated in many of the figures attributed to him; compare, for example, K346 (Fig. 324) and K1216 (Fig. 328). The date may be about 1530.


References: (1) Catalogue by J. S. Held, 1962, no. 8, and 1965, pp. 74 ff., as Giampietino. (2) K1159 has been attributed to Giampietino by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). See also notes 1 and 3. (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 47, as Giampietino.
Attributed to GIAMPIETRINO

KI1230: Figure 331

ST. MARY MAGDALENE. Washington, D.C., Howard University, Study Collection (61.154.P), since 1961.1 Wood. 25.4 × 19.4 in. (64.5 × 49.4 cm). Abraded throughout except in face.

While the proportions of the figure – the unusually long neck, small head, and small hands – are not quite typical of the figures in the generally accepted oeuvre of Giampietrino, KI1230 must be by one of the followers of Leonardo, about 1530, most likely Giampietrino,2 although it shows a similarity also to paintings attributed to Melzi. KI1230 should, like KI1021 (Fig. 330), be compared with a drawing for the Magdalen by Leonardo.3


References: (xv) Catalogue by J. A. Porter, 1961, no. 8, as Giampietrino. (xvi) KI1230 has been attributed to Giampietrino by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions).

References: (xvii) See The Baylor Line, vol. xxiv, 1962, p. 3, as Giampietrino. (xviii) KI1230 has been attributed to Giampietrino by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions).

Attributed to GIAMPIETRINO

KI1064: Figure 329

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Seattle, Wash., Seattle Art Museum (It 37/G3478.1), since 1936.1 Wood. 28 1/2 × 22 1/2 in. (72.4 × 57.5 cm). Good condition except for a few abrasions and minor restorations.

The difficulty in choosing between Marco d'Oggiono and Giampietrino as painter of KI1064 is emphasized by the fact that W. E. Suida, who was perhaps more familiar than anyone else with Leonardo's followers, attributed the picture to one and then the other of these two. It is Dr. Suida's later conclusion that is tentatively followed here, and his dating, about 1510/15.2 Leonardo was presumably inventor of the composition, which was used by various followers. The arrangement of the figures was most closely matched in a now-lost tondo by Marco d'Oggiono.3


ANDREA SOLARIO

Milanese School. Active from 1495; died 1524. He was a brother of two other artists, the more famous of whom was the sculptor-architect Cristoforo Solario. In Milan he was early influenced by Foppa and later by Leonardo. A trip to Venice, probably in 1490, may explain his indebtedness to Antonello da Messina and Alvise Vivarini. Perhaps it was in Venice also that he got his knowledge of Northern technique, which, in turn, fitted him as an intermediary to introduce Leonardo's style to such Northerners as Quentin Massys.

KI1374: Figure 333

Known sometimes as the 'Pitti Madonna,' from the tradition that it once belonged to the Pitti family, K 1374 has been assigned a significant place in Solario's oeuvre since its first publication, in 1900.² Comparing it with a similar composition of the Madonna in the National Gallery, London, which is signed by Alvise Vivarini, one sees how in Solario's work Alvise's style was softened and sweetened by the influence of Leonardo's linear rhythm and delicate modulation of light and shade. K 1374 was probably painted about 1500, the first in a series of versions on the theme of the Madonna nursing the Child, and some fifteen years earlier, probably, than Solario's more obviously Leonardesque version of the composition, the Madonna of the Green Cushion, in the Louvre.


**ANDREA SOLARIO**

**K 2061 : Figure 332**

*Pieta.* Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1402), since 1936.¹ Wood. 663/8 x 59 3/8 in. (168.6 x 152 cm.). Inscribed, in nearly effaced letters, on cartello at lower right: ANDREAS....² Good condition except for minor restorations.

The attribution of K 2061 to Solario, first suggested in 1857,³ has been fully accepted.⁴ But suggested datings have ranged between the first decade of the century to shortly before the artist's death. Basing the dating on parallels of K 2061 with dated paintings by related artists or by Solario himself has not proven safe since it is not clear in which direction the influence ran between K 2061 and, for example, Bramantino's Crucifixion of about 1515 (Brera, Milan) or Luini's Pieta of 1516 (San Giorgio al Palazzo, Milan); and as for Solario's repetition of his own motives from one picture to another, the Leonardesque St. John supporting Christ's shoulders in K 2061 is strikingly like the Magdalen supporting the Virgin in Solario's Crucifixion of 1503 in the Louvre, while the man who stands at the left in K 2061 is like the one who stands at the left in the artist's presumably last work, the Assumption in the Certosa at Pavia. Moreover, the landscape in K 2061 finds parallel passages in both the Louvre and Pavia paintings. A date around 1515 seems to be reasonably favored for K 2061.² Two drawings of multi-figure compositions of the Pieta attributed to Solario are known, related but far from identical in arrangement to K 2061. One is in the Malcolm Collection at the British Museum; the other is at Windsor Castle.⁶


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, no. 67 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Solario. (2) The number 374 is in the corner below, probably some inventory number. (3) G. F. Waagen, Treasures of Art in Great Britain, Supplement, 1875, p. 448), describing K 2061 as 'the most important work I know by this master.' (4) K 2061 has been included in the oeuvre of Solario by H. Cook (Catalogue of Pictures by Masters of the Milanese and Allied Schools of Lombardy, 1898, pp. 131 ff., dating it to the 1506/07; because of its size it could not be shown in the exhibition at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, London), B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 205; and later editions of the lists), T. Borenius (in Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in North Italy, vol. II, 1912, p. 385 n.), L. de Schlegel (in Rassegna d'Arte, vol. XIII, 1913, pp. 106 f., dating it at the end of the artist's career), K. Badt (Andrea Solario, 1914, pp. 118 ff., 216, dating it c. 1512), and W. E. Suida (in Monatshefte für Kunstwissenschaft, vol. XIII, 1920, p. 34; Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, p. 292; in Thieme–Becker, Allgemeines Lexikon, vol. XXXI, 1937, p. 233, where it is dated c. 1515; see also catalogue cited in note 1, above). (5) See references cited in note 4, above. (6) See Badt, loc. cit. in note 4, above, and Suida (note in Kress Foundation archives).
BERNARDINO LUINI

Milanese School. Born probably c. 1480; died 1532. He seems to have developed under the influence of Foppa, Borgognone, and Bramantino. There is some evidence that he also studied paintings by Raphael; but what has been most widely noted in modern criticism is his indebtedness to Leonardo. This influence affected the work of his mature period and is chiefly evident in his treatment of facial expression. Yet his style retained to the end of his career a native Lombard flavor, which distinguishes him from more dependent followers of Leonardo.

Little known to Luini specialists until recently, k1764 would seem to be of special importance in the artist's oeuvre, since the composition is unusually original (note especially the small angel at lower left) and the quality of execution superior. It is assigned a date about 1515, preceding slightly the artist's Pietà, or Crowning with Thorns, in the Church of San Giorgio al Palazzo, Milan, of 1516. The coloring has been noted as related to Solario's and the central motive of the composition is paralleled with that of a small painting by Borgognone in the Cagnola Collection, Milan. The figure at upper left in k1764 is probably to be interpreted as John the Evangelist rather than, as has been suggested, a fourth holy woman.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, no. 12, as Luini. (2) k1764 is dated c. 1515 in Luini's oeuvre by Suida (loc. cit. in note 1, above), and A. Ottino della Chiesa (Bernardino Luini, 1956, pp. 21 ff., 77, emphasizing the importance of the picture). R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) dates it too late in Luini's career, 1525/30. (3) See citations of Suida and Ottino della Chiesa in notes 1 and 2, above. (4) By Suida, loc. cit. in note 1, above. (5) This source is cited by a note in the archives of the Kress Foundation.

BERNARDINO LUINI

k297 : Figure 335

The Madonna of the Carnation. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (263), since 1941. Wood. 17⅞ × 15⅝ in. (43.5 × 40.3 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations.

Unanimously accepted as a typical example of Luini, k297 is one of the most simply and at the same time most successfully composed of his half-length Madonnas, and probably one of the earliest, from about 1514. In spite of the contrapposto pose of the Child, there is no strain in the movement of the figures; the composition is balanced and the quiet, pensive expression harks back to Luini's Lombard seniors, to Foppa, for example, and Borgognone.


References: (1) See A. Ottino della Chiesa (Bernardino Luini, 1956, pp. 54 ff.) for a study of the possible influence of Raphael on Luini. (2) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 118, as Luini. (3) k297 has been attributed to Luini by, among others, F. Harck (in Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft, vol. xix, 1896, p. 428, where it is mentioned in a discussion of the Leuchtenberg Collection and dated late), A. Néous-troeff (in L'Arte, vol. vii, 1903, p. 341, where it is mentioned in a discussion of the Leuchtenberg Collection), B. Berenson, G. Ficocc, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and Ottino della Chiesa (pp. 33, 141 f. of op. cit. in note 1, above).

BERNARDINO LUINI

k584 : Figure 336

Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John. New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Transferred from wood to canvas. 44⅞ × 34 in. (113.7 × 86.4 cm.). Abraded throughout except in Virgin's face, which is in good condition; extensive losses of paint in Virgin's torso.

In spite of losses of paint which necessitated extensive restoration when it was still owned in Europe, k584 is convincingly included in Luini's oeuvre, as the original of a copy owned by the Brera, Milan (no. 292). It is one of several similar compositions of the subject and probably dates between 1515 and 1520. The influence of Leonardo is especially evident in the face of the Virgin.

References: (1) According to A. Ottino della Chiesa (Bernardino Luini, 1956, p. 139), K1384 was restored by M. Pelliccioni while it was owned by R. Langton Douglas. (2) The Brera painting is reproduced by L. beltrami, Luini, 1911, p. 542. Ottino della Chiesa (p. 103 of op. cit. in note 1, above) catalogues the Brera painting as a copy of K1384; she says another copy is in the Munich Pinacoteca, attributed to the school of Luini. Presumably this is the one listed as no. 1046, a copy after Luini, in the Munich catalogue of 1884. J. P. Richter (p. 214 of op. cit. in Provenance, above) also refers to the Brera copy. K1384 has been attributed to Luini by G. F. Waagen (Treasures of Art in Great Britain, vol. II, 1854 p. 178), Richter (see Provenance, above), B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 247), and Ottino della Chiesa (p. 139 of op. cit. in note 1, above). (3) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 36, as Luini.

BERNARDINO LUINI

K1314 : Figure 339
Procris’ Prayer to Diana
K1315 : Figure 340
Cephalus Hiding the Jewels
K1321 : Figure 341
The Misfortunes of Cephalus
K1320 : Figure 342
The Despair of Cephalus
K1317 : Figure 343
The Punishment of Cephalus
K1318 : Figure 344
The Death of Procris
K1319 : Figure 345
Cephalus and the Nymphs
K1316 : Figure 346
The Temple of Diana
K1322 : Figure 347
Procris and the Unicorn

Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (720, 721, 727, 726, 723, 724, 725, 722, 728), since 1945. Fresco transferred to canvas. K1314, 90×55 1/2 in. (228.6×140.3 cm.); K1315, 87 1/4×59 1/2 in. (221.6×150.2 cm.); K1316, 89×40 3/4 in. (226×103.5 cm.); K1317, 83 3/4×43 3/4 in. (211.4×110.3 cm.); K1318, 56 1/4×48 1/4 in. (144×123.2 cm.); K1319, 89×49 in. (228×124.5 cm.); K1320, 71 1/2×46 3/4 in. (181.9×118.4 cm.); K1321, 69 1/4×42 1/2 in. (176.2×107.3 cm.); K1322, 90×42 1/2 in. (228×106.8 cm.). Fair condition; some paint has flaked off.

That these frescoes were painted by Luini and that they once decorated a residence of the Milanese Rabia family are matters of general agreement. But which of the Rabia houses did they decorate and what are their subjects? The Rabia country house, La Pelucca, near Monza, was claimed as their source by Duveen’s, who sold the series to the Kress Foundation. Although no mention of Luini’s frescoes in this country house seems to have turned up in the literature before the early nineteenth century, the style extensively represented by frescoes definitely from La Pelucca and now in the Brera Gallery, Milan, is clearly Luini’s. Moreover, certain details — notably vegetation, costumes, and even figures — in some of the Brera frescoes are so nearly duplicated in K1314-22 as to make the Pelucca derivation seem plausible. Is it not that the earliest inventories of the Pelucca frescoes (soon after 1800) do not include K1314-22 and the method known to have been used in removing the Pelucca frescoes from the walls was not used in the case of the Kress series. The Pelucca frescoes were transferred in 1821-22 directly from the plaster walls to supports consisting of canvas pasted to wooden panels. K1314-22 were transferred from plaster to canvas only as late as 1911, when owned by Duveen’s; for many years before that they had been on blocks (several centimeters thick) of the plaster on which they had been originally painted. This method of removal (sawing the blocks of frescoed plaster from the walls) corresponds to that used in the case of a series of frescoes by Luini, the Myth of Europa, now in the Berlin Museum, which are known to have come from the Casa Rabia in Piazza San Sepolcro, Milan. It is this derivation that is most successfully claimed for K1314-22.

The Casa Rabia was built for Gerolamo Rabia by Cristoforo Solari, almost certainly between 1516 and 1521, and the frescoes were undoubtedly executed in the next year or two, contemporaneously with the frescoes in the country villa, La Pelucca; the frescoes in the two houses represent an identical period in Luini’s stylistic development. Casa Rabia passed out of the family about 1800, and the frescoes — such as survived the occupancy of private families, pharmacy, and hotel — were not removed until about 1800. They must have been very extensive originally: Vasari says that Luini painted the façade, loggie, salons, and private rooms, representing many of the Metamorphoses of Ovid and other fables.

K1314-22 would seem to fall into this subject program; K1318 makes it clear that at least part of the series is concerned with Ovid’s story of Cephalus and Procris. To fit the whole series into the story requires considerable imagination even if we accept the plausible theory that Luini’s
literary source was less Ovid’s account than a free Renaissance version of it, the play Cefalo, written by Luini’s contemporary Niccolò da Correggio. The play lays special emphasis on the dire consequences of jealousy to conjugal happiness, and the series of paintings may possibly be interpreted as follows. Procris, revolting by her husband’s having come to her in disguise to tempt her virtue with rich treasures, has fled from home and is shown in Fig. 339 praying to Diana, who receives her into the chaste band of huntresses. Cephalus, bitterly regretting the loss of his beloved wife, buries the unlucky treasure (Fig. 340), refuses to be consoled by a kindly shepherd (Fig. 341), and tries to kill himself in his despair (Fig. 342). In further punishment Diana sets her dogs upon him (Fig. 343). Then, after a reconciliation, celebrated by Procris’s giving Cephalus her gifts from Diana, a magic javelin and dog, it is Procris whose jealousy is aroused by false rumors. She hides to spy on Cephalus, who mistakes her presence for that of an animal and transfixed her with the magic javelin (Fig. 344). Cephalus wanders desolately through the landscape and comes upon two nymphs (Fig. 345), before whom he bemoans his fate. Eventually Procris is resuscitated by the goddess, and, by the same token, some of the frescoes originally missing. The Passages cited in note 2, above from Beltrami and Ottino della Chiesa. (4) Ibid. (5) Ibid. (6) Vasari, Le Vive, Milanese ed., vol. vi, 1881, pp. 519 f. The myth of Cephalus and Procris is in Book viii of Ovid’s Metamorphoses. (7) Following a suggestion offered him by E. Panosky, I. Lavin (loc. cit. in note 2, above) defends and elaborates this theory. (8) This scene is very problematical; it is interpreted by Lavin (loc. cit. in note 2, above) as Cephalus digging up the treasure. (9) Beltrami (loc. cit. in note 2, above) goes extensively into the provenance and vicissitudes of the Casa Rabia frescoes in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

BERNARDINO LUINI

K2159: Figure 338

The Magnaean. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1608), since 1957. Wood. 23 1/2 x 18 1/2 in. (58.8 x 48 cm.). Very good condition.

Although K2159 has for many years been recognized as a typical example of Luini, it was once, like some of his other paintings, thought to be by Leonardo. This is easily explained by the Leonardesque type of features and smile. Considerable similarity to the St. Barbara in Luini’s altarpiece in the Brera, Milan, of the Madonna and Saints and a Mustel Angel, which is signed and dated 1521, helps locate K2159 in the artist’s career. Its greater sophistication may indicate a slightly later date, about 1525. It has been aptly paralleled also with Luini’s Salome in the Louvre, and the same model may have served for both pictures. The usual assumption, that K2159 was painted primarily as a portrait, may well be correct. Even in the one example of unmistakable portraiture among Luini’s known easel paintings, the Portrait of a Lady in the Mellon Collection of the National Gallery of Art, Washington, the features are somewhat idealized, and they appear without great variation in subject pictures by Luini.


References: (1) For attributions of K2159 to Leonardo see Provenance, above. It has been recognized as Luini by G. F.

BERNARDINO LUINI

K1087 : Figure 334

The Adoration of the Child. New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.77), since 1953. Transferred from wood to canvas. 69.4 x 47.1 in. (177.2 x 119.4 cm.).

Poor condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1958–59.

The attribution to Luini has generally not been contested, although one may be uncertain as to how much studio assistance Luini may have had in the execution. About 1525 is the period agreed upon, and similarity of style to Luini’s Saronno frescoes of that date is commonly cited in discussions of K1087. The composition was used with variations in several smaller panel paintings by Luini. They too usually show the Annunciation to the Shepherds through a horizontal opening in the stable wall.


BERNARDINO LUINI

K249 : Figures 348–349

VENUS. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (231), since 1941. Wood. 42 x 33 in. (106.7 x 136 cm.).

Very much abraded throughout; cleaned 1955.

Not long after K249 first came to notice, without a definite attribution, it was recognized as a mature painting by Luini. It is convincingly dated shortly after 1525, on the basis of stylistic similarity to the artist’s frescoes at Saronno. But the identification of the subject is open to question. Instead of Venus, this nude figure reclining in a flowering meadow beside a small grotto from which a stream of water issues, might perhaps better be labeled, like a contemporary painting by Cranach in the National Gallery of Art (no. 1497), Nymph of the Spring. A water nymph, guardian of springs sacred to Diana, would seem to be appropriately personified in this guileless, chaste woman; and the personification would be appropriate also if, as has been reasonably argued, this is a portrait of a woman, commissioned perhaps by her husband for the private apartments of the home. Not only the reference to Cranach in the subject, but also the buildings in the background and the Leonardesque mountains suggest Northern inspiration. A somewhat similar nude figure by Luini, but shown indoors, was formerly in the Mond Collection, London, and now belongs to Conte Gerli, Milan.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1941, p. 118, as Luini. c. 1530. (2) A. Ottino della Chiesa (Bernardino Luini, 1956, p. 142) says that K249 first appeared in London, without a definite attribution. (3) A. Venturi, Studi del vero, 1927, pp. 364 f. Among others who have included K249 in Luini’s oeuvre are W. E. Suida (Leonardo und sein Kreis,
1929, p. 236), B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, O. Sirén (in ms. opinions), and Ottino della Chiesa (loc. cit. in note 2, above). It may be noted that U. Ruggeri (in Critica d’Arte, Aug. 1966, p. 64) suggests that the influence of Lotto is to be seen in K 249, basing the suggestion on a Venus in a Landscape in a private collection in Bergamo (attributed to Lotto by R. Longhi, Viatico per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 62; reproduced by A. Banti and A. Boschetto, Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], fig. 7). There is indeed some similarity of pose, but perhaps not enough to indicate direct relationship between the paintings. Moreover, Longhi’s attribution of the one in Bergamo does not seem to have met with general acceptance. (4) Ottino della Chiesa, pp. 44 f., 142 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (5) A pair of partridges, a bow, and a quiver of arrows included by Cranach in the setting of the painting cited and in some of his other versions of the subject are no doubt references to Diana. (6) Ottino della Chiesa, pp. 44 f. of op. cit. in note 2, above. (7) The setting is probably imaginary; attempts to identify it with some definite place on Lake Como have not been convincing. (8) Reproduced by Ottino della Chiesa, fig. 156 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (9) A Lord Kingsdale as owner is listed only in the dealer’s data recorded at the Kress Foundation. The identification of K 249 with the Venus in the Robinson sale seems reasonable but not beyond doubt since the sale catalogue furnishes neither measurements nor reproduction. Venturi (loc. cit. in note 3, above) mentions K 249 as in Bergamo. Pellicioli is reported (in Art News, Nov. 6, 1926, p. 1) as restoring the picture and as having given the information that it had been bought at auction in England (after about two centuries’ ownership there) by Ingegnere Gianfranceschi and then acquired by Signora Barbato and Gino Longhi. The Art News (loc. cit.) reporter expresses belief that the Venus is a portrait of the Contessa di Challant who was beheaded in 1528 in the Castello Sforzesco, Milan.

SODOMA

Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, called Sodoma. School of Vercelli. Born 1477; died 1549. He was a pupil of Martino Spanzotti in Vercelli but was more influenced by Signorelli, Raphael, and Leonardo. He worked chiefly in Siena, was facile and popular, with a tendency toward mannered sentiment.

K 531 : Figure 354

MADONNA AND CHILD with the INFANT ST. JOHN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (416), since 1941.1 Wood. 31 1/4 x 25 1/2 in. (79 x 65 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations.

Among the paintings generally accepted as by Sodoma, the Madonna and Child with a Lamb in the Brera, Milan, is cited as support for the attribution of K 531 to this master.2 Both Madonnas derive from compositions by Leonardo and both are shown in idyllic landscape settings, characteristic of Sodoma. Leonardo’s model for K 531 has disappeared, but several extant paintings by his followers reflect parts of the composition, notably the Madonna and Child with a Cross from the collection of Prince Ruprecht of Bavaria.3 Leonardo’s original is believed to have been painted immediately after 1500; K 531 probably dates about 1505.


References: (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 416 f., as Sodoma. (2) K 531 has been attributed to Sodoma by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). (3) Reproduced by Suida, Leonardo und sein Kreis, 1929, fig. 132.

SODOMA

K 1426 : Figures 350–351


In a letter of May 3, 1518, to Alfonso I d’Este, Duke of Ferrara, Sodoma writes: ‘Some time ago, when I was with His Holiness Pope Leo in Florence, your ambassador gave me a commission for your Lordship to make a St. George on horseback killing the dragon; therefore I have made it and am holding it at your Lordship’s pleasure.’ K 1426 is reasonably thought to be the painting in question.2 Stylistically the date, 1518, is suitable; the size and superior quality of the painting are in keeping with so important a commission; and, moreover, the eagle on the front of St. George’s helmet is an Este emblem. A unique feature of the composition is the angel appearing in the sky above the saint. Only one other known St. George and the Dragon, the one in the National Gallery, London, painted by Tintoretto half a century later, includes a heavenly apparition, in that case without wings, probably God the Father.3 The strange appearance of St. George’s horse has usually been imputed to ‘bad drawing.’ But the faultless sketches of horses in the background and the fact that Sodoma was a horse fancier and entered his own horses in the races call for another explanation: Sodoma may well have felt that the fairy-tale spirit of the story of the rescue of the Princess Cleodolinda called for a fantastic horse to match the fantastic dragon. A study for the painting is seen in a drawing by
Sodoma in the British Museum, including princess, saint, horse, and dragon. Recent removal of repaint from K1426 has revealed victims' remains in the immediate foreground.


SODOMA and Assistant

K1059: Figure 353

Three Saints. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.39), since 1952. Canvas, 65⅞ × 30⅝ in. (166.7 × 76.5 cm.). Fair condition; many restorations; cleaned 1952.

The frescoes which Sodoma painted in the Villa Farnesina, Rome, in 1513-14, and the large Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints in the Turin Pinacoteca, of about the same date, are cited as parallels for the style and dating of K1059; and the dragon here is similar to the one in K1426 (Fig. 351). The somewhat less precise drawing and modeling of K1059 suggests studio assistance in its execution. The canvas is a fragment from the left side of a large altarpiece which probably featured as center the Madonna raised on a high throne: the left edge of the throne's base is seen here at the right. St. Margaret, with the dragon at her feet, St. Sebastian, and an unidentified personage are grouped beside the throne.


Attributed to SODOMA

K426: Figure 352

Leda and the Swan. Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.32), since 1960. Wood, 22⅞ × 14⅞ in. (57.5 × 36.8 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations.

The composition derives from one by Leonardo which is now known only in paintings by his contemporaries and followers and in his own sketches. K426 differs slightly in size and minor details of composition and somewhat more in expression from Sodoma's well-known version formerly in the Somzée Collection, Brussels, with which K426 has been mistakenly identified. Whether Sodoma repeated himself so nearly or whether the two paintings are by different hands remains an open question. The head of Leda is inclined to the right in the otherwise closely similar composition of a drawing in the Louvre (Archives 2996) attributed to Sodoma. The babes tumbling out of eggshells at Leda's feet are Helen and Clytemnestra and the Dioscuri, all, according to some versions of the myth, born of the union of Leda and Zeus, who courted her in the guise of a swan.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 72, as Sodoma. (2) The Somzée version (size reported as 54 × 38 cm.) is reproduced in the catalogue of the Somzée sale in Brussels, May 24, 1904, no 385, when it was sold to Josef Cremer; again in the catalogue of the Cremer sale in Berlin, May 29, 1929, p. 115. See also P. Wescher, in Pantheon, vol. iii, 1929, pp. 234, 237. (3) The Somzée
version is accepted as by Sodoma; K426 has been attributed to him by B. Berenson, G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions). (4) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 188, as Sodoma.

BARTOLOMMEO NERONI

Bartolommeo Neroni, called Il Riccio. Sienese, but trained by Sodoma of Vercelli. Active from about 1520; died 1571. He was the son-in-law and closest follower of Sodoma. His work, chiefly done in Siena, included miniature, panel, and fresco painting, and furniture and architectural design.

Attributed to

BARTOLOMMEO NERONI

K1055 : Figure 355

Holy Family with St. John and St. Catherine, Berea, Ky., Berea College, Study Collection (140.14), since 1961.1 Wood, 40 1/4 x 27 in. (102 x 68.6 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Attributed by some critics to Sodoma, K1055 shows some such adaptation of his late style as was exhibited by Bartolommeo Neroni in frescoes of about 1540 in Montecoliveto Maggiore, Siena. K1055 may date from about the same time.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, p. 24, as Bartolommeo Neroni. (2) K1055 has been attributed (in ms. opinions) to Sodoma by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi; to Neroni, by B. Berenson.

GAUDENZIO FERRARI

School of Vercelli. Born c. 1480; died 1546. He was influenced by Bramantino, the Central Italians (especially Pergino), and Leonardo, and his style never lost its Northern flavor, derived partly from North European prints.

Circle of GAUDENZIO FERRARI

K2144 : Figure 356
K2145 : Figure 357

GIROLAMO GIOVENONE

School of Vercelli. Active from 1513; died 1555. Believed to have studied under Spanzotti, he early worked in a style parallel to that of Defendente Ferrari, while he was later strongly influenced by Gaudenzio Ferrari.

K1627 : Figure 362

Madonna and Child with St. Apollonia and Another Saint. Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A-61-10-7), since 1961. Wood, 51 1/4 x 28 in. (129.9 x 71.1 cm.). Inscribed, on a cartello on the Virgin's footstool, with the artist's signature: HIRONI[M] IVVENONIS OFIFICIS. Fair condition; some restoration in flesh tones.
The ample forms of the figures in K1627 and their resemblance to types used by Gaudenzio Ferrari would assign the work to Giovenone's maturity. That the date is around 1527 is indicated by close similarity of style and composition to the Madonna and Child in the artist's triptych in the Carrara Gallery, Bergamo, which is signed and dated in that year. Another repetition of the Madonna and Child group, but in reverse, is in the Church of San Lorenzo, Mortara and is likewise assigned to this period. Here the Madonna and Child are flanked by Sts. Roch and Sebastian, while in the Bergamo example pairs of saints are relegated to side panels.


References: (1) Peabody acquisitions report, 1961, pp. 12 f., as Giovenone. (2) K1627 has been noted among Giovenone's paintings by B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 238; Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 231), W. von Seidlitz (in Repertorium fur Kunstwissenschaft, vol. xxi, 1898, p. 409), G. Pauli (in Zeitschrift fur Bildende Kunst, vol. x, 1898–99, p. 154), W. E. Suida (in Bollettino della Societa Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti, vol. viii-xi, 1954–57, p. 90 f.), and R. Longhi (in ms. opinion, dating it c. 1530). (3) Reproduced in the catalogue of the Gaudenzio Ferrari exhibition at Vercelli, 1956, pl. 114. (4) Reproduced by V. Viale, Gotico e rinascimento in Piemonte, 1939, pl. 149. (5) According to a letter to Herbert Cook from Dr. Frizzoni, who quotes Morelli as saying that in 1862 the picture 'was then in a deplorable condition and was restored by Giuseppe Molteni, who repainted two thirds of it.' The restoration was much less drastic than Morelli thought, as noted by Longhi in ms. opinion.

Attributed to
GIROLAMO GIOVENONE

K221 : Figure 364

The Adoration of the Child. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, Study Collection (61.4.4), since 1961. Wood. 18 3/4 x 10 1/2 in. (47.6 x 27.6 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations; cleaned 1961.

The Peruginesque type of the Virgin, rather more characteristic of Defendente or Gaudenzio Ferrari than of Giovenone, may account for former attributions of K221 to these artists. But the St. Joseph and the tiny nude angels are Giovenone types and the composition as a whole is almost the same as that of Giovenone's signed Adoration of the Child in the Museo Borgogna, Vercelli, a picture which is about twice the size of K221 and is preserved complete with predella and spandrel paintings. It has been suggested that K221 may have served as modello for the painting at Vercelli. But the more spirited effect of the latter, its more adequate perspective, and its more delicately rendered details, such as the pilaster arabesques, argue that K221 may be a replica executed with studio assistance. Like the Vercelli painting, K221 probably dates about 1515, when Giovenone's stylistic parallel was Defendente Ferrari: compare, for example, Defendente's Adoration of the Child in the Cathedral of Susa.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, p. unnumbered, as Girolamo Giovenone. (2) K221 has been attributed to Gaudenzio by F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion); tentatively to Defendente Ferrari by F. M. Perkins (in ms. opinion); and to Girolamo Giovenone by W. E. Suida (in Bollettino della Societa Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti, vol. viii-xi, 1954–57, p. 90). (3) Reproduced by V. Viale, Gotico e rinascimento in Piemonte, 1939, pl. 108. (4) According to the letter from Defendente Ferrari: compare, for example, Defendente's Adoration of the Child with a Bishop Saint, Museo Civico, Turin (catalogue by L. Malè, 1963, pl. 70), where the type of the Virgin is more like the one in K221. (4) Suida, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (5) Reproduced by Viale, pl. 62 of op. cit. in note 3, above. (6) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 74, as Gaudenzio Ferrari.

BERNARDINO LANINO

School of Vercelli. Born c. 1512; died 1583. His early style developed under the example of Gaudenzio Ferrari. Later the influence of Leonardo and his circle subdued his strong, bright coloring, giving a more uniform tonality to his pictures.

K1570 : Figure 360

MADONNA ENTHRONED WITH SAINTS AND DONORS. Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60-17.45), since 1960. Wood. 92 3/8 x 60 1/2 in. (234.7 x 153.7 cm.).
Bernardino Lanino

K1210, K1211: Figures 361, 363

Kneeling Angels. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame, Study Collection (61.47.8 and 9), since 1961.1 Wood. K1210, 17½×39 in. (44.5×99.1 cm.); K1211, 17½×39 in. (44.5×99.1 cm.). Both in good condition.

Almost unanimously attributed to Gaudenzio Ferrari, these two monochrome paintings are nevertheless characteristic of Lanino, in his advanced period, about 1565.2 Unmistakable parallels are offered by the kneeling angels in Lanino’s monochrome study, in the Brera, Milan, for his Adoration in the Church of San Paolo, Vercelli, documented to 1565.3 Equally pertinent for comparison are the kneeling figures in the study of about the same date, in the Biblioteca Reale, Turin, for a Crucifixion.4 K1210 and K1211 also are apparently studies, details for a now unknown altarpiece in which they would have flanked a central figure group protected by baldachin curtains. The lower parts of these curtains are preserved in K1210 and K1211.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1962, pp. unnumbered, as Gaudenzio Ferrari. (2) K1210 and K1211 have been attributed to Gaudenzio Ferrari by B. Berenson (North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, p. 230), G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and W. E. Suida (in Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti, vol. VIII-XI, 1954–57, p. 83, dating them 1512/13). A. Grisieri (in Paragone, no. 173, 1964, p. 20) seems to be the only critic who has observed that the panels should be attributed to Lanino. (3) The Brera study is reproduced in the catalogue of the ‘Mostra di Gaudenzio Ferrari,’ Museo Borgogna, Vercelli, Apr.–June, 1956, pl. 136. (4) Reproduced, ibid., pl. 135.

Follower of Bernardino Lanino

K1126: Figure 365


Verellese: XVI Century

20 × 13½ in. (50.8 × 34.3 cm.). Very good condition except for a few restorations.

This seems to be a somewhat later version of a painting by Lanino in the Museo Civico Filangeri, Naples.¹ On comparison with K1570 (Fig. 360), the Naples painting is probably to be dated about 1550/55. Aside from being more competently executed throughout, the latter differs from K1126 chiefly in the arrangement of the veil over the Virgin's shoulder and in showing a veil (omitted in K1126) over her hands. This last detail is a recurrent feature in Lanino's Madonna paintings, emphasizing the sanctity of the Child.


Reference: (1) The Naples picture has been attributed to Giulio Campi (A. Venturi, Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. IX, pt. vi, 1933, p. 867, and Anderson photograph no. 20322). It is correctly attributed to Lanino by B. Berenson (Pitture italiane del rinascimento, 1936, p. 238, and earlier lists). K1126 has been attributed to Lanino by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and W. E. Suida (in Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti, vol. VIII–XI, 1954–57, p. 91, adding that there is an equally pleasing version in a private collection in New York; see also Provenance, above).

The mark of King Charles I of England, on the back of Bernardino de' Conti's portrait of Charles d'Amboise (K1591, see page 133).
VENETIAN SCHOOL
XVI CENTURY

GIORGIONE

Zorzi da Castelfranco, called Giorgione. Venetian School. Active from about 1500; died 1510. He developed under the influence of Giovanni Bellini, whose lyricism became the prevailing mood in Giorgione’s paintings. In turn, he exerted a strong influence upon Venetian artists of the first half of the sixteenth century, especially upon the young Titian, who finished some of Giorgione’s paintings. No extant painting is fully documented as by Giorgione but there is enough evidence in favor of several (notably The Tempest, in the Accademia, Venice, and the altarpiece in Castelfranco) to qualify them as touchstones for a considerable oeuvre.

K1660 : Figure 366

THE HOLY FAMILY. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1991), since 1951.1 Transferred from wood to masonite. 14½×17½ in. (37.2×45.4 cm). Good condition except that the Child is slightly abraded.

Ever since this painting came to light, about eighty years ago, it has figured extensively in the Giorgione literature, attributed usually to that master himself or to Catena.² In the last ten years or more the attribution to Giorgione has been generally accepted, even by critics who had been most stoutly opposed to it formerly. This near unanimity is due in part to the recognition that K1660 is probably to be dated no later than 1500; half a decade or more earlier than the Allendale Nativity (K309, Fig. 367), with which attempts had repeatedly been made to group it. K1660 is to be grouped with The Adoration of the Magi in the National Gallery, London, and The Tempest (an undisputed touchstone for Giorgione), in the Accademia, Venice.³ The Tempest has been dated both early and late in Giorgione’s career; a study of magnified details supports the early dating. The three paintings are strikingly similar in types of heads, details of features, hairdress, drapery folds, and the treatment of hands, with strangely flattened fingers. It has been suggested that K1660 may have been painted as part of a predella.⁴


**GIORGIONE**

**K 509 : Figures 367–370**

The *Adoration of the Shepherds*. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (400), since 1941.1 Wood. 33 2/8 x 43 3/8 in. (89.8 x 110.5 cm.). Very good condition except for some restoration in the sky; a few abrasions on the clothes of the shepherds and along the edges of the panel.

Now generally accepted as by Giorgione and dated between 1505 and 1510, this painting nevertheless continues to attract a variety of opinions regarding its attribution. It has been assigned to Catena, to Bellini, to Bellini and assistants, to an assistant of Giorgione under the influence of Bellini, to Titian, and to Giorgione and Titian, as well as to Giorgione alone.3 Reciprocal influences between Giorgione and the young Titian account for the persistent uncertainty as to whether Titian had at least some part in the painting. A number of changes from the original composition are revealed by X-ray: the tree stump at lower left has taken the place of what was originally an extension of the clump of foliage in the foreground; the small tree stumps with the wickerwork in front of Joseph have been added; the cliff originally extended less far to the left and had no overhang, leaving more sky visible; and the tree beside the cliff extended farther to the right. As in the Bellini–Titian *Feast of the Gods* in the National Gallery of Art, so in K 509, the first draft of the painting shows much more clearly in the X-ray than does the final draft. The alterations were probably made very soon after the first draft, but whether they were made by Giorgione himself or by Titian, we do not know. Whether the drawing in Windsor Castle of the central group, the Virgin, Joseph, the Child, and the kneeling shepherd, was made after the painting or is a study for it, is still disputed,4 and a painting of the whole composition in Vienna is believed to be an old, fairly faithful copy, the only significant changes from the present composition of K 509 being a different tree formation at the upper left and the omission of the Announcing Angel in this area.


**References:** (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 79, as Giorgione. (2) K 509 was attributed to Giorgione by Crowe and Cavalcaselle (*History of Painting in North Italy*, vol. II, 1871, pp. 127 ff.) and then tentatively to Catena by B. Berenson (*Venetian Painters*, 1894, p. 193), who later (in ms. opinions) called it Titian’s earliest painting, and finally (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. 1, 1937, p. 85) listed it as ‘Giorgione (Virgin and Landscape
changed their various attributions to one in favor of Giorgione are G. Gronau (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. xxi, 1895, p. 262, as an anonymous artist close to Catena and Giorgione; in Art in America, vol. xxvi, 1938, pp. 95 ff., as Giorgione), L. Venturi (Giorgione e il giorgionismo, 1913, pp. 230 ff., as Catena; in later ms. opinions, as Giorgione), G. M. Richter (Giorgio da Castelfranco, 1937, pp. 257 ff., as a Giorgione assistant under the influence of Bellini; in Art in America, vol. xxx, 1942, pp. 142 ff., as Giorgione), and D. Phillips (The Leadership of Giorgione, 1937, pp. 37 ff., as Giorgione and an unknown assistant of Bellini; in later ms. opinion, as Giorgione). The attribution of the painting to Giorgione has been rejected by R. Fry (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xxi, 1929, p. 96, tentatively giving it to Cariani), C. Holmes (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xii, 1923, pp. 232 ff., giving it to Bonifazio Veronese), A. Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. iii, 1928, p. 60, giving it to a Giorgionesque master), H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (Drawings of the Venetian Painters, 1944, pp. 176, denying it to Giorgione; in Art Bulletin, vol. xxxi, 1949, pp. 11 ff., giving it to Bellini), S. J. Freedberg (Painting of the High Renaissance . . ., vol. i, 1961, p. 622, giving it to Titian), F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. i, 1962, p. 25, suggesting that it is a copy after Bellini, in which two or more of his pupils collaborated), and L. Baldass (Giorgione und der Giorgionismus, 1964, pp. 10 ff.).


**Follower of GIORGIONE**

**K 284 : Figure 371**

**VENUS AND CUPID IN A LANDSCAPE.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (2353), since 1941. Wood. 48 3/8 x 8 in. (10.6 x 20.3 cm.). Good condition except for a few abrasions and a few restorations.

Attributed by some critics to Giorgione, by others to a close follower, 2 this is one of a group of small Giorgionesque paintings, of about 1505, classed as furniture decoration. Most closely related to it are the Allegory of Time in the Phillips Collection, Washington, and Leda and the Swan and a Pastoral Scene in the Museo Civico, Padua, all about the same size. A hole (now filled) a little above the center of K 284 is in the shape of a keyhole, perhaps indicating that the panel was designed as the lid for a jewel casket. The picture would seem to have been painted as an expression of lyrical mood, with perhaps little concern as to whether the female figure is interpreted as Venus, a nymph, or a young woman: what is being exchanged between her and Cupid is unclear.

**Provenance:** Contessa Falier, Asolo (near Castelfranco), Contin Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1932.

**References:** (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 79 ff., as Giorgione (?). (2) In ms. opinions K 284 has been attributed to Giorgione by G. Fiocco tentatively, D. von Hadeln, R. Longhi, and R. van Marle, to a close follower of Giorgione by F. M. Perkins, to Bellini by A. Venturi, and tentatively to Previtali by F. J. Mather, Jr., A. Morassi (Giorgione, 1942, p. 147) accepts the Previtali attribution. Others who have attributed K 284 to Giorgione are W. E. Suida (in Pantheon, vol. xxvi, 1940, p. 278), T. Pignatti (Giorgione, 1955, pp. 83 ff., 147, tentatively), and L. Coletti (All the Paintings of Giorgione, 1961, no. 19, tentatively). G. Robinson (in Burlington Magazine, vol. xcvi, 1955, p. 275) classifies it and the small panels in Padua and the Phillips Collection as the most plausible of all the minor works ascribed to Giorgione. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 86) attributes it to a Giorgionesque furniture painter. H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) consider it the work of a furniture painter around 1510, ‘reflecting the style of Previtali and others.’ (3) The plugged keyhole, over which a restorer has painted a bush, is clearly revealed by X-ray.

**Follower of GIORGIONE**

**K 1533 : Figure 372**

**PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG WOMAN.** Washington, D.C., Howard University, Study Collection (61.156.P), since
1961. Wood. 131/2 x 111/2 in. (33.4 x 28.3 cm.). Poor condition; very much abraded; partially cleaned 1953.

Comparison with the head of the young page behind the third king in Giorgione's Adoration of the Magi, National Gallery, London, gives an idea of how strongly K1533, even in its damaged condition, evokes the style of Giorgione. It is one of a number of versions of a presumably lost ideal portrait by Giorgione of Petrarch's Laura — the name suggested by the sprig of laurel in the lady's hand. K1533 is believed to be closer than the other versions to Giorgione. Surely it is not by Boccaccio Boccaccino, as has been suggested. A much more plausible proposal would be Domenico Mancini, a little-known, close follower of Giorgione active about 1510.


FRANCESCO TORBIDO
Francesco Torbido, called il Moro. Veronese-Venetian School. Born c. 1482/83; died 1562. He was associated with Liberale da Verona and was strongly influenced by Giorgione, with whom he may have had contact before he went to live in Verona, probably about 1500. He was active in both Verona and Venice.

K1778: Figure 373
Double Portrait of a Man and a Woman. Berea, Ky., Berea College, Study Collection (140.18), since 1961. Canvas. 215/8 x 271/8 in. (55.6 x 70.2 cm.). Abraded throughout.

Attributions to both Domenico Mancini and Torbido witness the Giorgionesque influence in K1778, an influence especially noticeable in the lyrical mood of the subject. The faces, nevertheless, seem to be strikingly individual portraits, indicating a capability in the painter attested by such portraits as that of an unknown man in the Brera, Milan, signed by Torbido, and the portrait of a young man with a rose in the Munich Pinakothek, which Torbido signed and dated 1516, a date which would seem to be approximately correct for K1778.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1961, p. 26, as Torbido. (2) K1778 has been attributed in ms. opinions to Domenico Mancini by R. Longhi, to Torbido by W. E. Suida.

MARCO BASAITI
Venetian School. Active 1496-1530. He finished a painting by Alvise Vivarini after the latter's death and was influenced by that master, whether or not he was Alvise's pupil. He was influenced also by Giovanni Bellini and Giorgione.

K91: Figure 375
Madonna and Child. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum, Study Collection (60.08.KBS), since 1960. Wood. 241/2 x 191/2 in. (63.2 x 48.9 cm.). Poor condition; very much abraded; cleaned 1960.

Probably painted about 1505, K91 is a somewhat simplified version of the middle group in Basaiti's Madonna and Child with Two Saints which was formerly in the Crespi Collection, Milan. Another version of the Crespi painting, with the two saints different and with the group of Madonna and Child closer to K91 than to the Crespi version, was sold from the James Mann Collection, Dolfinton, at Sotheby's, London, July 3, 1929. But however often Basaiti might repeat a figure composition, he seems never to have repeated a landscape background, for it is in landscape painting that he shows most inventiveness and sensitivity. The landscape in K91, with its picturesque tree forms, its pensive shepherds and resting deer, recalls Carpaccio.


The attribution to Basaiti has not been doubted, but iconographical questions have been raised. It has even been suggested that because of the uncovered head the adoring figure may be John the Evangelist instead of the Virgin. By the time he painted this picture, probably about 1520, Basaiti may well have seen paintings by Leonardo and his Lombard followers in which the Virgin is shown with loose, uncovered hair, as here. The Madonna and Child K1850 (Fig. 280), which was probably painted as early as 1475 by Leonardo while he was still in Verrocchio’s studio, shows the head of the Virgin, as in K287, uncovered, the veil having dropped to her shoulders, leaving her hair hanging loose. K287 may show one of the first instances of the motif in Venetian art. Another break with tradition is in the composition; but a Venetian, Giorgione, set the example in this: the green mantle, instead of blue, which the Virgin wears over her red dress in K287 finds a precedent in Giorgione’s Castelfranco Madonna. The sleeping Child is thoroughly traditional and in this case He is taken directly from Alvise Vivarini, who used the same composition more than once, for example in the Enthroned Madonna and Child with Angels in the Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna, which is signed and dated 1488. X-ray shows some revisions in the background of K287 and it shows that some of Basaiti’s subtle shading in the drapery folds has now been lost. The composition is probably intended as the Madre Pia, the Virgin who sees the slumber of her Child as a symbol of the death of Christ.

gestion being that K126 may be a copy by Basaiti of Giorgione’s lost portrait of Gerolamo Marcello. Cited as an especially fine feature of K126 is the view through the window, of a fight between a foot soldier and a Turkish horseman in a picturesque landscape. Varying reproductions which have appeared in publications cited under References, below, have suggested that there were at least two – possibly three – versions of the composition of K126. The discrepancies may possibly be due to different conditions of the picture when the old reproductions were made.


Attributed to MARCO BASAITI

K1274 : Figure 378

St. Anthony of Padua. Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University, Study Collection (BL-K3), since 1961. Wood. 22 1/4 x 11 3/8 in. (57.1 x 29.8 cm). Poor condition; abraded throughout.

The attribution remains uncertain because of the poor preservation of the painting.2 The closest parallel for K1274 is the left-foreground saint (whether Anthony or Francis) in Basaiti’s Christ in the Garden, in the Accademia, Venice, which is signed and dated 1516, possibly the approximate date of K1274.


References: (1) Catalogue by B. Gummer, 1961, p. 34, as attributed to Basaiti. (2) K1274 has been attributed to Basaiti by W. E. Suida (in ms. opinion).

Follower of MARCO BASAITI

K1165 : Figure 379

Madonna and Child. Faulkner, Md., Loyola Retreat House (III), since 1961. Wood. 21 1/2 x 27 in. (54.6 x 68.6 cm). Fair condition; many losses of paint.

Close relationship to Basaiti is recognized in this painting, which probably dates from about 1530. The only attempt to identify the artist involves Pietro Duia, whose known work seems less competent than K1165. The composition corresponds fairly closely to that of the middle group in a Sacra Conversazione, apparently by the same artist, which was formerly in the Sterbini Collection, Rome, attributed variously to Basaiti and to Catena.

Provenance: Dan Fellows Platt, Englewood, N.J. (as early as 1911; sold by estate trustee to the following). Kress acquisition, 1939.

References: (1) K1165 has been placed in the circle of Basaiti by the following: F. M. Perkins (in Rassegna d’Arte, vol. XI, 1911, pp. 146 f.) says it has been attributed to Basaiti, but is by a lesser artist strongly influenced by Basaiti; B. Berenson (Venetian Paintings in America, 1916, p. 243) attributed it to a follower of Basaiti, about 1575, and later (Italian Pictures... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 75, and earlier lists) tentatively to Pietro Duia; R. van Marle (Italian Schools of Painting, vol. xvii, 1935, p. 515), assigns it to the immediate milieu of Basaiti. F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, 1962, p. 303) attributes it to a follower of Alvise Vivarini. (2) Reproduced by A. Venturi, La Galleria Sterbini, 1906, fig. 67.

VINCENTZ CATENA

Venetian School. Born c. 1480; died 1531. Possibly a pupil of Cima da Conegliano, he was influenced by Giovanni Bellini and Giorgione and was, around 1506, in some kind of partnership with the latter. He was an eclectic in his relationship to contemporary artists and he was an associate of prominent humanists of his day.

K1104 : Figure 381

Sacra Conversazione. Houston, Tex., Museum of Fine Arts (61-66), since 1933. Canvas. 30 4/8 x 40 3/8 in. (76.8 x 103.5 cm). Fair condition; abraded throughout; cleaned 1953.
Close similarity to well-known paintings by Catena confirms the present attribution and indicates a date of about 1525.\footnote{2} Derivation of the composition from Bellini is obvious and there is stylistic relationship also to Prevaliti and Boccaccio Boccaccino. The figures of Sts. John the Baptist and Joseph are closely akin to those of the apostles in Catena's \textit{Supper at Emmaus}.\footnote{3}


\textit{References:} (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, no. 7, as Catena. (2) \textsc{k1104} has been attributed to Catena by G. Fiocco, D. von Hadeln, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), G. Robertson (\textit{Vincenzo Catena}, 1954, pp. 64, 72), and B. Berenson (\textit{Italian Pictures ... Venetian School}, vol. 1, 1957, p. 62). It is classified as close to Catena by F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. 1, 1962, p. 131). (3) The two versions of this are reproduced by Robertson, pl. 35 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (4) Robertson (loc. cit. in note 2, above) mistakenly records \textsc{k1104} as still in the Winterbottom Collection.

\textbf{Attributed to VINCENZO CATENA}

\textsc{k2071} : Figure 382

\textsc{Nicolaus Fabris}. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (62–922), since 1962.\footnote{1} Wood. 18\slanted{2/3} \times 16\slanted{1}{3} in. (47.3 \times 42 cm.). Inscribed at upper right: \textsc{nicolaus fabris mccccIx}. Good condition except for abrasion in background; cleaned 1955.

Attributions to Giovanni Bellini and Vittore Belliniano, as well as to Catena, have been suggested\footnote{2} and there are reasonable parallels to be found in documented paintings by each of these artists. For comparison with the least well-known of the three, Belliniano, portrait heads in the \textit{Martyrdom of St. Mark}, of 1526, in the Accademia, Venice, are especially pertinent. The inscribed date, 1460, is obviously too early for the style of the portrait. It has been suggested that it may indicate that this is a posthumous portrait.\footnote{3} Also it has been assumed that the \textsc{L} was originally a fifth C;\footnote{4} the resulting date, 1510, corresponds to the style of the painting.


\textit{References:} (1) Catalogue by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1962, p. 91, as Catena. (2) \textsc{k2071} has been attributed to Bellini by B. Berenson (\textit{Italian Pictures ... Venetian School}, vol. 1, 1957, p. 32), tentatively to Vittore Belliniano by F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. 1, 1962, p. 199), to Catena by W. E. Suida (in ms. opinion), and tentatively to Catena by G. Robertson (verbally, 1963). (3) See catalogue cited in note 1, above. (4) Heinemann, \textit{loc. cit.} in note 2, above. (5) \textit{Ibid.}

\textbf{Attributed to VINCENZO CATENA}

\textsc{k1006} : Figure 380

\textsc{Christ and the Samaritan Woman}. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (62–923), since 1962.\footnote{1} Canvas. 39\slanted{1}{3} \times 51 in. (99 \times 129.5 cm.). Fair condition; dress of woman abraded and restored.

The figure types, characteristic of Catena's work of about 1520, find especially close parallels in his \textit{Altarpiece of Santa Cristina} in Santa Maria Mater Domini, Venice, and his \textit{Noli Me Tangere} in the Brera, Milan. Compare also the drapery folds in the former picture with the lining of the Samaritan woman's sleeve.\footnote{5}


\textit{References:} (1) Catalogue by A. Contini Bonacossi, 1962, pp. 78 f., as Catena. (2) \textsc{k1006} has been attributed to Catena by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (\textit{Italian Pictures ... Venetian School}, vol. 1, 1957, p. 62). F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. 1, 1962, p. 303) considers it close to Catena. G. Robertson (\textit{Vincenzo Catena}, 1954, p. 76) expresses uncertainty about the attribution, suggesting that the painting may have been left unfinished by Catena and completed by another hand. The softness which Robertson notes in the figures and especially the 'insubstantial' character of the landscape may be due to retouching necessitated by losses in the original pigment. (3) \textit{Preliminary Catalogue}, 1941, p. 38, as Catena. Due to confusion with another painting of the same subject, \textsc{k1006} is here incorrectly reported as coming from the Butler Collection (London). (4) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 46, as Catena.
Attributed to VINCENZO CATENA


The head is a variant of one included prominently in Catena's Christ Delivering the Keys to St. Peter, which is known in two versions, one in the Prado, Madrid, the other in the Gardner Museum, Boston. These are generally dated about 1520 and 1525, the approximate period, therefore, of K87 if it is by Catena. An addition in K87 is the blue snood on the hair, which is left almost free in the religious composition; the eyes, which are there directed toward another woman in the scene, are here turned coquettishly toward the spectator. Costume and pose also have been changed. For the pose another model has been used, Giorgione's Portrait of a Young Man in the Budapest Museum; to explain the position of the right hand a gold ornament has been placed between the lady's thumb and forefinger.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 27, as Catena. (2) K87 has been attributed to Catena by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. II, 1933, no. 422), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 63). G. Robertson (Vincenzo Catena, 1954, p. 75), on the basis of a photograph, doubts the attribution to Catena, suggesting that K87 may be 'a pastiche of a much later period,' a suspicion not altogether dispelled by the painting itself. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 37, as Catena.

LORENZO LOTTO

Venetian School. Born c. 1480; died no earlier than 1536. The influences on his style were chiefly Venetian, coming from Giovanni Bellini, Giorgione, and Titian. But he was continually moving from one place to another, subject to new impressions while he worked in Rome, Treviso, Bergamo, and the Marches, as well as in Venice. Even Northern artists, especially Dürer, whose work could be seen in Venice, affected Lotto's style. Yet his originality is phenomenal, and as a portraitist he is perhaps more modern, more congenial to the taste of our time than any other Renaissance artist.

K303: Figure 385

ALLEGY. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (267), since 1941.1 Wood. 22⅞ X 16⅞ in. (56.3 X 42.2 cm.), exclusive of narrow strips added later at sides but inclusive of c. 5 mm. of unpainted surface at top and c. 5 mm. at bottom of panel. Good condition.

Unanimously accepted by authorities on Lotto as an early work by this master, K303 was first mentioned in 1791, when the scene on the front of the panel was described and an inscription was reported as painted on the back, reading as follows:

BERNARD. RUBEVS
BERCETI RVBEVS
BERN. RVBEVs
LOCETI RVBEVS
TARVIS. NAT.
ANN. XXXVI. MENS. X.D.V.
LAVRENT. LOTVS P. CAL.
IVL. M.D.V.

(Bernardo Rossi of Berceto, Papal Count [Bishop] of Treviso, age 36 years, 10 months, 5 days. Painted by Lorenzo Lotto, July 1, 1505). The inscription was quoted again (with minor differences in the reading) in 1803 as still on the back of the picture, where it seems to have remained as late as about 1880. In 1910, at which time the whereabouts of the picture was unknown, a study of the inscription, reported as on the back of the panel, in connection with the scene described as on the front led to the recognition that K303 was painted as the cover for Lotto's portrait of Bernardo de' Rossi which is now in the Naples Gallery and must therefore, like K303, date from 1505. When K303 again came to light, included in a London sale of 1934, the inscription on the back of the panel had disappeared, probably having been planed away when the panel was prepared for the armature which had by 1934 been applied to it. There was at this time, however, a paper attached to the armature repeating almost exactly the inscription as reported in 1791. Even this paper had disappeared by the time K303 entered the National Gallery of Art.

Couched in terms of allegory, this cover for Rossi's portrait is presumed to set forth the guiding principle of his life, his choice of virtue as opposed to vice. On the side of vice a wine-guzzling satyr is sprawled among his jugs in a flowering meadow; but clouds gather above him, and a ship founders off the nearby shore. On the side of virtue a naked child is picking up instruments. Compass, square, and flute refer to cultural pursuits, which for Renaissance man represent virtue. And on this side stands Rossi's coat of arms, a rampant lion on a blue shield. The ground is stony, the sparse vegetation is brambly, and the path is steep; but a tiny winged genius, on this side of the picture, climbs swiftly up toward the clearing sky.
with its sunshine on the side of virtue driving back the dark clouds on the side of vice.\(^{10}\)

**Provenance:** Possibly Garden Palace of the Farnese, Parma (seventeenth century).\(^1\) Avvocato Antonio Bertolli, Parma (mentioned here in 1791 and 1803).\(^2\) Giacomo Gritti, Bergamo (c. 1880).\(^3\) Private Collection, London (from 1891; sold Sotheby’s, London, May 9, 1934, no. 129, as Lotto; bought by Asscher). Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1935.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 115 ff., as Lotto. (2) I. Affò, Memorie degli scrittori e letterati parmigiani, vol. iii, 1791, pp. 197 ff., in section on Bernardo de’Rossi. Affò describes the picture, which he says was at this time owned by Avvocato Antonio Bertolli, Parma, as symbolizing the noble taste (*gusto*) of the brilliant (*virtuoso*) prelate. (3) D. M. Federici, O. P., Memorie trevigiane sulle opere di disegno, vol. ii, 1803, pp. 5 ff. (as cited by T. Borenius, *op. cit.* in note 7, below), as still in the Bertolli Collection. (4) See Morelli, *loc. cit.* in note 13, below. (5) By G. Glück in *Kunstgeschichtliches Jahrbuch der Zentralkommision . . .*, 1910, pp. 212 ff., which was reprinted in *Aus drei Jahrhunderten europäischer Malerei*, 1913, pp. 272 ff. Glück’s conclusions are accepted by subsequent writers, whom it seems unnecessary to cite here. (6) Among the examples which might be cited of the use, in the Renaissance period, of covers for portraits is one recorded by Lotto himself. In his book of accounts, under date of Sept. 23, 1547, he refers to a portrait he has painted *with its cover* (see Borenius, *loc. cit.* in note 7, below). (7) See Provenance. The picture was reproduced at this time (before it was cleaned) in *Burlington Magazine*, vol. lxiv, 1934, near end of May issue, and was published by T. Borenius in *ibid.*, vol. lxv, 1934, pp. 228 ff. (8) When I questioned the restorer S. Pichetto about this in 1945, he said that when K303 came to him, in 1935, the panel was very thin, with numerous cracks, and that he removed the old armature and replaced it by the present cradle but found no inscription or copy of inscription. It should be noted that X-ray and infrared show few cracks. (9) This coat of arms appears also on the signet ring worn by Rossi in the Naples portrait. (10) Drawn from F. R. Shapley, *Later Italian Painting: National Gallery of Art*, 1960, p. 26. In general, it is the interpretation given the scene by scholars who have discussed it. G. de Tervarent (*Attributs et symboles dans l’art profane*, vol. i, 1958, cols. 389 ff.) convincingly explains the large dead tree trunk from which a live branch springs as a reference to Athena, goddess of wisdom, whose gorgon-head shield is suspended on the trunk. Tervarent takes his cue from R. Wittkower, in *Journal of the Warburg Institute*, vol. ii, 1939, pp. 194 ff. (11) The portrait of Rossi was included here in the inventory of 1680; possibly the cover, K303, was separated from the portrait when the latter went to Naples. (12) See notes 2 and 3, above. (13) Seen here by Morelli, who (*Italian Masters in German Galleries*, 1883, p. 33 n. 1) reports the inscription ‘on the back of this much damaged picture’ essentially as it is quoted above.

**LORENZO LOTTO**

**K291:** Frontispiece and Figure 386

**PLUTUS AND THE NYMPH RHODOS.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (258), since 1941.\(^1\) Wood. 165\(x\)134 in. (43\(x\)33.6 cm.). Good condition.

Although there was some division of opinion about the authorship of K291 when the picture came to notice near the end of last century, it was soon unanimously accepted as an early Lotto, proposed dates ranging from about 1498 to about 1505.\(^2\) Because of similarity in style and mood to Lotto’s *Allegory* (K303, Fig. 385), the date of the latter, 1505, is now generally accepted as the approximate date of K291 also. It is thought, further, that K291 may have been, like K303, designed as cover for a portrait. Only the subject remains in dispute. Petrarch’s vision of Laura\(^3\) fails to account for the presence of the satyrs. Nor do satyrs and a landscape have a place in the story of Danaë,\(^4\) who was imprisoned in an underground chamber when Jupiter came to her in a shower of gold. As for *A Maiden’s Dream*,\(^5\) not only is the vagueness of the subject unsuited to the spirit of the Italian Renaissance, so prone to draw definite themes from Classical authors, but the young woman is not asleep; her eyes are open and look through the shower of blossoms into the grove beyond. Except for leaving the blossoms unaccounted for, there is something to be said for applying to the scene an interpretation similar to that accepted for K303. We should then think of the picture as divided horizontally between luxury, or evil (represented by the satyrs) in the foreground, and virtue (represented by the maiden leaping on an emblem of Athena, a dead tree trunk from which sprouts a live branch) in the middle ground.\(^6\) That the subject is *Plutus and the Nymph Rhodos* seems to be the more satisfactory conclusion.\(^7\) The pleasant setting is, then, the Island of Rhodes, which rose from the sea, with its height of Abadium (note the lofty crags in the distance); the island beloved of Athena (represented here by her emblem, a tree trunk with sprouting branch,\(^8\) against which the nymph, her votary, leans); the island where the sun god was wedded to the local nymph, Rhodos, child of Aphrodite; the island with which Plutus is associated, winged and descending from the clouds; the island to which Zeus sent a snowfall of gold.\(^9\) Lotto’s representation of the gold as tiny white flowers would reflect the Classical descriptions of the event not as a *rain* of gold but as a *snowfall* of gold. Moreover, there may be here a subtle reference to the old Florentine gold coin *fiorino* (little flower). Finally, the presence of the satyrs, one of whom is
female, is appropriate since in one of her roles, as a nurse of Dionysus, Rhodes was closely associated with Silene (a female silenus).10

X-ray reveals some of Lotto's first thoughts for the composition. What is now the top of the panel was at first intended for the bottom. There the nymph is shown leaning as now on a tree trunk but in a more reclining position and gazing upward. Even the more upright figure in the final draft was at first drawn with her left arm a little extended, holding out her garment to catch the fiorini.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1945, p. 115, as A Maiden's Dream, by Lotto. (2) G. Morelli (Italian Painters, 1893, p. 46, calling the subject Danaé), B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1895, pp. 1 ff., calling it Danaé; Pitture italiane del rinascimento, 1936, p. 266, calling it La Ninfa Rodos e Plutone; Italian Pictures..., Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 107, calling it A Maiden's Dream), R. Longhi (Viatico per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 62, calling it Danaé, and K. Clark (Landscape into Art, 1949, p. 43, calling it A Maiden's Dream) favor a date before 1500, although Berenson, in his later edition of Lorenzo Lotto (1956, p. 4), calling the subject A Maiden's Dream, seems to date it a little later, noting the possible influence of Dürrer. L. Coletti (in Le Arti, vol. 1, 1939, pp. 348 ff., and Lotto, 1953, p. 37, calling it A Maiden's Dream and suggesting that Bellini found here, in the figure of the 'maidin,' the model for the strikingly similar figure of Vesta in his Feast of the Gods, now in the National Gallery of Art, C. G. Marchesini (in Le Viv del Mondo, Apr. 1941, calling it La Ninfa Rodos e Plutone), A. Banti and A. Boscchetto (Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], p. 64, calling it Danaé), and P. Bianconi (Lorenzo Lotto, vol. 1, 1963, p. 36, calling it A Maiden's Dream) date it about 1505, or slightly earlier. (3) A relationship to this subject is proposed in the catalogue cited in note 1, above. (4) See note 2, above, for proposals of this subject. (5) See note 2, above. See also R. Huyghe (Dialogue avec le visible, 1955, p. 310), who believes that the theme of the picture is, in any case, sleep. (6) This interpretation is proposed by G. de Tervarent, Attributs et symboles dans l'art profane, vol. 1, 1958, cols. 390 E. (7) Except for the interpretation of the tree trunk and sprouting branch, the following ingenious analysis of the subject is drawn from an article by R. Eisler which I saw in manuscript in 1949 but which was never published so far as I know and seems to have been lost after Eisler's death. (8) See Tervarent, loc. cit. in note 6, above. (9) For the above associations with the Island of Rhodes compare, among other Classical sources Pindar, Olympian Odes vii; Philostratus, Imagines i, 27; Pausanias, Attica vii, 2; and Nonnos, Dionysiaca xiv, 219 ff. (10) See Nonnos, loc. cit. in note 9, above. (11) See M. Conway (The Sport of Collecting, 1914, pp. 38 ff.), who says that the picture dealer from whom he bought k595 reported that it came from the Castelbarco Collection. But M. Davies kindly informs me that it does not seem to be recorded in the 1870 Castelbarco sale nor to be mentioned either by Eastlake, in his 1862 account of the Castelbarco Collection, or by Mündler. (12) Conway, loc. cit. in note 11, above.

LORENZO LOTTO

K 595 : Figure 387

ST. JEROME PENITENT. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum (60.27.KB), since 1960.1 Canvas. 15¼ X 12½ in. (39.4 X 32.1 cm.). Inscribed in gold at lower right: LAURENTIVS LOTVS 1515. Good condition except for a few restorations.

Of Lotto's several paintings of this subject, the earliest now known is the one dated 1506, in the Louvre. There the landscape, very Giorgionesque in character, dominates the picture to such an extent that the figure of the saint seems almost incidental. He is far more prominent in K 595, and the energetic action shown here was to become progressively more impassioned in the artist's later paintings of the subject, one dated 1520 in the Bruckenthal Gallery, Sibiu (Rumania), and two others, of about 1545, in the Prado, Madrid, and the Doria Gallery, Rome. K 595 dates from the period when Lotto was working in Bergamo, and there are at least two reasons for believing that it may have been painted for a Bergamask collector. First, a painting which was many years ago in the Sandor Lederer Collection, Budapest, is recognizable as a copy after K 595 by the Bergamask artist Prevaliti and is said to have come from Bergamo in 1899.2 Second, a small painting of St. Jerome by Lotto is mentioned by Michel (the Anonimo Morelliano) in the early sixteenth century as in the house of a certain Domenico [Tassi] dal Cornello, Bergamo;3 this may well be identical with the one 'signed in gold letters and dated 1515' in the nineteenth-century collection of Otto Mündler, Paris,4 which, in turn, is believed to be identical with K 595.5

Provenance: Possibly Domenico Tassi dal Cornello, Bergamo (early sixteenth century). Otto Mündler, Paris

References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, pp. 60 ff., as Lotto. (2) The Previtali copy was in the Leiderer Collection when it was published (apparently without knowledge that it was a copy) by G. Bernardini (in L'Arte, vol. ix, 1906, p. 98, fig. 3); F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. i, 1962, p. 142) says it came from Bergamo in 1899 and measures 24 x 20 1/8 in. (3) G. Frizzoni, Notizia d'opere di disegno, pubblicata ed illustrata da Jacopo Morelli, 1884, p. 139. (4) Both Frizzoni (loc. cit. in note 3, above) and Morelli (Italianische Malerei, vol. 1: Die Galerien Borghese und Doria Pamphilii, 1890, p. 391) tentatively identified Tassi's St. Jerome with Mündler's. (5) This identification was first suggested by E. K. Waterhouse (in ms. opinion) and has been followed by A. Banti and A. Boschett (Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], p. 70), and B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, p. 37). K 595 is cited also by L. Coletti (in Emporium, vol. cxxiv, 1956, p. 154), publishing a St. Jerome by Lotto of c. 1520/25 in a private collection in Milan. (6) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 106 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Lotto. (7) Catalogue by Suida, 1952, p. 40, as Lotto. (8) Catalogue by Suida, 1959, pp. 72 ff., as Lotto.

LORENZO LOTTO

K1765A: Figure 388

CHRIST SUPPORTED BY ANGELS

K1765B: Figure 389

THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. ALEXANDER

Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.42 and GL.60.17.71), since 1960 and 1962 respectively. Canvas on wood. Each, diameter, 68 in. (16.8 cm.). Both in fair condition; cleaned 1960.

Ever since these paintings came to the notice of critics, some twenty years ago, they have been recognized as Lotto's work of about 1515. They are reasonably thought to have come from the elaborate frame of the altarpiece which Lotto undertook in 1513 and finished (as witness the inscribed signature and date) in 1516 for the Church of Santo Stefano, Bergamo. The altarpiece had been in its original position for nearly fifty years when the church was demolished. Then after being moved from place to place the altarpiece was installed in the Church of San Bartolomeo, Bergamo, where its main panel has remained. But the monumental frame, in order to make way for new church decoration, was dismantled in the mid-eighteenth century: the three predella panels went at the end of last century to the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo; the Angel from the top of the frame found its way to the Budapest Museum; while other probable components, K1765A and B among them, disappeared. A tentative reconstruction of the altarpiece shows these two tondi in the pilasters flanking the main panel. Their sketchy treatment is in keeping with their small size and their subordinate location in the complex. The angels in K1765A echo in type and movement the angels near the top of the main panel of the altarpiece, while the composition of the three figures finds a close parallel in the Christ Sustained by Angels in Mr. Rex Benson's Collection, London. The subject of K1765B, The Martyrdom of St. Alexander, is especially appropriate to the Santo Stefano altarpiece, which was commissioned by Alessandro Martinengo and gave prominence to St. Alexander among the saints gathered around the throne of the Madonna in the main panel.


References: (1) K1765A is included in the catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1960, p. 86, as Lotto. (2) See note 5, below. (3) K1765A and B have been attributed to Lotto and associated with his Santo Stefano altarpiece by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion), A. Banti and A. Boschett (Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], p. 72), L. Coletti (Lotto, 1953, p. 49), P. Bianconi (Lorenzo Lotto, 1955, pp. 44 ff.; English ed., vol. i, 1963, pp. 43 ff.), B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, pp. 38, 42 ff.; Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 104). (4) When the Church of Santo Stefano was demolished, in 1561, the altarpiece was moved to the Convent of the Basella; then, in 1565, to the Church of San Bernardino; and, finally, in 1600 to the Church of San Bartolomeo (see Banti and Boschett, loc. cit. in note 3, above). (5) Bianconi (loc. cit. in note 3, above). In the case of K1765A and B the wooden panels are covered with canvas on which the paint was applied. The other panels of the altarpiece were probably treated in the same way: a photograph of the unframed Budapest panel shows fragments of canvas at the edges.
LORENZO LOTTO

**K246 : Figure 391**

*St. Catherine*. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (228), since 1941.1 Wood. 222 x 193 in. (57 x 50 cm.). Inscribed at lower right on martyr's wheel: *Laurentius Lotus 1522*. Good condition.

Painted with even greater delicacy perhaps, K246 is close in style to Lotto’s *Marriage of St. Catherine* in the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo, dated 1523.2 The curtain, with its foliate design, which forms the background in K246 had already been used by Lotto to cover the base of the throne in the altarpiece of 1521 in Santo Spirito, Bergamo, where there is also the same decoration of the saint's crown, with a string of pearls. A smaller, more sketchy version of K246 is in the Museo Poldi Pezzoli, Milan. Whether either this or K246 is identical with any painting of the subject by Lotto cited before the nineteenth century has not been determined.3

**Provenance:** Leuchtenberg Gallery, Munich and Leningrad (catalogue by J. D. Passavant, 1852, no. 20, as Lotto; no. 62 of 1843 ed.), cited here as late as 1929. Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1933.

**References:** (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 115, as Lotto. (2) K246 has been mentioned in Lotto’s oeuvre, always with approval, by G. F. Waagen (Die Gemälde-Ausstellung in der Kaiserlichen Ermitage zu St. Petersburg, 1864, p. 376). Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. II, 1871, p. 513 n., suggesting that this is probably the picture mentioned by Tassi; see note 3, below), F. Harck (in Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft, vol. XIX, 1896, p. 430), A. Néoustromoff (in L’Arte, vol. VI, 1903, pp. 344 ff., writing of the Leuchtenberg Collection, and approving Crowe and Cavalcaselle’s suggestion as to provenance), A. Venturi (Storia dell’ arte italiana, vol. IX, pt. IV, 1929, p. 114), L. Coletti (Lotto, 1931, p. 42), A. Banti and A. Boschetto (Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], pp. 75 ff.), T. Pignatti (Lorenzo Lotto, 1953, p. 93), B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, p. 54; Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 106), and P. Bianconi (Lorenzo Lotto, vol. I, 1963, p. 48). (3) C. Ridolfi (Le Maraviglie dell’arte, vol. I, 1648, p. 129) mentions a half-length St. Catherine by Lotto belonging to Cav. Gussoni (presumably in Venice), but he describes the saint as ‘legata alla ruota.’ F. M. Tassi (Vite de’ pittori ... bergamaschi, vol. I, 1793, p. 123) says one was once in Casa Sozzi, Bergamo, whence it was taken in 1753 to Lisbon. Néoustromoff (loc. cit. in note 2, above) and Bianconi (loc. cit. in note 2, above) cite the Bergamo collection as Pozzi instead of Sozzi.

---

**LORENZO LOTTO**

**K504 : Figure 390**

*The Nativity*. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (399), since 1941.1 Wood. 16 x 14 in. (46 x 36 cm.). Signed and dated on the mousetraps at lower right: L. Lotus. 1523. Very good condition except for a few restorations.

Because of its precocious lighting effects K504 has been cited as one of Lotto’s paintings which without its inscribed date would have been thought to be several years later.2 The Crucifix also seems advanced in type,3 and its presence in the scene of the Nativity is unusual. The sacrifice which it portrays is symbolized by the mousetraps: for, to quote St. Augustine: ‘The devil exulted when Christ died, but by this very death of Christ the devil is vanquished, as if he had swallowed the bait in the mousetrap,... the cross of the Lord was the devil’s mousetrap’.4 The three hovering angels suggest such a source as Dürer’s woodcut, dating about 1503, of the Adoration of the Magi (b. 87).5 X-ray reveals a few minor changes made by Lotto in the process of painting: in the placing of Joseph’s staff, for example, and in the arrangement of the drapery over the Christ Child’s crib. A copy of K504 is recorded as having been seen at a dealer’s in 1920 and as possibly a studio version.6 It is possible that this or K504 may be the painting of the subject attributed to Lotto by sixteenth- and seventeenth-century writers as belonging to the Tassi family, Bergamo.7


**References:** (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 116, as Lotto. (2) B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, pp. 111 ff.), discussing the Nativity in Lotto’s oeuvre, expresses surprise at its early date. Among others who comment on the work, always as an important example of Lotto, are R. Longhi (Viaggio per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, pp. 62), L. Coletti (Lotto, 1953, p. 43), A. Banti and A. Boschetto (Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], p. 70), T. Pignatti (Lorenzo Lotto, 1953, p. 108), and P. Bianconi (Lorenzo Lotto, vol. I, 1963, p. 48).
that the Crucifix anticipates in style the one now in the Berenson Collection, Settignano. (4) The iconographical significance of a mosseuxtaposition in association with a reference to the body of Christ is analyzed by M. Schapiro (in Art Bulletin, vol. xxvii, 1945, pp. 182 ff.) in a study of the Merode altarpiece. He cites the passage quoted above from St. Augustine's Sermon cclxiii. Schapiro was anticipated in the explanation of the Merode mosseuxtaposition by J. Huizinga (Herbst des Mittelalters, 1938 [and earlier editions], p. 446 n. 1), who quotes from Peter Lombard (Sententiae, lib. III, dist. 19) a passage similar to the one from St. Augustine. Berenson (loc. cit. in note 2, above) has accepted my suggestion that the object in the right foreground of K 504 is a mosseuxtaposition and hence my application to K 504 of the above interpretation. Schapiro, when I discussed the matter with him some years ago, was doubtful as to whether the object in K 504 was intended to represent a mosseuxtaposition. But the runway of the trap is clearly shown and the round hole in the side wall of the runway may be for the insertion of the door hinge. Moreover Lotto's juxtaposition of the Crucifix in the upper left corner of K 504 with a mosseuxtaposition in the lower right would seem to constitute a definite reference to St. Augustine's metaphor.

(5) The Dürer connection was called to my attention by H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat. (6) B. Berenson, loc. cit. in note 2, above. (7) In the first half of the sixteenth century the Anonimo Morelliano (M. A. Michiel (Notizie d'opere del disegno, T. Frimmel's ed. of 1896, p. 68) mentions one in the house of Domenico [Tassi] dal Cornello, Bergamo: 'El quadro della natività, nel qual el puttino dà lume a tutta la pittura'; C. Ridolfi (Le Maraviglie dell'arte, vol. 1, 1648, p. 128) cites one belonging to the Tassi family, Bergamo: 'la nascita di Nostro Signore con Angeli.' (8) My source for this item in the Provenance of K 504 is Banti and Boschietto, loc. cit. in note 2, above.

LORENZO LOTTO

K 208 : Figure 392

PORTRAIT OF A BEARDED MAN. New Orleans, La., Isaac Delgado Museum of Art (61.79), since 1953. 1 Canvas. 38 ¼ x 33 ½ in. (97.8 x 85.1 cm.). Fair condition; background and black robe at some time overcleaned; last cleaned 1953.

This probably dates from Lotto's maturity, about 1540, the period to which his portraits in the Brera, Milan, are assigned. 2 These portraits offer convincing parallels for the pose, expression, and brushwork of K 208. It is interesting to note that K 208 has been cited as an example of the Italian portraiture that influenced Holbein and his circle: the portrait of Thomas Wyndham which Holbein's follower Hans Eworth painted in 1550 and especially the presumed portrait of Sir Henry Sydney which Eworth painted about the same time might well have been modeled after K 208. 3


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 44, and by P. Wescher, 1966, p. 44, as Lotto, c. 1525. 2 K 208 has been attributed to Lotto by G. Fiocco, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), R. Longhi (Viatico per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 62, dating it c. 1534; in ms. opinion he dates it c. 1540), T. Pignatti (Lorenzo Lotto, 1951, p. 146, dating it in the 1540's), L. Coletti (Lotto, 1953, p. 43), A. Banti and A. Boschietto (Lorenzo Lotto, n.d. [1953], p. 87, dating it c. 1534), B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, p. 119, dating it c. 1540; Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. 1, 1937, p. 104), and P. Bianconi (Lorenzo Lotto, vol. ii, 1963, p. 85, dating it c. 1532/33). Only H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) have doubted the attribution to Lotto, finding some relationship to Parma in the work. They also question the picture's coming from the Giovannelli Collection since A. Venturi, who was familiar with that collection, does not mention that source for K 208. They say no inventory or complete catalogue of the collection exists. (3) The Lotto-Holbein relationship was cited by Coletti (loc. cit. in note 2, above); the Eworth portraits are reproduced by E. Auerbach, in Burlington Magazine, vol. xciii, 1951, pp. 47 f. 4 According to a statement in the Kress archives; see opinion of H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat in note 2, above. (5) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 115, as Lotto, c. 1540.

LORENZO LOTTO

K 2075 : Figure 393


The attribution to Lotto has not been questioned. Dates suggested range from about 1525 to the early 1540's. It is with portraits painted in the latter period that K 2075
seems most compatible in style. The remarkable display of emblems hung across the top of the picture has been interpreted by a former owner as: half-blown bladder, poverty; pearl and sapphire, wealth; ox head, labor; armillary sphere, worldly renown; palm branches, fame; full-blown bladder, empty fame—all indicating that the sitter had run the gamut of these experiences. A more likely interpretation is that, as in K 303 (Fig. 385, the Allegory painted as cover for Bishop Rossi's portrait), Lotto has here presented an allegory of the choice between good and evil, a variation of the old theme of 'Hercules at the Crossroads.' The three emblems at the left would then refer to worldly or material wealth, while the three at the right would refer to immaterial assets, and the man's gesture would indicate his choice of the latter. This interpretation is rendered the more plausible by the fact that the emblem at the extreme right proves, after cleaning of the picture, to be a terrestrial globe and thus may serve, along with the armillary sphere, as a reference to cultivation of the intellect.


LORENZO LOTTO and Assistant

KH-1: Figure 384

The Holy Family with St. Catherine. Houston, Tex., Museum of Fine Arts (30-5), since 1929. Canvas. 27½ x 37½ in. (68.9 x 94.3 cm.). Fair condition.

One of several versions of this composition, KH-1 was believed until recently to have been based on the version in the Accademia Carrara, Bergamo, which is signed by Lotto and dated 1533. A version in a private collection in Bergamo, which is signed and dated 1529, now appears, however, to have been the model; some details of the costume of St. Catherine, for example, are taken from it rather than from the 1533 version. For the most part, the compositions of the two signed and dated versions are closely similar. KH-1 differs considerably from both of these: the background is entirely changed, as is the coiffure of St. Catherine, and there are many minor variations. All the heads in KH-1 might easily pass for portraits. None of them have halos; but the role of Mary and Joseph with relation to the Child is obvious, and behind Catherine there seems to be shown a part of her wheel, although less clearly characterized than in the Bergamo paintings. The Virgin type, more matronly than in the Bergamo versions, is in closer agreement with Lotto’s later paintings: KH-1 may date about 1540/45. Other versions of the composition which have been cited are in Leningrad (Hermitage), Bratislava (formerly Osmitz Collection), and Rome (Palazzo Rospigliosi), while the pose of the Child is used in reverse in the Virgin with the Sleeping Child in the Ringling Museum, Sarasota.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, no. 9, as Lotto and Assistants. (2) KH-1 has been attributed to Lotto by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions); while W. von Bode (in ms. opinion), B. Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, pp. 84 ff.; Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 102), P. Zampetti (in Arte Veneta, vol. X, 1956, p. 185), and P. Bianconi (Lorenzo Lotto, vol. II, 1963, p. 85) treat it as a replica, intimating studio assistance. (3) The painting dated 1529 is published and reproduced in color by Zampetti (loc. cit. in note 2, above). (4) These are listed by Berenson (pp. 101 ff. of the 1957 volume cited in note 2, above).

Attributed to LORENZO LOTTO

K 218: Figure 394

Portrait of a Monk. New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Canvas. 34 x 26½ in. (86.3 x 67.3 cm.). Very much abraded, especially in white robe.

Attributions to Moroni and Moretto have been proposed, but K 218 is usually given to Lotto. If by him, the date is presumably in the mid-1520's, for the closest parallel is to be found in the Dominican Steward, in the Pinacoteca Civica, Treviso, which is signed and dated 1526. K 218 also evidently represents a Dominican. Hesitancy in accepting its attribution to Lotto may be due to the poor preservation of the picture.

Reference: (1) K218 has been given (in ms. opinions) to Moroni by W., von Bode and W. E. Suida; to Moretto by G. Fiocch, and to Lotto by R. Longhi, dating it about 1530/40. R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi. B. Berenson also (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, p. 96, referring it to the period of the Treviso Dominant Steward; Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. I, 1937, p. 104) attributes it to Lotto.

BARTOLOMMEO VENETO

Cremonese-Venetian School. Active 1502-46. His earliest painting (1502) is signed Bartolamio mezzo veneciano e mezzo cremonese. He was probably a pupil of Giovanni Bellini, whom he closely imitated in his early religious pictures. The influence of Lotto and of Lombard painters is seen in his later work, most of which consists of fashionable portraits. The latest of his signed and dated portraits (National Gallery, London) is inscribed 1546.

K474: Figure 396

PORTRAIT OF A GENTLEMAN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (368), since 1941.1 Transferred from wood to canvas.2 30 1/4 x 23 in. (77 x 58 cm.). Fair condition; some abrasion in flesh tones, especially on hand.

In the earliest publications of K474, at a time when Bartolommeo Veneto was little known, this portrait was attributed to Andrea Solario.3 It is customary to group it with two other well-known portraits: one in the Galleria Nazionale, Palazzo Barberini, Rome; the other in the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas (from the Straus Collection). The date on the latter, 1520, is suitable for all three portraits. Each shows a young man in half length, turned to the left, and wearing a rich costume of the period. Each sitter has an enamelled medallion on his hat, perhaps identifying a student or religious organization or a profession to which the sitter belonged;4 the figure in the medallion in K474 is St. Catherine of Alexandria with her wheel. Even the views seen through the windows in K474 and the example in Rome are similar, both borrowed partly from Dürer engravings: the horseman and foot-soldier in K474 are copied faithfully from the woodcut Bartsch 131;5 although none of Dürer's setting for these two figures has been taken over into the painting.6 As in the Houston portrait, an unfolded paper is shown on the parapet in K474, but the signature and date it once must have borne have disappeared. The emblem on the man's ring, examined by X-ray, seems to be an hourglass. Various identifications of the sitter have been unsuccessfully attempted.


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 16, as Bartolommeo Veneto. (2) The transfer had been made by 1891 (see Frizzoni, loc. cit. in note 3, below). (3) K474 was first published by Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. II, 1871, p. 61) as a portrait of Maximilian II Ferra by Solario. G. Morelli (Italian Painters, The Borghese and Doria-Pamphili Galleries in Rome, vol. I, 1900, p. 176, and earlier edition) and G. Frizzoni (in Archivio Storico dell'Arte, vol. IV, 1891, pp. 284 ff.) also attributed the painting to Solario. (4) A. Venturi (in L'Arte, vol. II, 1896, p. 454; see also under Provenance, above, and Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. VII, pt. IV, 1915, p. 698) published it as Bartolommeo Veneto; he has been followed in this opinion by F. Hermanin (in L'Arte, vol. III, 1900, pp. 155 ff., B. Berenson (Venetian Paintings in America, 1916, pp. 257 ff.; see also Italian Pictures ... Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 13, and other editions), A. L. Mayer (in Pantheon, vol. II, 1928, pp. 571 ff.), L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. III, 1933, no. 470), and by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, and W. E. Suida (in ms. opinions). (5) See C. R. Beard (in Connoisseur, vol. XCV, 1939, pp. 287 ff.). (6) Hermanin (loc. cit. in note 4, above) was the first to observe Bartolommeo's use of the Dürer engraving, noting that the knight's expression of surprise with his upraised left hand may be explained in Dürer's original by the fact that what Hermanin believes to be its pendant (Bartsch 127) represents Hercules slaying two knights; presumably the knight in Bartsch 131 is to be thought of as rushing to the rescue of
the knights in Bartsch 127. Bartsch 127 is reproduced by K.-A. Knape, Düer: The Complete Engravings, Etchings, and Woodcuts [1965], fig. 136, and Bartsch 131, ibid., fig. 140. (7) H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion), while attributing K474 to Bartolommeo Veneto, note that the landscape is superior to that in any of his other paintings. (8) K474 was here when it was mentioned by Crowe and Cavalcaselle in 1871 (see note 3, above). (9) G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, and A. Venturi (in IllS. opinions), Sebastiano Luciani, called, after he went to Rome, in 1511, Sebastiano Veneziano and, later, Fra Sebastiano del Piombo, from his appointment, in 1531, as keeper of the papal seal (Piombo). Venetian School. Born c. 1485; died 1547. According to Vasari he studied first under Giovanni Bellini and then under Giorgione, on whom he modeled his early style. In Rome, where he remained most of his life after 1511, he gradually changed his style, under the influence of Raphael and Michelangelo.

SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO

K1678 : Figure 399

Cardinal Bandinello Sauli, His Secretary and Two Geographers. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1399), since 1951.1 Transferred from wood to canvas. 47 3/4 x 59 in. (121 x 149.8 cm). Inscribed near top of bell: EN·TO·RI; near bottom of bell: B. DE·SAVIS·CAR (second line is abbreviation for Bandinellus de Saulis Cardinals); on unfolded paper at lower right is the date: 1516; and the signature: S ... FACIEBAT. Fair condition; face of cardinal very much abraded; cleaned 1950-51.

The attribution of K1678 to Sebastiano del Piombo has been as nearly unanimous as the identification of the sitters has been varied.2 Suida’s reading of the inscription on the bell3 has finally settled the problem of the cardinal’s identification and at the same time has suggested the possibility that Raphael’s Portrait of a Cardinal in the Naples Gallery may represent the same siter, Bandinello Sauli, a few years earlier than he is shown in K1678. Sauli became a cardinal under Pope Julius II; he helped elect the Medici pope Leo X, and was later involved in a conspiracy against this pope’s life; he died in 1518. Although no proof of the identification of the cardinal’s three companions in K1678 is as yet forthcoming, the tendency to give them the names of geographers or explorers of the time4 is justified by the open book of maps and by the lively contemporary interest in New World discoveries. The cover on the table round which the men are gathered is a Turkish arabesque carpet of the class known, from their depiction by Lorenzo Lotto, as ‘Lotto rugs.’ K1678 may be the earliest dated painting in which this type of rug is shown. More realistically painted than the rug is the fly on the cardinal’s white alb. Zeuxis’ painted grapes could scarcely have been more deceptive: twice in less than a decade printers have ‘corrected’ their reproductions to omit the fly.5

What is believed to be an old copy of K1678 is in a private collection in Rome,6 the same painting, it is conjectured, which belonged to the Albani family and was attributed to Mantegna when Fidanza, in the mid-eighteenth century, made an engraving of the four heads.7


opinion), following Suida’s identification of the cardinal, suggests that the three companions may be other members of the Sauli family, who were chiefly Genoese bankers.

(3) Loc. cit. in note 1, above. (4) See the speculations cited in note 2, above. (5) See pl. 35 in Pallucchini, op. cit. in note 2, above (the error of this ‘correction’ is noted by E. Camesasca, in Il Vasari, vol. xxi, 1963, p. 16). The other ‘correction’ was made in the color reproduction on p. 79 in part (not all) of the January 1952 edition of the National Geographic Magazine. (6) This is reproduced by M. Menotti (in Nuova Antologia, vol. cclxx, 1916, pp. 480 ff.), who calls the sitters ‘Cesare Borgia and Niccolò Machiavelli conversing before Cardinal Pier Luigi Borgia, on the left Don Micheleto Corella.’ (7) The engraving appears in P. Fidanza, Teste scelte . . . , vol. v, 1757–64, pls. 35–36, identifying the personages as Duca Valentino, Cardinale Giovanni Borgia, Cesare Borgia, and Niccolò Machiavelli.

SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO
K2115 : Figure 398

PORTRAIT OF A HUMANIST. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1400), since 1956.° Transferred from wood to masonite. 53 × 39¼ in. (134.7 × 101 cm.). Very good condition.

That this is a characteristic example of Sebastiano, of around 1520, seems to be beyond dispute.° However, the frequently repeated assertion that the sitter represents Federigo Gonzaga da Bozzolo has no support other than Vasari’s record that Sebastiano painted his portrait. K2115 neither resembles the presumed portrait of Federigo shown in the Archduke Ferdinand of Tyrol’s collection, Vienna, nor interprets the character of Federigo, who was known as a soldier throughout his career. On the contrary, the books, writing equipment, globe, and compass placed beside this gentlemanly dressed sitter are associated with scholarly pursuits and accord well with the quiet, thoughtful expression of the man’s face. A painting of the head and shoulders was on the British art market some years ago. It was reproduced as by Sebastiano but may have been a copy by Sir Thomas Lawrence, who is said to have studied the Lansdowne collection of paintings in 1829.°


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 166 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Portrait of a Humanist by Sebastiano. (2) Among those who have treated k2115 in the oeuvre of Sebastiano are Waagen (Treasures of Art in Great Britain, vol. ii, 1854, p. 150, as a male portrait), Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. ii, 1871, p. 361, as male portrait), G. Frizzoni (Arte Italiana del rinascimento, 1891, p. 337, as of late date), G. Gombosi (in Thieme-Becker, Allgemeines Lexikon, vol. xxvii, 1933, p. 73, as Federigo da Bozzolo), A. Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. v, 1932, p. 81, as supposed portrait of Federigo da Bozzolo), L. Dussler (Sebastiano del Piombo, 1942, p. 128, as Portrait of a Humanist), R. Pallucchini (Sebastiano Vintienzo, 1944, pp. 63, 130, as presumed portrait of Federigo da Bozzolo), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 163, and earlier lists, as Federigo da Bozzolo). (3) The Vienna portrait is reproduced by F. Kenner, in Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen, vol. xvii, 1896, p. 211, no. 82. (4) Pallucchini, p. 130 of op. cit. in note 2, above, reports that the information about Lawrence comes from the Marquess of Lansdowne. In the Richter Archives at the National Gallery of Art is an unidentified newspaper reproduction of the head made at the time it was discovered in London. As far as can be judged from the reproduction, the painting would seem to have been a copy of k2115.

SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO
K2189 : Figure 400

‘ANTON FRANCESCO DEGLI ALBIZZI.’ Houston, Tex., Museum of Fine Arts (61–76), since 1958. Transferred from wood to canvas. 52¾ × 38 in. (133.3 × 96.5 cm.). Abraded throughout except for hands; cleaned 1957–58.

Only at one time has uncertainty been expressed about Sebastiano del Piombo’s authorship of this painting and that was based on its imperfect preservation.° Otherwise it is accepted as typical of his Roman period and is usually dated about 1525.° This is the year in which the artist’s correspondence with Michelangelo dates the portrait which Sebastiano painted in Rome of the Florentine diplomat Anton Francesco degli Albizzi. Vasari praises its life-like quality and the admirable rendering of the materials in the costume – the velvet, satin, and the lining. It is primarily Vasari’s emphasis upon the importance of the Albizzi portrait which has favored the hypothesis that it
may be identical with the imposing painting K2189. Anton Francesco degli Albizzi, of an illustrious Florentine family, was nearly Anton Francesco degli Albizzi, of an illustrious Florentine family, was nearly forty when Sebastiano painted his portrait and had not yet fallen deeply into the treacherous political activities which were to cost him his life in 1537.


References: (1) C. J. Ffoulkes, in Archivio Storico dell’Arte, vol. 1, 1895, p. 236, mentioning K2189 (no. 233 in the 1894–95 exhibition), said it was too rinomoderno to permit recognition of Sebastiano’s hand in it. At this time G. Gronau (in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. xiii, 1895, p. 435) expressed doubt about the attribution. (2) K2189 has been attributed to Sebastiano and usually dated in the 1520s by, among others, G. F. Waagen (Art Treasures of Great Britain, supplement, 1857, pp. 343 f., as stately male portrait), G. Gronau (in ms. opinion, as Portrait of a Senator), R. L. Douglas (in ms. opinion, as Portrait of a Senator, after 1540), Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. ii, 1871, p. 361, as Portrait), P. d’Achard (Sebastiano del Piombo, 1908, pp. 224 ff., as Portrait of a Man), G. Bernardini (Sebastiano del Piombo, 1908, p. 51, as Portrait of a Man), W. Rolfs (in Repertorium fur Kunstwissenschaft, vol. xiv, 1925, p. 120 n. 7, tentatively as Pietro Carnaccioni, between 1538 and 1545), A. Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. v, 1932, p. 83, as Portrait of a Man), G. Gombosi (in Thieme-Becker, Allgemeines Lexikon, vol. xxvii, 1933, p. 73, as Portrait of Fed. da Bozzolo), L. Dussler (Sebastiano del Piombo, 1942, pp. 64 ff., as Portrait of a Roman), R. Pallucchini (Sebastiano Veniziano, 1944, pp. 64, 166 f., tentatively as Antonio Francesco degli Albizzi), M. W. Brockwell (in Connoisseur, May 1952, pp. 92 f., 128, as Antonio Francesco degli Albizzi), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 165, as Antonio Francesco degli Albizzi). (3) In the Sebastiano literature K2189 has more often been referred to, however, simply as Portrait of a Man, A Senator, An Orator, and also as Lorenzo de’ Medici: citations in Provenance and note 2, above. (4) There would seem to have been two versions of the painting since one of the same description as K2189 except with slightly smaller measurements (49 x 36 in.) is cited as follows: Rev. John Sandford – exhibited: British Institution, 1847, no. 26, as Francesco Albizzi; Lord Methuen, Corsham Court, near Chippenham (mentioned by Waagen, p. 397 of op. cit. in note 2, above) – exhibited: British Institution, 1859, no. 4, as Francesco Albizzi; Royal Academy, 1877, no. 281, as Francesco Albizzi. Lord Methuen sale (Christie’s, London, May 13, 1899, no. 86; bought by Waring). G. Donaldson’s (deceased), Renaissance Galleries, London (sold, Christie’s, London, July 6, 1901, no. 58, as Sebastiano del Piombo; bought by Landsterr). (5) G. Redford, Art Sales, vol. ii, 1888, p. 253, as Portrait of Lorenzo de’ Medici, by Sebastiano del Piombo.

GIOVANNI CARIANI

Giovanni Busi, called Cariani. Venetian School. Active 1509–1547. He came from the region of Bergamo, as some of his signatures indicate, and he carried out some of his work for Bergamo; but he probably resided chiefly in Venice. He was influenced by Giorgione, Titian, Palma Vecchio, Lotto, and probably also by Dürer.

XX–6 : Figure 401

PORTRAIT OF A MAN WITH A BOOK. New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Canvas. 38 1/2 X 32 1/2 in. (97.8 X 82.5 cm.). Fair condition.

Some indication of the superior quality of this painting is given by the fact that it was attributed to Titian not only in its earliest publication but also again as late as 1956. The Titianesque landscape with lovers, seen through the window, may be more responsible for this opinion than is the portrait itself, which, although variously attributed, is typical of Cariani’s portraiture of about 1520.

References: (1) For the early (1852) publication of \( KX-6 \) as Titian see Provenance, above. It was published as an early Titian by A. Morassi in Festschrift W. Sas-Zaloziecky, 1956, pp. 128 f. (2) \( KX-6 \) was attributed to Romanino by A. Neouströfe (in an article on the Leuchtenberg Collection after it had been taken from Munich to St. Petersburg, in L’Arte, vol. VI, 1903, p. 336) and B. Berenson (tentatively in ms. opinion, but see below). It has been attributed to Paris Bordone by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) and to Cariani by G. Fiocco, C. Norris, F. M. Perkins, O. Sirén, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 55). F. Heinemann (Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani, vol. I, 1962, p. 145) thinks it is Previtali’s finest portrait, painted about 1514.

GIOVANNI CARIANI

K1136: Figure 402

PORTRAIT OF A BEARDED MAN. Tulsa, Okla., Philbrook Art Center (3362), since 1953. Canvas. 29\( \times \)22 1/4 in. (73.7\( \times \)57.1 cm.). Inscribed on paper held by sitter: \( \text{CARIANI} \). Good condition except for a few restorations.

The style is recognized as typical of Cariani, about 1525, and the signature is presumably genuine. X-ray shows that while working on the portrait the artist changed the arrangement of the paper, at first held more casually, depending from between the thumb and forefinger.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, p. 52, as Cariani. (2) K1136 has been accepted as Cariani by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), E. G. Troche (in Pantheon, vol. IX, 1932, p. 7; in Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, vol. IV, 1934, p. 120, as presumed ancestor of Medolago family), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 55).

GIOVANNI CARIANI

K1051: Figure 404

PORTRAIT OF A GENTLEMAN. Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.17.44), since 1960. Canvas. 30 3/8\( \times \)31 3/8 in. (77.2\( \times \)80.3 cm.). Fair condition; a few restorations in background.

Among the attributions proposed for this portrait – Titian, Pordenone, Romanino, Moretto da Brescia, and Cariani – the last seems most satisfactory, although the calm dignity of pose and expression make one hesitate to reject the claim of Moretto to the work. The date is probably about 1525.


BERNARDINO LICINIO

Venetian School. Active 1511-49. His chief characteristics, especially in his portraits, classify him as Giorgionesque. The influence of Palma Vecchio is more evident in his religious pictures.


BERNARDINO LICINIO

Venetian School. Active 1511-49. His chief characteristics, especially in his portraits, classify him as Giorgionesque. The influence of Palma Vecchio is more evident in his religious pictures.
Remarkably close parallels are found among the heads in the Family Group by Licinio in the Royal Collections at Hampton Court. Here the boys wear their hair in the same style and are dressed in similar costumes, and all look out of the picture with the same pensive, Giorgionesque expression. The Hampton Court painting is dated 1524; K1051 may be assigned to the same period. The correct position of the sitter’s left hand, which had been left unfinished originally (as recent cleaning has shown—see Fig. 405) and then hidden by repaint, had been indicated in a drawing after the portrait when it was in the Vendramin Collection, Venice, in the seventeenth century.  


References: (1) Catalogue by J. A. Porter, 1961, no. 10, as Licinio. (2) K1051 has been attributed to Licinio by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), W. E. Suida (in Art Quarterly, vol. IX, 1946, p. 284), H. Tietze (in Arte Veneta, vol. 1, 1947, p. 141), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 97), and R. Pallucchini (in Arte Veneta, vol. XX, 1966, pp. 93 ff.). H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion), questioning the attribution, note that the objectivity of the portrait is unusual, that the treatment of the shirt at the neck is not found elsewhere at this time (a near approach to it, however, is in the double portrait in the Palazzo Venezia, Rome, sometimes attributed to Giorgione), and that the peg box of the viola da gamba is equipped with eleven pegs instead of the usual six. Regarding the viola da gamba the Tietzes cite E. Winternitz, curator of musical instruments at the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Finally, they suggest, not unreasonably, that K1051 may come from the circle of the anonymous painter called by J. Wilde (in Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen, vol. VII, 1933, pp. 113 ff.) the Master of the Self-Portraits. (3) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 105, as Licinio.  

Attributed to BERNARDINO LICINIO  

K1695 : Figure 407  

Allegory. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.31), since 1961.  

Attributed to BERNARDINO LICINIO  

K206 : Figure 406  


The attribution to Licinio, in his Giorgionesque phase, of about 1514, has been generally accepted, although doubts have been raised as to both attribution and early date.  


**PORDENONE**

Giovanni Antonio de Lodesanis or de Sachis, called Pordenone. Venetian School. Born 1483/84; died 1539. He developed under the influence of Bellini, Giorgione, Lotto, Titian, and Michelangelo. Active in Friuli, Treviso, Venice, Piacenza, and Ferrara.

**K1798 : Figure 409**

**ST. PROSDOCIMUS AND ST. PETER.** Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Museum of Art (GL.60.I7.43), since 1960.\(^1\) Wood. 34\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\times\)24\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (87.6\(\times\)61.3 cm). Fair condition; some abrasion in flesh tones.

As early as 1648 we have the testimony of Ridolfi\(^2\) that this panel and its pendant, representing St. John the Baptist and St. Jerome (the latter panel disappeared sometime after 1914), flanked Pordenone's painting of the *Transfiguration* (now in the Brera Gallery, Milan) on the altar of the old Church of San Salvatore di Collalto, near Conegliano. There the panels remained well into the nineteenth century, when they were moved into the Castello di Collalto.\(^3\) Although Ridolfi did not say that he considered the half-length saints to have been painted as parts of the *Transfiguration* altarpiece, this was apparently the belief of nineteenth-century writers,\(^4\) who praised the side panels for their grandeur and realism. Discrepancy in scale and style, however, rules out this assumption. The life size of the four saints is quite out of harmony with the small size of the figures in the Brera panel, whose almost dainty treatment contrasts sharply with the bold naturalism of the saints. The date of K1798 and its pendant is reasonably placed at about 1510, since the style is close to that of other pictures painted by Pordenone at about this time in Collalto and neighborhood; for example, the *Madonna and Saints* (including Prosdocimus and Peter), dated 1511, formerly in San Salvatore, Collalto, and the *Madonna and Saints* in the Parrocchiale, Susegana.

St. Prosdocimus had special significance for the Counts of Collalto, who were still proprietors of the castle in the nineteenth century: they held that a certain Rambaldo Collalto was the Count of Treviso who was baptized by St. Prosdocimus, disciple of the Apostle Peter. It is the baptismal pitcher that the saint holds here in his right hand.

**Provenance:** Church of San Salvatore, Collalto (presumably from c. 1515; first mentioned here in 1648;\(^4\) last mentioned here in 1828\(^6\)). Castle, Collalto (seen here in 1914).\(^7\) Agnew's, London. Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1950.


**Attributed to PORDENONE**

**K523 : Figure 411**

**PORTRAIT OF A GENTLEMAN.** New York, N.Y., Mrs. Rush H. Kress. Wood. 18\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\times\)15\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (48\(\times\)39.1 cm.). Very much abraded and restored throughout.

A forceful drawing of the bust of an elderly man wearing a large hat (Uffizi 677), if it is correctly attributed to Pordenone,\(^3\) may be taken as evidence in favor of crediting K523 to that master.\(^2\) Resemblance may be noted also between K523 and the portrait of a corpulent member of the Ottononi family kneeling at left center in the *Madonna del Carmine* in the Accademia, Venice, sometimes attributed to Pordenone but more likely by Moretto da Brescia. A date of about 1515 is suggested for K523.

**Provenance:** Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1938.
References: (1) C. Gamba (in Rassegna d'Arte, vol. ix, 1909, p. 38; reproduced) and G. Fiocco (Giovanni Antonio Pordenone, 1943, p. 89) attribute the Uffizi drawing to Pordenone; H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (Drawings of the Venetian Painters, 1944, p. 236) think it more likely Florentine. (2) KII06 has been attributed to Pordenone by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi tentatively, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 145).

Attributed to PORDENONE

KII06 : Figure 403

Portrait of a Young Man with a Green Book.
San Francisco, Calif., M. H. De Young Memorial Museum (61-44-16), since 1955.1 Canvas. 27 x 22 in. (68.6 x 55.9 cm.). Good condition except for slight abrasion on face.

When first published, in 1907, this painting, which is always compared with the Giorgionesque Brocardo portrait in the Budapest Gallery, was attributed to Giorgione himself; but despite its Giorgionesque mood it is more plausibly associated with Licinio, Cariani, and, perhaps most convincingly, Pordenone, about 1515.2 A former identification of the sitter also lacks corroboration: the title Member of the Onigo Family is based on a supposition that the painting comes from the Onigo family of Treviso.3 Speculation about the style of glove worn by the sitter, leaving the end of one finger bare, has not been conclusive.4 The book in his hand has been tentatively identified as Plutarch's Lives,5 apparently on the assumption that near the top of the book one may decipher the letters PLVTRCO.


Follower of PORDENONE

KII06 : Figure 408

St. Christopher. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University, Study Collection (L62.152), since 1962. Canvas. 68 ¼ x 28 ½ in. (175 x 72.4 cm.). Good condition except for some restoration.

If quality were the only consideration, there could be little objection to the attribution of this painting to Pordenone himself.3 But since artists of Pordenone's day were averse to repeating their own compositions,2 it seems more likely that this copy of a detail in Pordenone's altarpiece was published in the Onigo Fall family, the Onigo Family, Treviso. Volpi's, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1937—exhibited: 'Winter Exhibition,' Burlington Fine Arts Club, London, 1907, no. 4 of catalogue, as Giorgione; 'National Loan Exhibition,' Grafton Gallery, London, 1910, no. 60 of catalogue, as Giorgione; 'The Venetian School,' Burlington Fine Arts Club, London, 1915, no. 57 of catalogue, as attributed to Giorgione. Rosenberg and Stiebel's, New York. Kress acquisition, 1934—exhibited: 'Giorgione e i Giorgioneschi,' Palazzo Ducale, Venice, June 11—Oct. 23, 1955, no. 60 of catalogue by P. Zampetti, as Venetian, under the influence of Giorgione; after entering the De Young Memorial Museum: 'Art Treasures for America,' National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., Dec. 10—Feb. 4, 1962, no. 97, as Venetian, early sixteenth century.

ROCCO MARCONI

Venetian School. First mentioned, 1504; died, 1529. Although he is believed to have been a native of Treviso, Marconi developed under Venetian influence and was active in Venice. He may have been a pupil of Giovanni Bellini, whose style he followed closely in his early work, but he was also strongly influenced by Giorgione, Paris Bordone, and Palma Vecchio; he seems to have worked with the last of these for a time as collaborator. In his late career his blond coloring gave way to hotter hues under the influence of Titian.

K 1629 : Figure 410

The Adulteress before Christ. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.28), since 1961.\(^1\) Canvas. 46\(\times\)61\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. (118.1\(\times\)156.5 cm). Inscribed on cartello in upper background: ROCCHVS MARCHONIVS. Good condition except for a few restorations.

Among the copies and nearly a dozen known versions, K 1629 is a key example because it is signed. Most like it is the version in the Accademia, Venice, likewise signed. Titian’s coloring and Palma Vecchio’s breadth of form were strongly influential in K 1629, which probably dates about 1525.\(^2\)


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 64, as Rocco Marconi. (2) K 1629 is dated about 1525 by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion), noting that it shows the influence of the mature Palma and precedes the mannerism of Marconi’s last work. It is listed under Marconi by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 109, and earlier lists) and in art encyclopedias and books on the Venetian School of painting.

PALMA VECCHIO

Jacopo d’Antonio Negretti, called Palma Vecchio. Venetian School. Born c. 1480; died 1528. He was a follower of Giovanni Bellini and came early under the spell of Giorgione. Especially well known are his large-scale half-length figures of blond women, placid, languid, luxurious, in contrast to Titian’s dramatic presentation of similar models.

K 1554 : Figure 413

The Triumph of Caesar. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.27), since 1961.\(^3\) Wood. 28\(\times\)57\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. (71.1\(\times\)146.1 cm). Fair condition; partially cleaned 1960.

This painting has been recognized as belonging to the same series as a longer panel, The Head of Pompey Being Brought to Caesar, in the Lord Darnley Collection, Cobham Hall.\(^8\) The two panels are equal in height and probably come from a frieze decoration. K 1554 was attributed to Giorgione when first exhibited in London, in 1839.\(^9\) A little later it was associated with Mantegna.\(^4\) It has also been tentatively attributed to Pordenone, Morto da Feltre, Giovanni Battista Grassi, and Romanino.\(^6\) More recently it has been attributed to the Friulian artist Marcello Fogolino.\(^7\) But the figure types and the manner of painting associate the panel most reasonably, it now seems, with the work of Palma Vecchio, of about 1510,\(^7\) near the time when he painted the Raising of Lazarus in the Philadelphia Museum.\(^8\)


Attributed to PALMA VECCHIO

**K2140 : Figure 412**


Although the modeling of the head, hands, and bust may seem, in the present state of the picture, too summary and the treatment of costume details too stereotyped for Palma Vecchio himself, K2140 is characteristic of his compositions. Like several of his half-length paintings of blond women, K2140, which may date from the 1520's, follows as its ideal one of Titian's masterpieces, the *Flora* of the Uffizi Gallery in Florence. But the Palmasque style of luxuriant physical beauty is more mundane, less animated and sparkling than Titian's.


**Reference:** (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 29, as Palma Vecchio and assistant.

Attributed to PALMA VECCHIO

**K357 : Figure 415**

**PORTRAIT OF A MAN.** Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Florida (61.15), since 1961. Wood. 18 1/4 x 14 5/8 in. (46.4 x 37.5 cm.). Fair condition; some restorations in sky and cloak and a few in the face; cleaned 1961.

Although this painting has usually been attributed to Bellini, Catena too is a reasonable claimant, and there is much to be said, especially, for the proposal of Palma Vecchio's name. Characteristic of his early style are the distant blue mountains and the sumptuous breadth of the portrait's composition. The date must be about 1510/15, for the painting is influenced by Giorgione's softness of texture and lyrical mood. The sitter is traditionally connected with the Memmo family, but there seems to be no documentary support of this tradition.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, p. 58, as Bellini. (2) B. Berenson (in ms. opinion) formerly attributed K357 to Catena; but he has more recently (*Italian Pictures ... Venetian School*, vol. 1, 1957, p. 37) listed it as a late work by Bellini, to whom G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) had attributed it. H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion) favor an attribution to Catena. (3) W. E. Suida (*loc. cit.* in note 5, below) suggests the possibility of Palma, and F. Heinemann (*Giovanni Bellini e i belliniani*, vol. 1, 1962, p. 103) gives it to Bellini influenced by Palma Vecchio. (4) *Preliminary Catalogue*, 1941, p. 37, as Catena. (5) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 44, as Bellini.

Attributed to PALMA VECCHIO

**K1157 : Figure 414**

**PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG LADY.** Cambridge, Mass., Fogg Art Museum, Study Collection (1962-162), since 1962. Canvas. 13 1/4 x 11 7/8 in. (34.6 x 29.5 cm.). Very poor condition; abraded throughout.

K1157, which is obviously a fragment, shows characteristics of Palma Vecchio's early style, about 1515. However, in view of its damaged and restored condition a definite attribution cannot be made. The pose is a favorite one with Palma: compare, for example, the *Portrait of a Girl* in the Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna (no. 324).


**Reference:** (1) K1157 has been attributed to Palma by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (*Italian Pictures ... Venetian School*, vol. 1, 1957, p. 125).
PIETRO DEGLI INGANNATI

Venetian School. Mentioned 1529–48. He was a follower of Bellini and was influenced also by Bissolo, Giorgione, and Palma Vecchio.

K1099 : Figure 416

PORTRAIT OF A LADY AS A VIRGIN MARTYR. Portland, Ore., Portland Art Museum (61.40), since 1952.1 Wood. 26 3/4 × 18 1/2 in. (52.7 × 46.3 cm.). Inscribed on parapet at right: PETRVS DE INGANATIS F.2 Fair condition; some restoration in sky and landscape.

The figure type, somewhat voluptuous in form and passive in expression, and the horizontal stretch of landscape are typical of Ingannati, as is the character of the signature. The stylistic influence would seem to have come chiefly from Palma Vecchio, although there is some suggestion of Giorgione also in the landscape. The figure, which appears almost unchanged in some other paintings associated with Ingannati,3 has usually been identified as Catherine of Alexandria, but that saint’s wheel is missing here. The date of K1099 is placed at about 1530. There is a reasonable possibility that a painting of an Allegory, which came from the Clowes Collection to the National Gallery of Art, Washington (no. 1028), may have been the cover for K1099. The Clowes painting has been attributed to Giorgione, to Palma Vecchio, to the Venetian School, and to Ingannati.4 Its subject is related to that of Lotto’s Allegory (K303, Fig. 383),5 which originally served as cover for the portrait of Bernardo de’Rossi now in the Naples Museum. The female figure in the Clowes picture, the low-lying buildings, and the pinkish streak of light in the sky are stylistically paralleled in K1099.6 Since the coat of arms on the Clowes painting (three red stripes on white) seems to belong to either the Contarini or the Venier family,7 the lady represented in K1099 may be supposed to have been a member of one or the other of these two prominent Venetian families.


References: (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 60, as Ingannati. (2) The P is written as a monogram; the F may have been a P originally. The signature is accepted as genuine, and the painting is attributed to Pietro degli Ingannati by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions) and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures. . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 92). G. Gronau (in L’Arte, vol. xxxvi, 1933, p. 421) thinks that the picture marks so decided a Bergamask phase that without the signature an attribution to Girolamo da Santa Croce would have seemed reasonable. (3) Cf. K80, below (Fig. 418). (4) It is given to Giorgione by F. Kieslinger (in Belvedere, vol. iv, 1938/39, pp. 61 ff.), to Palma Vecchio by W. E. Suida (verbally), to the Venetian School (label in the National Gallery), to Ingannati by Berenson (loc. cit. in note 2, above; see note 6, below). (5) See p. 157. (6) Berenson (Lorenzo Lotto, 1956, pp. 3 f., and loc. cit. in note 2, above) has accepted my suggestion to him that the Clowes painting may be by Ingannati, painted as a cover for K1099. (7) Although this is not the most usual form of the Contarini coat of arms, it was identified as Contarini by Kieslinger (loc. cit. in note 4, above). (8) K1099 was in this collection when first published by T. Borenius (in Burlington Magazine, vol. ix, 1932, p. 211). (9) See B. Berenson, Pitture italiane del rinascimento, 1936, p. 232. (10) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 101, as Ingannati.

Attributed to

PIETRO DEGLI INGANNATI

K80 : Figure 418

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. CATHERINE AND DONOR. Allentown, Pa., Allentown Art Museum, Study Collection (60.07.KBS), since 1960. Wood. 24 × 33 3/4 in. (60.9 × 84.2 cm.). Poor condition; at some time very much overcleaned, especially the donor, and badly restored.

That this painting is by a follower of Giovanni Bellini is obvious. The Virgin is a Bellini type which was repeated again and again in this milieu; there are echoes of Giorgione in the landscape with its resting shepherds; and the repetition of an Ingannati model, the Virgin Martyr in K1099 (Fig. 416) explains the tendency to give K80 to Ingannati. But the poor preservation of the panel leaves the attribution uncertain. Previtali has been suggested and, more plausibly, Francesco Rizzo da Santa Croce.1 Another version of the composition (from Saint-Soupplets), without the donor and with a landscape and saint much more closely resembling those of K1099, was shown in the 1949 ‘Mostra di Giovanni Bellini’ in Venice, the Madonna being attributed there to Bellini and the saint to Ingannati.2 A date of about 1530/40 may be suggested for K80.

Provenance: Julius Böhlèr’s, Munich (sold Aug. 8, 1924, as Previtali). Kress acquisition, 1924.

References: (1) K80 was classified as Previtali by Böhlèr. R. Longhi (in ms. opinion) gives it to the school of Bellini, perhaps Francesco da Santa Croce, c. 1520. (2) No. 123 of catalogue by R. Pallucchini, where it is reproduced.
Attributed to

PIETRO DEGLI INGANNATI

K1269 : Figure 417

MADONNA AND CHILD. Bridgeport, Conn., Museum of Art, Science, and Industry, Study Collection, since 1963. Wood. 25×20 in. (63.5×52.1 cm.). Abraded throughout.

The composition as a whole and the background curtain in detail suggest a follower of Giovanni Bellini. The figure types and the manner of treating the Virgin’s hands and the Child’s feet are paralleled in such a follower as Ingannati. There are also suggestions of Paris Bordone, especially in the drapery. The date may be about 1530/40.


Reference: (1) Following a verbal opinion by W. E. Suida, K1269 has been classified in the Kress Foundation files as sixteenth-century Venetian. A. Burroughs, who made an X-ray of the picture, suggested (in ms. opinion) Lattanzio da Rimini.

BONIFAZIO VERONESE

Bonifazio de’Pitati, called Bonifazio Veronese from his place of birth. Venetian School. Born 1487; died 1553. His style developed in Venice, probably while he was a pupil of Palma Vecchio, under the influence of Giorgione and, later, of Titian. In turn, Bonifazio influenced such important later painters as the Bassano family.

K207 : Figure 420


A significant place is accorded K207 in the oeuvre of Bonifazio’s mature period, about 1550. An interesting parallel is offered by the artist’s Finding of Moses in the Brera, Milan, a subject which enjoined less restraint than K207 upon Bonifazio’s penchant for genre and still-life detail. Yet even in K207 he could appropriately lavish attention on the roses scattered at the feet of the Madonna, on the attributes of the saints, and on the scenes in the distant background. The Sacra Conversazione, showing a group of saints in quiet meditation, is a favorite type of subject with Bonifazio. Here the immediate motive is the crowning of St. Catherine of Alexandria, but that ceremony does not disturb the preoccupied mien of the sacred assembly: on the left, Jerome, Joseph (?), and Tobias, the last led forward by the Archangel Raphael; on the right, Catherine, Peter, and Mark. The composition as a whole may have been influenced by Dürer’s Feast of the Rose Garlands, which Bonifazio could have seen in the Church of San Bartolommeo, Venice.


References: (1) Catalogue by A. Continii Bonacossi, 1962, pp. 116 f., as Bonifazio. (2) K207 has been attributed to Bonifazio by D. Westphal (Bonifazio Veronese, 1931, pp. 76 f., with an appreciative analysis of the painting), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 96; in later lists as ‘in great part’ by Bonifazio), G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi (in ms. opinions); see also note 6, below. (3) On the pedestal of the column behind the Virgin perches a robin, perhaps a reference to Christ’s Passion, and on St. Catherine’s wheel is a goldfinch, probably an allusion to her martyrdom. See H. Friedmann, The Symbolic Goldfinch, 1946, pp. 33, 38, 121. (4) Painted by Dürer, 1506, in Venice, where it remained until it was taken to Prague at the end of the century. (5) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 27, as Bonifazio. (6) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1952, p. 48, as Bonifazio.

Follower of BONIFAZIO VERONESE

K1829 : Figure 419

MADONNA AND CHILD WITH SAINTS. Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody College for Teachers, Study Collection (A.61—10—9), since 1961. Wood. 23½×34 in. (64.8×86.4 cm.). Fair condition; cleaned 1961.

Bonifazio’s style is clearly reflected in K1829, with its broadly designed, quiet figures recalling the Sacra Conversazioni attributed to his period of the 1530’s, such as no. 1202 in the National Gallery, London, where, as in K1829, massive architectural ruins serve as background for the Madonna and Child. The saints shown in K1829 are Dorothy (?), with her basket of flowers from which the little St. John has taken a rose to give to the Christ Child; Joseph, with a book; and Catherine of Alexandria, with the broken wheel of her martyrdom.

Probability that Titian retouched some passages. What has figure types are uncharacteristic of Francesco. The attributions of the intervention of Titian seem to have been of color as Titian's rather than Francesco's; none of the chief inspired by the interpretation of certain passages to Francesco may therefore stand, qualified by the probability that Titian is a matter of considerable speculation.

**K1571: Figure 423**


Although the literature concerning K1571 indicates that there has been documentary evidence of its having been painted by Francesco Vecellio, and although its composition is obviously derived from Giorgione, attempts have been made to attribute it to Titian wholly or in part. The composition is based on that of Giorgione’s Adoration of the Shepherds (K509, Fig. 367), now generally dated between 1505 and 1510.

The history of K1571, which was painted for the high altar of the Church of San Giuseppe, in Belluno, is well known. It is known also that the church was consecrated in 1507; so the altarpiece was probably painted at this time or soon after. As early as 1607 Giorgio Piloni, who had been a friend of Titian’s, seems to be mentioning K1571 unclearly, apparently as by Titian, or possibly meaning that Titian painted only the Child, ‘so lifelike that every admirer was astonished.’ Ticozzi, writing in 1817, while he was the owner of the picture, has treated it as the work of Titian alone. Ticozzi’s detailed description would seem to leave no doubt that he is referring to K1571, although he has recorded its size as alto otto piedi, largo quattro e mezzo. Other writers have accepted the attribution to Francesco Vecellio until recently, when cleaning revealed that the painting is of better quality than had been suspected.

It has been proposed that Titian painted (or finished or retouched) the Child especially, the head of the Virgin, and the angels. Another proposal sees participation of Titian in only drapery passages: the Virgin’s veil, dress, and mantle, and the cloth on which the Child lies. These suggestions of the intervention of Titian seem to have been chiefly inspired by the interpretation of certain passages of color as Titian’s rather than Francesco’s; none of the figure types are uncharacteristic of Francesco. The attribution to Francesco may therefore stand, qualified by the probability that Titian retouched some passages. What has been thought to be a copy of K1571, rather than an original sketch for it, was noted in 1877 in the Casa Pagani, Belluno. Among the paintings by Francesco offering close parallels with K1571 may be cited a Madonna and Child with Angels, formerly in the Artaria Collection, Vienna, in which the Child is repeated with no change in composition.


**References:** (1) Catalogue by W. E. Suida, 1953, no. 8, as Francesco and Tiziano Vecellio. (2) L. Lanci (History of Painting in Italy, vol. iii, 1828, p. 152) writes of K1571, saying that it had been considered a fine specimen of Titian until Monsignor Doglioni traced it by authentic documents to Francesco Vecellio. What those ‘authentic documents’ were seems to be unknown now. Monsignor Lucio Doglioni’s Notizie . . . della città di Belluno, 1816, p. 35 (first published in 1780; the 1816 edition contains annotations made by Doglioni at some time before his death, in 1803) attributes the painting in San Giuseppe, Belluno (presumably K1571), to Titian, thus: ‘In S. Giuseppe una Palla si mira di Tiziano, ed altra del Giovine Palma.’ It is possible that Doglioni’s discovery to which Lanci refers is to be found in one of Doglioni’s unpublished manuscripts, which are stated in the introduction to the 1816 edition of his Notizie . . . to have been numerous. Among others who have attributed K1571 to Francesco Vecellio may be cited Cadorin (loc. cit. in note 13, below), Miani (loc. cit. in note 11, below), Crowe and Cavalcaselle, tentatively (loc. cit. in note 13, below), H. Cook (loc. cit. in note 14, below), T. Borenius (see Provenance, above), A. Venturi (Storia dell’arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. viii, 1934, pp. 72 ff.), O. Fischel (Tizian, 5th ed., n.d. [1929?], p. 323, under no. 252), G. Fiocco (in Arte Veneta, vol. vii, 1953, pp. 45 ff.; in Connoisseur, vol. cxxvii, 1955, p. 165, admitting the possibility of Titian’s participation), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 193; in the caption to his fig. 934 Suida’s conclusion is added: ‘finished by Titian.’ (3) See Provenance. (4) G. Piloni (Historia . . . della città di Belluno, 1607, p. 165) apparently refers to K1571 in the following ambiguous passage: ‘Nella Chiesa di S. Iosepo nell’altare maggiore sono bellissime pitture, & tra queste

**TITIAN**

Tiziano Vecellio. Venetian School. Born c. 1477; died 1576. He was probably a pupil of Giovanni Bellini and was strongly influenced by Giorgione. He had the satisfaction of ranking for about sixty years as the greatest Venetian painter. His 'rational' method of painting remained dominant for generations thereafter and continues to be influential. Titian enjoyed the patronage of the great Italian families of his time (the Este, the Farnese, the Gonzaga, the della Rovere), of the King of France, and students' copies of his originals touched up by him. Thus the existence of an undoubted Titian does not exclude the possibility of his work in other versions and variants.

**K475 : Figure 426**

**Portrait of a Venetian Gentleman.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (369), since 1941.1 Canvas. 30×25 in. (76×64 cm.). Inscribed on parapet: *vvo.*2 Face in good condition; elsewhere some losses of paint; has at some time been much restored; old restorations cleaned off 1962.

At the end of last century, when this portrait became well known, it was believed to be by Giorgione or a copy after Giorgione or by Licinio. Giorgione's connection with the work, at least as collaborator, still found champions even after an attribution to Titian came into favor.3 Only the dating has remained firm, about 1510, a time when Giorgione and Titian were closely related in style and when Titian was preparing to paint the Paduan frescoes (Scuola del Santo), with their comparable figure types and costumes. One of the paintings most closely related to K475 has followed a similar pattern of attribution and dating: the portrait of a woman called *La Schiavona*, now in the National Gallery, London. The recent removal of old repaint from K475, from *La Schiavona*, and also from another portrait of the same period, the so-called *Ariosto*, in the National Gallery, London, has supported the Titian attribution in each case. In K475, for example, the gleaming lights on the cloak that could formerly suggest comparison with van Dyck4 have given place to the muted lights and shadows of a black foliate brocade, the modeling of face and hand is now brought out more firmly, and the blue-gray of the background and the lighter gray of the parapet are better balanced. Moreover, the Venetian view through the window, in spite of the loss of the blue pigment on the canal, has again become a significant part of the picture: instead of a flat, horizontal row of nondescript buildings, we now see the Ducal Palace, the Ponte della Paglia, and other buildings receding into the distance. The inscription *vvo*, which the cleaning has brought to light on the parapet, remains unexplained, like the *vv* on the portrait by Giorgione in Berlin. *vvo* cannot be even tentatively interpreted as a Titian signature, as have been the letters *TV* on the similar balustrades in the two London Titians referred to above. That the composition of K475 underwent changes in the process of painting was revealed by X-ray some years ago. The sitter's right hand at first grasped the hilt of a sword or dagger. Then the weapon was painted out and a scroll was put into the hand. At this moment, apparently, the parapet was painted in and the book was added between the parapet and the hand. Finally, a crumpled handkerchief was substituted for the scroll. The upward projection of the parapet at the right seems also to have been an afterthought, as does the low neckline of the sitter's white shirt. All these changes were probably made by Titian himself, as is believed to be the case with the changes in *La Schiavona.*

W. R. Valentiner, as Titian. Duveen’s, New York (Duveen pictures in Public Collections of America, 1941, no. 153, as Titian). Kress acquisition, 1937.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 80, as Giorgione and Titian. (2) These letters came to light when the painting was cleaned, in 1962, by M. Modestini. (3) Shortly after it had once been sold as Giorgione and again as Licinio (see Provenance, above), K475 was published by B. Berenson in Gazette des Beaux-Arts, vol. xviii, 1897, pp. 274 ff.; Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901, pp. 82 ff.) as a copy after Giorgione; but see below. Then it was exhibited and published as Giorgione (see H. Cook, in Burlington Magazine, vol. viii, 1906, p. 338), while Sebastiano del Piombo found favor briefly (L. Venturi, Giorgione e il giorgionismo, 1913, p. 366). The Giorgione attribution continued to be championed by D. Phillips (The Leadership of Giorgione, 1937, pp. 55 ff.), A. Morassi (Giorgione, 1942, pp. 144, 184, tentatively), and R. L. Douglas (in Connoisseur, vol. cxxiv, 1949, pp. 3 ff.), while G. M. Richter (in Art in America, vol. xxx, 1942, pp. 151 ff.) believed the composition to have been begun by Giorgione, assigning to him the composition which X-ray indicates as the first draft. W. R. Valentiner, in 1922 (see Provenance, above), was the first to attribute the portrait to Titian. He has been followed in this opinion by, among others, R. Offner (in The Arts, vol. v, 1924, p. 264), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 573, and later lists), L. Venturi (Italian Pictures in America, vol. iii, 1933, no. 305), W. E. Suida (Titian, n.d. [1933], p. 147), H. Tietze (Titian, 1937, p. 336), G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), R. Salvini (in Pantheon, vol. xix, 1961, pp. 237, 239 n. 23), and R. Pallucchini (in Arte Veneta, vol. xvi, 1962, pp. 234 ff.). (4) See Pallucchini, loc. cit. in note 3, above. (5) X-rays of K475 are published by Richter (loc. cit. in note 3, above) and Pallucchini (loc. cit. in note 3, above). For a discussion of the changes in La Schiavonia see C. Gould, National Gallery Catalogues: Sixteenth-Century Venetian School, 1959, pp. 120 ff. (6) According to the 1941 Duveen publication cited under Provenance. (7) Ibid. Entry 450 in the Graham sale catalogue seems to describe this picture.

TITIAN

K2040 : Figures 424-425

DOGE ANDREA GRITTI. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1408), since 1936.1 Canvas. 52 1/4 x 40 6/ in. (133.3 X 103.2 cm.). Inscribed at middle right: TITIANVS E.F. (Titian, Knight, made it); inscribed at upper left: ANDREAS GRITTI DOGEBI VENETIA. On the back there is the statement on an attached paper: ‘Bought for His Majesty in Italy, 1626.' Also on the back there is (or was): CR (Carolus Rex) surmounted by a crown.3 Very good condition; cleaned 1955.

That Titian painted K20404 and that the signature is genuine seems to have been little challenged, and then on the ground that the somewhat pompous presentation of the sitter is more typical of Pordenone,6 or of Palma Giovane.8 Such criticism would perhaps be scarcely more applicable to this portrait, however, than to Titian’s portrait of Bembo (K1333, Fig. 433), for example, were the figure in K2040 less corpulent. The motive of gathering up his robes in front suggests that the doge is thought of as moving forward in ceremonial procession.7 The splendid hand framed in a swirl of drapery is Titian’s version, it would seem, of the hand of Michelangelo’s Moses. Jacopo Sansovino, who like Titian was employed by Doge Gritti, is said to have brought a cast of the hand of Moses to Venice.6 If the letter E after Titian’s name in the signature is an abbreviation for Eques, it offers evidence that the painting postdates 1533, the year in which the artist was knighted by Emperor Charles V; stylistically the portrait belongs to the period 1535-40. Andrea Gritti (1454-1538) was doge of Venice from 1523 until his death. At his order Titian painted a considerable number of historical, religious, and allegorical pictures, now mostly lost; and two years after Gritti’s death Titian was commissioned, August 18, 1540, to paint this doge’s portrait for the Sala del Maggiore Consiglio in the Palazzo Ducale.9 The identity of the sitter in K2040 as Gritti is occasionally questioned, but the features here show reasonably close similarity to other portraits identified as Gritti.10

Provenance: Charles I of England (acquired in Italy, 1626, according to a notice on the back; inventory by Van der Doort, 1639;11 sold, 1651, to the following). Syndicate known as the Twelfth Dividend, organized by John Jackson, lawyer,12 Wenzel Anton, Prinz von Kaukits-Rietburg, Chancellor for Empress Maria Theresa (died 1794; sold by his heir Wenzel Kaukitz at Artaria’s, Vienna, Mar. 13, 1820, no. 178, as Titian, to the following).13 Graf Johann Rudolf Czernin von Chudenitz (died 1845; left to his heirs; catalogue by K. Wilezek, 1936, no. 38, as Titian) – exhibited: ‘Mostra di Tiziano,' Ca’ Pesaro, Venice, Apr. 25-Nov. 4, 1935, no. 31 of catalogue by G. Fogolari, as Titian; ‘Europäische Barockmalerei aus Wiener Privatgalerien,' Berner Kunstmuseum, Bern, Dec. 21, 1947-Mar. 31, 1948, no. 47 of catalogue, as Titian. Knoedler’s, New York. Kress acquisition, 1954.

References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, pp. 178 ff. (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley), as Titian. (2) The painting has never been relined. (3) That the canvas was marked on the back with CR surmounted by a crown is stated by Wilezek in his catalogue of the Czernin Collection cited in Provenance. The mark is not now visible; it may be hidden by the wide outside boards of the stretcher; but the frailty of the old canvas makes the removal of the stretcher for investigation inadvisable. The statement ‘Bought for his Majesty . . .' is
visible; it is written in what may be a seventeenth-century hand, slightly different from Van der Doort's. For a sample of Van der Doort's writing and an example of Charles I's stamp see M. Levey, *The Later Italian Pictures in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen*, 1964, fig. iii, from the reverse of a painting by Fetti once in Charles I's Collection. Charles I's mark, or surmounted by a crown, is to be found also on the reverse of K1591 (Fig. 319), Bernardino de' Conti's portrait of Charles d'Amboise (see pp. 133, 149). (4) Among others who have published k2040 as by Titian are G. F. Kaag (Die vornehmsten Kunstdenkmäler in Wien, pt. I, 1866, p. 303, no. 38, as portrait of Doge Francesco Venier), G. Gronau (Titian, 1904, pp. 73 f.), C. Ricketts (Titian, 1910, p. 176), O. Fischel (Titian, 1911, p. 253 n. 82, although tending to doubt the signature), D. von Hadeln (in *Pantheon*, vol. vi, 1910, p. 490, publishing other portraits also of Gritti), W. E. Suida (Tiziano, n.d. [1933], p. 80), C. Norris (in *Burlington Magazine*, vol. LVII, 1935, pp. 127 f., basing a tentative doubt on the uncleaned condition of the painting at this time), L. Dussler (in *Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte*, vol. iv, 1935, p. 239, tentatively), H. Tietze (Titian, text vol., 1936, p. 315, with some reservations), E. Tietze-Conrat (in *Art Bulletin*, vol. XXVIII, 1946, p. 81 n. 44, favoring its derivation from Charles I's collection and suggesting that the doge is shown walking), B. Berenson (*Italian Pictures ... Venetian School*, vol. ii, 1957, p. 189, and earlier lists), R. Pallucchini (Tiziano: Lezioni ... Università di Bologna, vol. i, 1953, pp. 204 f.), and F. Valcanover (in *All the Paintings of Titian*, pt. ii, 1960, p. 92). (5) Crowe and Cavalcaselle (History of Painting in North Italy, vol. ii, 1871, pp. 289 f., believed k2040 to be by Pordenone. (6) A. L. Mayer (in *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, vol. XVIII, 1937, p. 308) suggests an attribution to Palma Giovane; he thinks the canvas has been cut down and that the sitter may be a later doge. (7) Observed by Tietze-Conrat, loc. cit. in note 4, above. (8) See Suida, p. 145 n. 43 of op. cit. in note 4, above. (9) See Hadeln, p. 489 of op. cit. in note 4, above. (10) See the portraits published by Hadeln (pp. 489 ff. of op. cit. in note 4, above) and the engraving after Titian's portrait once in Paolo Giovio's collection (Pavli Iovii, *Elogia ...*, 1575, libri iv, p. 324). (11) For a transcript of the Van der Doort inventory see G. Vertue, *A Catalogue and Description of King Charles the First's Capital Collection*, 1757, p. 105, no. 5 in the 'third privy lodging-room': 'By Titian. Item. Above the door Duke Grettie, of Venice, with his right-hand holding his robes. Bought by the King, half figures [sic] so big as life, in a black wooden gilded frame. Length 4 ft. 4 in. Breadth 3 ft. 4 in.' The entry in Van der Doort's inventory, together with the notations on the back of the canvas, furnish excellent evidence of the derivation of k2040 from Charles I's collection. (12) The entry regarding the sale of the Gritti portrait is to be found in the British Museum Harleian Ms. 7752, f. 35v. This information has been kindly given me by W. L. F. Nuttall, who has included the Gritti portrait in his discussion (in *Apollo*, vol. LXXXII, 1965, p. 308) of the Commonwealth sale. (13) Wilczek (loc. cit. in *Provenance*, above) says Kaunitz's collection mark is at the lower right of k2040. Perhaps Wilczek is referring to the small red seal now preserved on the lower left corner of the back of the canvas. Because the markings on this seal are now damaged they cannot be conclusively compared with those on the Kaunitz collection seal reproduced by T. von Fimmel (*Geschichte der Wiener Gemäldeausstellungen*, 1899, p. 80).

**TITIAN**

K1333: Figure 433

**Cardinal Pietro Bembo.** Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (826), since 1945. Canvas. 37½ x 30½ in. (94·3 x 76·5 cm.). Very good condition.

The attribution of K1333 to Titian now seems not to be disputed, nor is the identity of the sitter questioned. Titian is believed to have painted Cardinal Bembo (1470-1547; became cardinal, 1538) before he had been made cardinal, as well as afterwards. He painted him at least twice about 1540. One of these later two portraits is now in the Naples Gallery. The other is K1333. These two portraits are presumed to be the ones of which Bembo wrote to Girolamo Querini, Venice, on May 30, 1540: 'Thank Titian for the gift of my second portrait, which I intended to write you I had seen, so that it should be properly paid for. Now that he is so kind as to wish to do me this favor, let it be so and I will some day do something for him in return.' The unfinished state of K1333, especially noticeable in the cardinal's left arm, has led to the suggestions that this may have been the first of the portraits painted after Bembo became cardinal and that it was kept in Titian's studio to serve him and his assistants as modello in the execution of such replicas as might be needed.


**References:** (1) An exception to the attribution to Titian was taken by Morelli (*Italianische Malerei*, vol. i, 1890, p. 406) when he saw K1333 in a dark room in the Barberini Palace; and C. Ricketts (*Titian*, 1910, p. 100 n. 1), judging from a photograph, was doubtful. K1333 has been published as Titian's work by, among others, A. Venturi (*Storia dell'arte italiana*, vol. IX, pt. III, 1928, p. 142, suggesting that this was probably the second of the two portraits referred to by Bembo in 1540, and that the first was the one at Colnaghi's, London; Venturi did not realize that what he referred to as the first and second
known also in at least three similar versions, k 2047 has been associated, like them, with either Titian or Tintoretto or with both. One of these three versions, all of which are almost identical in composition to k 2047, was formerly in the Stroganoff Collection (where it was once attributed to Tintoretto) and has been since 1933 in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad (no. 7759, attributed to the school of Titian). The second version was privately owned in Munich in 1933; it was published at this time and also in 1954, pp. 437, 455 informs us that Titian painted Bembo about 1515 and again after he had been made cardinal. (4) The Naples portrait, which shows the cardinal seated, is reproduced by Valcanover (pt. ill, pl. 10, of op. cit. in note 1, above). A copy of it is in the Carrara Gallery, Bergamo (see note 2, above). (5) Bembo, Opere, vol. vii, 1881, pp. 316. (6) See reference to Tietze in note 1, above. (7) See note 1, above. A portrait of Bembo by Titian is mentioned as in the Barberini Gallery in 1881 (Milanesi's note 4 on p. 455 of vol. vii of his edition of Vasari, 1881). It is probable also that k 1333 is the item mentioned in the Barberini inventory of 1631 as coming from 'Cavalier Bemilli.' Published by Orbaan, Documenti sul barocco a Roma, 1920, p. 497: 'Un ritratto d'un cardinale allo palmi 3 1/2 incirca di man di Titiano, havuto de Cavalier Bemini.' I am indebted to Dr. Harold Wehiey for this citation.

TITIAN

K 2047: Figure 427

VINCENZO CAPELLO. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1407), since 1956. Canvas. 53½ x 46½ in. (141 x 118 cm.). Good condition.

K 2047 is Figure 427

VENETIAN: XVI CENTURY 181

Provenance: William Beckford, Bath, England (inventory of 1844, as 'Portrait of a Spanish Admiral in Armour

Although the attribution of K 1562 to Titian and the identification of the sitter as the prominent prince Ranuccio Farnese are now unquestioned, the picture seems to have been quite forgotten for two centuries. Its whereabouts from 1680 to about 1880 is unrecorded, and then after its reappearance it was usually presumed to be a copy until cleaning, a few years ago, revealed much of the original effect, especially in the costume and in the hand. The painting is now regularly included in Titian’s oeuvre. The circumstances of Titian’s painting a portrait of Ranuccio Farnese and the date are known from a letter of September 22, 1542, from the humanist Gian Francesco Leoni, then in Padua, to Ranuccio’s brother, Cardinal Alessandro Farnese. You undoubtedly know,’ the letter begins, ‘that the Bishop of Brescia is preparing to return to Rome and he will bring with him a portrait of the Prior [Ranuccio Farnese] which he has had done by the divine Titian, for presentation to the Duchess, in which Titian’s excellence is to be admired, especially since he executed it partly in the presence of the sitter and partly in his absence.’ In 1542 Ranuccio Farnese (1530-65), the gifted son of Pier Luigi Farnese and grandson of Pope Paul III, was a young boy but had already been appointed Prior of San Giovanni dei Forlani at Venice, a rich property belonging to the Knights of Malta. The identification of this sitter in K 1562 should never have been difficult. Yet it seems to have been unknown to even the compiler of a Farnese Collection inventory as early as 1680. The picture is described in detail there and the name of the painter, Titian, is recorded, but not that of the sitter. The same is true of a sketch which van Dyck made of the picture about 1620, labeling the portrait as by Titian but not giving the name of the sitter. It was the age of the sitter and the Maltese cross conspicuously displayed on his cloak that suggested his identification as Ranuccio Farnese after K 1562 had entered the Cook Collection, Richmond. Confirming evidence was later noted in Vasari’s comments on a mid-sixteenth-century fresco by Taddeo Zuccaro and assistants which is still to be seen in the Farnese Villa at Caprarola (built 1547-59 for Cardinal Alessandro Farnese). The fresco in question represents Ranuccio’s father, Pier Luigi Farnese, receiving from Pope Paul III the baton of commander of the papal forces in 1535. Behind the kneeling Pier Luigi is a young Knight of Malta whom Vasari, in his detailed description of the fresco, identifies as Ranuccio Farnese, and this knight's
portrait is obviously a copy of K1562 but extended to nearly full length. At least two other versions, presumably copies, of K1562 have been known, one in the Berlin Museum, labeled on the back as by Salviati, the other referred to as in the 'Brauer Collection,' Florence.


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1931, p. 114 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Titian. (2) K1562 was considered a copy by O. Fischel (Titian, 3rd ed., n.d. [19297], p. 314, pl. 123), S. Reinach (Répertoire de peintures, vol. VI, 1923, p. 243), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 574; Italian ed., 1936, p. 494, but see note 4, below). C. Ricketts (Titian, 1910, p. 107 n. 1) gives it to the studio of Titian. (3) The face had at an earlier time been somewhat overcleaned. (4) K1562 was early recognized as a Titian by J. C. Robinson (in Art Journal, vol. XXVII, 1885, p. 136, considering the signature genuine; doubts which were later cast on this signature seem now to have been laid to rest) and H. Cook (see addition to Borenius' catalogue note cited in Provenance, above). Among others who have published it as Titian are Brockwell (loc. cit. in Provenance, above), Suída (Titiano, n.d. [1933], p. 88, pl. CXIX; in Arte Veneta, vol. VI, 1952, pp. 38 ff.), R. Pallucchini (Titiano: Lezioni...Università di Bologna, vol. II, 1954, pp. 11, 16), H. Tietze (Titian, text vol. 1936, p. 174), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures...Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 192), F. Valcanover (All the Paintings of Titian, 1960, p. 93), and J. Pope-Hennessy (The Portrait in the Renaissance, 1966, pp. 279 ff., using K1562 as an example of Titian as the first great portraitist of children). (5) A photocopy of the old copy of the letter preserved in the Archivio di Stato in Parma has been transmitted to us through the kindness of Prof. E. Falconi. (6) He was later Cardinal of Sant'Angelo and Archbishop of Milan. (7) Quoted by G. Campori, Raccolta di cataloghi, 1870, p. 239. (8) Van Dyck's drawing is in the Chatsworth Sketchbook (see L. Cust, Description of the Sketch-Book by Sir Anthony van Dyck, 1902, pl. 34). This sketchbook is now in the British Museum. (9) The identification seems to have been made first by G. Gronau (in Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, vol. XXVII, 1906, pp. 3 ff.) in his study of the copy in Berlin (reproduced by Gronau). (10) By F. M. Kelly in Burlington Magazine, vol. LXXV, 1939, pp. 75 ff., pls. A and B. For Vasi's account see Le Vite, Milanese ed., vol. VII, 1881, p. 113. (11) The fresco therefore shows Ranuccio several years older than he would have been in 1535 and younger, of course, than he was when the fresco was painted. (12) See note 9, above. (13) This reference comes from the archives of the Frick Art Reference Library, New York (see folder for the Berlin copy, under Salviati). (14) The Farnese Collection was at this time moved from Parma to Naples by the heir of the Farnese treasures, Charles of Bourbon, Infante of Spain, who became King of Naples in 1734.

TITIAN

K2066: Figure 431

St. John the Evangelist on Patmos. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1934), since 1936. Canvas. 93.5 x 103.5 in. (237.5 x 263.9 cm.). Fair condition; figures of God and the two angels next to Him are much abraded; cleaned 1949.

The first known reference to K2066 dates from 1581, when it was cited as the work of Titian, to whom it has always continued to be attributed. It was at this time, 1581, in the place for which it was painted and where it remained until 1806: on the ceiling of the second, or new, albergo in the Scuola di San Giovanni Evangelista, Venice. This room, shortly before Titian decorated its ceiling, had been added to the Scuola's old Gothic building in order to afford a place for official meetings. It was on the main floor (piano nobile), adjoining the long room (Sala della Croce) in which the Scuola's treasured relic of the True Cross was displayed. Recently published documents trace the building of this addition. In 1533 its need was recorded. In 1540 the proposed site had been cleared of the old house which had stood there, and the new building had been begun. Progress was recorded in 1541, 1542, and 1543, until the construction was mentioned as finished in 1544. It is in the document of April 16, 1544, recording the completion of the building, that is found the only known contemporary reference to Titian in connection with the Scuola. There he is cited as then present at the Scuola, a 'painter, man of experience,' whose advice was being asked in the matter of cutting through paintings in the Sala della Croce to make a doorway into the new albergo. Presumably Titian was working on the ceiling at this time, and may have finished it soon after. He was probably responsible for the whole design, consisting of the large section (k2066) and the surrounding twenty subordinate sections, the interrelationship of which is now a matter of speculation. The subordinate parts consisted of four oblong sections with the symbols of the Evangelists, two of the symbols flanked by reclining nude figures, two by pairs of putti; eight nearly square sections with cherub heads; four nearly square sections with female masks and four with satyr masks. One of these subordinate sections, with cherub heads, has been lost; the other nineteen are still preserved in the Accademia, Venice, where they are now reasonably attributed to Titian and his studio.
In 1806, when the Scuola was confiscated by the state, K2066, as well as the subordinate sections of the decoration, was transferred to the Accademia and, presumably because its state of preservation was misjudged, it was sent in exchange to a certain Barbini, in Turin, and was soon lost to sight. Less than forty years ago it was mentioned as lost and known only from an engraving.

Now installed as a ceiling decoration, K2066 again gives the effect, in some measure, that Titian intended. In spite of damage, some already recorded and repaired before the painting was removed from the Scuola ceiling, the picture is still characterized by Titian’s rich coloring of the mid-1540’s and by his swift, bold drawing, in which the changing of his ideas as he worked is indicated by many minor pentiments. In the pose of the Evangelist and in the illusionistic effect obtained by foreshortening Titian is believed to have been influenced by Correggio’s dome of San Giovanni Evangelista, Parma, where the frieze below the dome, like sections of the decorations originally surrounding K2066, incorporated symbols of the Evangelists.

Provenance: Scuola di San Giovanni Evangelista, Venice (until 1806, when ceded to the following), Accademia, Venice (until 1818, when passed, in exchange for another painting, to the following), Barbini, Turin. Conte d’Arache (1885). Contini Bonacossi, Florence. Kress acquisition, 1954.

References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1956, p. 186 (catalogue by W. E. Suida and F. R. Shapley, as Titian. (2) F. Sansovino (Venetia città nobilissima, 1581; 1663 ed., p. 284, in the section on the Scuola di San Giovanni Evangelista), after mentioning the paintings by Bellini and others in the ‘albergo’: ‘Nel secondo albergo di dentro, il soffito fu fatto dal sempre memorando Titiano.’ For other early references to K2066 see C. Ridolfi (Le Maraviglie dell’arte, vol. I, 1648, p. 185), M. Boschin (Le Riche minere della pittura, 1674; A. M. Zanetti’s edition, entitled Tutte le pubbliche pitture della città di Venezia, 1773, p. 294), and Zanetti (Della Pintura veneziana, 1771, p. 124). (3) Some of the documents regarding the building of the new albergo had been cited by G. M. Urbani de Gheltof (Guida storico-artistica della Scuola di S. Giovanni Evangelista, 1895, pp. 16 f.), but more complete documentation has now been published by J. Schulz in Art Bulletin, vol. XXVIII, 1966, pp. 89 ff.), who discusses the style and the probable original arrangement of the ceiling decoration. He reproduces all of the extant sections of the decoration and also the ground plan of the new albergo and adjacent parts of the Scuola. (4) See note 3, above. (5) S. Moschini Marconi, Gallerie dell’Accademia di Venezia, vol. I, 1955, p. xvi; vol. II, 1962, pp. 262 f. (6) For discussions of the fate of K2066 see F. Zanotto (Pinacoteca della I. R. Accademia Veneta, vol. I, 1810, pp. unnumbered; 2nd ed., 1834), Crowe and Cavalcaselle (Titian, vol. II, 1877, p. 410), C. Ricci (La Pinacoteca di Brera, 1907, pp. 46 ff., 55 f.), Moschini Marconi (loc. cit. in note 5, above), Suida (in Arte Veneta, vol. X, 1956, p. 74), and Schulz (loc. cit. in note 3, above). (7) Suida, Tiziano, n.d.[1933], p. 67; his pl. cvm reproduces Andrea Zucchi’s engraving, which may be found in vol I, nos. 49 and 50, 1810 ed., of F. Zanotto, op. cit. in note 6, above. (8) The damage was described in documents of May 13 and Aug. 12, 1789, and restoration had been completed by Dec. 11 of that year (see Schulz, p. 90 n. 21 and p. 94 of op. cit. in note 3, above). (9) A. E. Popham (Correggio’s Drawings, 1957, pp. 38 ff.) suggests that Titian may have had access to Correggio’s drawings for the Parma dome. (10) According to Moschini Marconi (loc. cit. in note 5, above), who cites as authority G. B. Cadorin, Note dei luoghi dove si trovano opere di Tiziano, 1885, p. 18.

**TITIAN**

**K1991 : Figure 430**

**PORTRAIT OF A FRIEND OF TITIAN. San Francisco, Calif., M. H. De Young Memorial Museum (61-44-17), since 1955.** Canvas. 35 3/4 x 28 3/8 in. (90.2 x 72.4 cm.). Inscribed on folded paper held by sitter: Di Tiziano Vecello singolare amico (special friend of Titian). Good condition except for some abrasion of the hands.

From the earliest recognizable citation of K1991, in 1844, its attribution to Titian has been fully accepted, and its excellent quality has been a subject of comment. It has been dated from 1530 to 1550. The period in Titian’s development around 1550 is most convincingly indicated, a period when in portraiture he seems to have been most interested in invoking the physical presence of his sitters, whereas near the end of his career he tended to probe more deeply into their mental and emotional lives. It may be pertinent to note that one of the most famous sixteenth-century French portraits, that of the apothecary Pierre Quiche, in the Louvre, offers a striking parallel to K1991. In pose, dress, coiffure, and cut of beard the two portraits are closely similar. More remarkable is the similarity of inscriptions. The one on the portrait of Quiche describes the sitter as the amico singolare of the painter Clouet. The Louvre portrait is dated 1562.

Recently K1991 has attracted special attention in connection with a group portrait at Hampton Court. Until a few years ago this group portrait, early attributed to Titian, and now wholly or in part to his studio, presented two figures only. Titian in advanced age and Andrea Franceschi. X-ray has revealed, besides two other submerged portraits on the canvas (one under the painting of Titian, one under the Franceschi), a third in the blank space at the right, where subsequent cleaning has brought to light a copy of the upper part of K1991, including the head and shoulders.
The explanation offered is that while portraits by Titian of the three men were still in his studio (perhaps the self-portrait, of c. 1550, now in Berlin; one of his several portraits of Franceschi, possibly the one now in the Detroit Museum; and K1991, now in San Francisco) assistants painted the copies on a single canvas, thus commemorating Titian's friendship for the two men. Why the copy of K1991 was painted out remains unexplained. It had disappeared before the middle of the seventeenth century; the Hampton Court picture was inventoried in Charles I's Collection as showing two figures, Titian and a Venetian Senator; in Charles II's Collection it was inventoried as a portrait of Titian and Aretino; likely it is the picture and described as representing Titian in his old age together in the gallery of Veronese, Art Gallery, Toronto, Canada, Feb. 12-Mar. 26, 1991, no. 75, as Titian, to the following. Frank T. Sabin's, Third Marquess of Lansdowne, Lansdowne House, London (here in 1844), catalogue by G. E. Ambrose, 1897, no. 45, as Titian, and succeeding generations to the Sixth Marquess (sold, Christie's, London, Mar. 7, 1930, no. 75, as Titian, to the following). Frank T. Sabin's, London – exhibited: 'Gems of Painting,' Frank T. Sabin Gallery, London, Summer, 1937. Mrs. E. S. Borthwick Norton (sold, Christie's, London, May 15, 1953, no. 87, as Titian, to the following). Koetser's, London. Kress acquisition, 1954. Exhibited, after entering the M. H. De Young Memorial Museum: 'Titian, Tintoretto, Francesco dal Mosaico to the following). Frank T. Sabin's, Third Marquess of Lansdowne, Lansdowne House, London (here in 1844), catalogue by G. E. Ambrose, 1897, no. 45, as Titian, and succeeding generations to the Sixth Marquess (sold, Christie's, London, Mar. 7, 1930, no. 75, as Titian, to the following). Frank T. Sabin's, London – exhibited: 'Gems of Painting,' Frank T. Sabin Gallery, London, Summer, 1937. Mrs. E. S. Borthwick Norton (sold, Christie's, London, May 15, 1953, no. 87, as Titian, to the following). Koetser's, London. Kress acquisition, 1954. Exhibited, after entering the M. H. De Young Memorial Museum: 'Titian, Tintoretto, Paolo Veronese,' Art Gallery, Toronto, Canada, Feb. 12-Mar. 13, 1960, no. 2 of catalogue, as Titian.


Attributed to TITIAN

K1874 : Figure 422


This composition is known in a larger painting (19½ × 13½ in.) from the Imperial Palace of Gatchina, now in the Hermitage Gallery, Leningrad. An engraving dated 1515, by the Master F. N., which is more directly related to the Leningrad painting than to K1874, repeats the three figures almost exactly, only grouping them less compactly and placing them in a landscape which is made up chiefly of elements borrowed from Dürrer. The Leningrad painting has been variously attributed, to Cariani, Giorgione or his school, and the young Titian. K1874 also has been attributed to Giorgione or a Giorgionesque artist and to the young Titian. Painted in the lyrical mood of Giorgione but with more vibrant coloring, it is reasonably associated with the style of Titian around 1510, when he was under the strong influence of Giorgione.


Attributed to TITIAN

K390 : Figure 444

CUPID WITH THE WHEEL OF FORTUNE. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (324), since 1941.1 Canvas. 26 x 21$^1$ in. (66 x 55.2 cm.). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Although said to have been attributed earlier to Correggio, K390 since its first publication, in 1931,2 has generally been referred to Titian,3 about 1520, on the basis of analogy with the angels in Titian’s Assumption in the Frari, Venice. The resemblance is not striking, however, and no closely similar monochrome decorative painting of this kind can be cited in Titian’s oeuvre. An attribution, proposed years ago, to Girolamo Romanino deserves consideration,4 as does the suggested analogy to Giulio Campi’s decoratively treated putti, those, for example, in his frescoes in San Sigismondo, Cremona.5 An attempt to explain the subject as Cupid between symbols of chance (a wheel) and patience (an ox skull)6 fails to carry conviction because the skull suspended from a tree does not seem to be that of an ox: it apparently has no horns and it is very small.7 The way in which the putto’s drapery is blown up and back suggests that he has stopped suddenly after rushing forward; and he seems to be bracing his body and grasping the wheel to impede its forward movement. According to one explanation of the subject, the animal skull, symbol of decline, warns: ‘Love arrests for you the precipitate wheel of fortune.’8


References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 199, as Titian. (2) W. E. Suida (in Dedalo, vol. xi, 1931, pp. 894 ff.) was the first to attribute K390 to Titian. (3) K390 has been attributed to Titian, in ms. opinions, by G. Fiocco (suggesting that the painting may have been designed as the cover for a portrait), G. Gronau, R. Longhi, R. van Marle, F. M. Perkins, and A. Venturi. B. Berenson (in ms. opinion, 1938) rejected the Titian attribution and suggested Romanino instead; later (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. 1, 1957, p. 192) he listed it as Titian. (4) See ms. opinion of Berenson in note 3, above. (5) H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in communication of 1947). (6) E. Wind, Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance, 1958, p. 93. (7) This was called to my attention by H. Friedmann, in a letter of July 31, 1961. (8) This explanation is offered by Suida (Le Titien, 1935, p. 71.

Attributed to TITIAN

K512 : Figure 435

A VENETIAN COURTESAN. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (403), since 1941.1 Canvas. 38$^1$ x 29$^1$ in. (98 x 74 cm.). Abraded throughout except for green dress.

The problematical status of K512 is indicated by the fact that while one Titian specialist has considered the painting one of the greatest masterpieces among Titian’s portraits,9 another has rejected it categorically from Titian’s oeuvre.10 As has been more than once noted, there is no justification for the attempted identification of the sitter as Giulia di Gonzaga-Colonna or as Titian’s daughter Lavinia. Not only is there lack of resemblance in features; the costume in K512 is not that of a well-bred lady; it is the familiar, negligent type of dress worn by Venetian courtesans, as we find it described, in the costume books of the sixteenth-century Cesare Vecellio,4 and shown in several known paintings from the milieu of Titian which resemble K512 not only in costume but also in pose. The women are shown holding various objects, now a cat,6 now a vase,7 or, as in K512, an apple. The paintings are apparently based on portraits of Turkish women attributed to Titian.7 K512 was at one time, when in the Wilbraham Collection,6 considerably larger (45$^1$ x 35$^1$ in.) than at present. The reproductions showing it in the larger size also indicate a more mechanical, less painterly technique—especially noticeable in the costume—than is suggested by the painting at present. It may be due to the effect of cleaning and restoration of the picture at various times that doubts as to its attribution arise when K512 is placed beside an acknowledged Titian masterpiece of the period in question, about 1555: the translucent pinkish glazes of soft flesh and the sure modeling of rich drapery in the Venus with a Mirror in the Andrew Mellon Collection of the National Gallery of Art (no. 34) are not now to be found in K512.

acquisition, 1938 – exhibited: ‘Masterpieces of Art,’ New York World’s Fair, May–Oct. 1939, no. 383, as Titian; ‘Italian Renaissance Portraits,’ Knodler’s, New York, Mar. 18–Apr. 6, 1940, no. 21, as Titian.

References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, p. 209, as Portrait of a Lady (Giulia di Gonzaga-Colonna?), by Titian. (2) W. E. Suida, in ms. opinion, 1939, dating K 512 about 1530. See also Suida’s Tiziano, n.d. [1933], p. 107, where the painting is erroneously cited as in the Mellon Collection. Washington. It also has been attributed to Titian by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi tentatively, F. M. Perkins, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and R. Pallucchini (Tiziano: Lezioni p. 86 n.) cites it as by a late imitator of Titian. The X-ray (in a ms. opinion, saying ‘perhaps an autograph by Titian.’ It is catalogued as attributed to Titian by F. Valcanover (All the Paintings of Titian, pt. iv, 1960, p. 165). (3) In a ms. opinion, H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat refuse K 512 to Titian, and H. Tietze (Tiziano, 1936) omits it from the artist’s oeuvre. O. Fischel (Tizian, 5th ed., n.d. [1929?], p. 318, under no. 176) considers it a production of Titian’s school, and D. von Hadeln (in Pantheon, vol. vii, 1931, p. 86 n.) cites it as by a late imitator of Titian. The X-ray photograph of K 512 is very indisctinct and blurred and offers no help with the attribution. (4) See the description in Cesare Vecellio, Degli habiti antichi et moderni, 1590, no. 146. See also Hadeln, p. 86 of op. cit. in note 3, above. (5) Private Collection, New York; reproduced by Hadeln, p. 85 of op. cit. in note 3, above. (6) Dresden Gallery; reproduced by Suida, pl. 189 of op. cit. in note 2, above. (7) One of these, now in the Ringling Museum, Sarasota, is reproduced by Hadeln, p. 85 of op. cit. in note 3, above. (8) See Provenance, above. Suida (pl. 197 of op. cit. in note 2, above) reproduces the picture in its former size and condition. But it seems likely that he had not seen the painting itself since he was confused about its location (see note 2, above).

Studio of TITIAN

K1694 : Figure 432


A formidable list of documents carries back the history of K 1694 to 1621, when it was inventoried in the collection of Emperor Rudolf II nine years after his death. Rudolf II was twenty-four years old when Titian died and so might have bought paintings from Titian himself or from his son. But although K1694 was listed as by Titian in the collections of Emperor Rudolf II, Queen Christina of Sweden, the Dukes of Orléans, and the Dukes of Sutherland, the attribution is by no means unanimously accepted among critics.3 Whether or not Titian had a hand in its execution, the painting reflects his style of the late 1540’s. Cupid, engrossed in reading from the sheet held for him by Mercury while Venus looks on, recalls many of Titian’s figures; it is similar, for example, to the Cupid turned in the opposite direction in Venus with a Mirror in the Andrew Mellon Collection of the National Gallery of Art, Washington. The whole composition testifies to the admiration Titian felt for Correggio, who treated this theme in a painting now in the National Gallery, London. K 1694 has apparently been considerably cut down: an engraving of about 18004 shows the picture about a foot wider than it is now, with much more background to the right of Mercury and slightly more to the left of Venus; beneath the engraving the size of the painting is indicated as 6 pieds by 4 pieds, 10 pouces.


References: (1) Catalogue by F. R. Shapley, 1961, no. 28, as studio of Titian. (2) K1694 has been attributed to Titian by O. Fischel, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), W. E. Suida (Tiziano, n.d. [1933], pp. 21–2; in Arte Veneta, vol. vi, 1952, pp. 33 ff., stating that G. Gronau, von Hadeln, and

Circle of TITIAN, c. 1510

K1052 : Figure 421

ST. JEROME IN PENITENCE. Sacramento, Calif., E. B. Crocker Art Gallery (749), since 1938.1 Canvas. 224\times 173 in. (57.1\times 44.5 cm.). Fair condition; abraded throughout.

Opinions expressed concerning K1052 have usually given it to Bonifazio Veronese2 in a Titianesque vein. But compositions of this kind are unknown in Bonifazio, whose typical figure groups are shown against uncertain backgrounds. The far-reaching plain in K1052, with a distant city view (probably Venice) dominated by a bell tower and with a tall slender tree in the foreground and a single kneeling figure, is much more in the spirit of Giorgione and of such a Titian as the National Gallery, London, Noli Me Tangere than is to be expected from Bonifazio. X-ray reveals a first draft of St. Jerome's torso and head in a more vertical pose than they now have, and his right arm was more elevated.


References: (1) Catalogue, 1964, p. 53, as Bonifazio. (2) K1052 has been attributed to Bonifazio by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, F. M. Perkins tentatively, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi (in ms. opinions), and B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 44), who in an earlier ms. opinion had, perhaps more plausibly, suggested Francesco Vecellio.

Follower of TITIAN

K1804 : Figure 434

PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG LADY AS VENUS BINDING THE EYES OF CUPID. Washington, D.C., National Gallery of Art (1093), since 1951.1 Canvas. 48\frac{1}{4}\times 38\frac{1}{4} in. (122.4\times 97.3 cm.). Fair condition; flesh tones slightly abraded except for face of Venus, which is in very good condition; cleaned 1948.

The composition corresponds, with minor variations, to that of the left half of Titian's Education of Cupid in the Borghese Gallery, Rome. K1804 has even been thought, by one of the critics who attribute it to Titian,2 to be the earlier of the two paintings, with a date of about 1555. Other champions of the Titian attribution have placed the picture, because of the broad, sketchy treatment, at the very end of the master's career.3 The present state of the right edge of the picture has been explained as indicating that the composition as originally planned extended farther to the right but was left unfinished and then trimmed off, leaving the left arm of a now-missing figure supporting a bowl; this arm was then covered over with blue-sky pigment, which was later cleaned off.

In spite of the attractive quality of K1804 the attribution to Titian is not convincing. The two putti may find reasonably close parallels in his paintings; but the head of Venus is decidedly un-Titianesque. Its style more likely derives from Veronese. Damiano Mazza has been suggested as the painter of K1804, chiefly on its analogy to the Education of Cupid in the Art Institute, Chicago,4 a painting formerly attributed to Titian, later to Mazza, and recently also to Lambert Sustris.5


References: (1) Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 116 (catalogue by W. E. Suida), as Titian. (2) Suida (in Arte Veneta, vol. vi, 1952, pp. 36 ff.) attributes K1804 to Titian, dating it c. 1555, which he believes to be about a decade earlier than the Borghese painting. (3) Longhi (in ms. opinion) and Pallucchini (verbally) date K1804 late in Titian's career. F. Valcanover (All the Paintings of Titian, pt. iv, 1960, p. 93), labeling it as attributed to Titian, considers it a replica of the Borghese picture. B. Berenson (in ms. opinion), strongly rejecting the Titian attribution, believes K1804 to be by a seventeenth-century imitator. Relation to Pietro Liberi has been suggested (verbally) by I. Kilnzel. (4) See D. C. Rich, Catalogue of the Worcester Collection, 1938, frontispiece, and Catalogue, Paintings in the Art Institute of Chicago, 1963, p. 307. In the latter catalogue it is suggested that K1804 is by the same hand as the Chicago picture, which, in turn, is attributed
References: (1) Preliminary Catalogue, 1941, pp. 199 ff., as Titian, 1515/25. (2) K476 has been attributed to Titian by S. Ticozzi (Vite dei pittori Vecelli di Cadore, 1875, pp. 38 ff., quoting a letter which he had written to Conte Leopoldo Cicognara on Jan. 31, 1816, at the time the painting was passing from Cicognara's possession to that of Lord Stewart), V. Malamani (Memorie del Conte Leopoldo Cicognara, vol. ii, 1888, pp. 113 ff., 125 ff.), G. Gronau (Titian, 1904, p. 283), E. Waldmann (Titian, 1922, pp. 217 ff.), W. R. Valentiner (in Belvedere, vol. i, 1922, pp. 90 ff.; see also Provenance, above), O. Fischel (Titian, 5th ed., n.d. [1929?], pp. 33, 306, tentatively), A. Venturi (Storia dell'arte italiana, vol. ix, pt. iii, 1928, p. 232), B. Berenson (Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932, p. 573; Italian ed., 1936, p. 493; but for later opinion see below), L. Venturi (Italian Paintings in America, vol. iii, 1933, no. 508), W. E. Suida (Titiano, n.d. [1931], p. 158), and, in ms. opinions, G. Fiocco and F. M. Perkins (tentatively, since he had seen only photographs of it), H. Heinemann (Titian, 1928, pp. 49 ff.) considers K476, which he knew only in photographs, the poorest of the versions Louvre, Orléans, Kress, and not by Titian. L. Dussler (in Zeitschrift für Kunsgeschichte, vol. iv, 1935, p. 237) thinks it is to be entirely eliminated from Titian's oeuvre, as does R. Longhi (Viatico per cinque secoli di pittura veneziana, 1946, p. 65), saying that it is in large part altered and altogether unworthy of the master. H. Tietze (Titian, 1950, p. 402) thinks it should be classed as the work of a follower and not connected with Titian. B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. i, 1957, p. 192) lists it as a studio version of the Louvre painting, as does F. Valcanover (All the Paintings of Titian, pt. ii, 1960, p. 121). (3) A detailed account of doubts that arose concerning K476 soon after its discovery is given by V. Malamani (loc. cit. in note 2, above). He reports that K476 was found by Leopoldo Cicognara (apparently in 1819) in a attic in an old house in Ferrara, that it was dirty and somewhat wrinkled, that Cicognara had it restored and examined by experts, who commented upon it favorably as the work of Titian. Malamani explains further that after it was sold to Lord Stewart doubts regarding its authenticity led to its being submitted to the Accademia di San Luca, Rome, where it was adjudged to be by either Giorgione or Paris Bordone, and that since Stewart was still dissatisfied, Cicognara bought it from Stewart and thought of presenting it to the Berlin Museum after the latter had acquired the Solly Collection; but that he then had a favorable opportunity to sell it to Pourtalès-Gorgier. Crowe and Cavalcaselle (Titian, vol. i, 1877, p. 269 n.) refer to the Stewart affair but had apparently not seen the picture, and it is probable that G. Campori was judging from an engraving of it when (in Nuova Antologia, 1874, pp. 613 ff.) he referred to it as a replica o più veramente copia of the Louvre
version and mistakenly cited Lord Stewart as its owner at that time. (4) A version now in the Cambô Collection, Museo de Arte Catalunya, Barcelona, is believed to have come from Queen Christina of Sweden via the Orléans, Löwenfeld, and Nemes collections (see catalogue of the 'Christina' exhibition, Nationalmuseum, Stockholm, June 29–Oct. 16, 1966, p. 481, as Titian). A Venturi (pp. 230 ff., fig. 105, of op. cit. in note 2, above) cites this version as the original by Titian. A version of the woman alone was shown in an exhibition of paintings from private collections in Venice in 1947 (reproduced in the catalogue of the exhibition by A. Riccoboni, pl. 37, as a sixteenth-century master), and another was shown in 'Four Centuries of Venetian Painting', Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio, Mar. 1940 (reproduced, no. 62, in catalogue, as by Titian).

(5) For an extensive investigation of the subject see L. Hourticq, La Jeunesse de Titien, 1919, pp. 220 ff. See also G. Tschmelitisch (in Kunst ins Volk, Vienna, 1966, p. unnumbered), who sees in k. 476 the theme of harmony reached through the union of discordant elements. (6) The Conti Benacosi (variously spelled in later references) seem to have first been mentioned as one-time owners in the Pourtales-Gorgier sale catalogue (see Provenance, above). Malamani (pp. 113 ff. of op. cit. in note 2, above) says that the painting was found in the attic of an old house in Ferrara. F. Vollot, in his catalogue of the paintings in the Louvre, Paris, 1869, under no. 471, p. 289, refers to k. 476 as in Ferrara in 1815. It is interesting to note that with k. 476 another painting was returned to Cicognara by the dissatisfied Lord Stewart (see note 3, above): Titian's splendid Self-Portrait now in the Berlin Museum (see G. Gronau, in Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, vol. xxviii, 1907, pp. 45 ff).

Copy after TITIAN

K 1534 : Figure 439

PHILIP II OF SPAIN. Monticello, III., National Art Foundation, since 1963. Canvas. 74½×43⅜ in. (188.9×109.9 cm.). Fair condition; painting has been extended at top and both sides.

Although generalized in outline and modeling, k. 1534 is a reasonably faithful copy of the portrait of Philip II in the Capodimonte Gallery, Naples, which is believed to have been painted by Titian, possibly with studio assistance, shortly after 1550. Except for an increase of a few inches in width, the copy is about the same size as the original. But the setting, including architectural details and the parquetry floor, is the copyist’s addition, suggestive of the nineteenth century.


Reference: (1) Catalogue, 1962, p. unnumbered, as copy of Titian. The plate here cited in Suida's Titien does not reproduce K 1279 (see note 2, below). (2) K 1279 was attributed to Titian by L. Venturi (in ms. opinion, 1941). W. E. Suida (in letter of Apr. 16, 1947) refers to it as a

Copy, possibly after TITIAN

K 1279 : Figure 437

GIULIO ROMANO. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia, Study Collection (R-11), since 1961.1 Canvas. 23½×17⅛ in. (59.4×43.1 cm.). Inscribed at top: ... ROMANO MC... m... Poor condition; very much abraded.

The attribution, some twenty-five years ago, of K 1279 to Titian was questioned from the first.8 Even the more recent classification of the painting as a copy after Titian may be only tentatively accepted, since the known portraits of Giulio Romano which have been suggested as models for k. 1279 are of disputed authorship. Best known of these is the pastel bust portrait in the Uffizi, Florence. It is usually, but not unanimously, believed to be a self-portrait. A more abbreviated bust portrait, owned in Basel, has been credited to Titian.8 And a striking three-quarter-length portrait in a private collection in London, now attributed to Titian, has been proposed as the model of even the Uffizi portrait.4 But even this fine example, in London, has not always been attributed to Titian. Its history seems to go back to the collection of Charles I, one of whose inventories lists it as a self-portrait of Giulio, while another enters it as by Titian; two recent critics have considered it Mantuan,6 while another has presented a case for its attribution to Titian.8 Unless one of the three portraits cited above is the original from which the other two, and k. 1279 also, are derived, all are based on a now unknown model.7

Provenance: G. Schilling, Zurich (said to have been purchased in Italy about 1880). Édouard Arnaud, New York (acquired, 1927; sold to the following). Kress acquisition, 1941 – exhibited: National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. (737), 1946, 1951–52, as Titian (?); Traveling Exhibition, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz., Apr.–Sept. 1960, as copy of Titian.

References: (1) Catalogue, 1962, p. unnumbered, as copy of Titian. The plate here cited in Suida's Titien does not reproduce K 1279 (see note 2, below). (2) K 1279 was attributed to Titian by L. Venturi (in ms. opinion, 1941). W. E. Suida (in letter of Apr. 16, 1947) refers to it as a
replica of the portrait reproduced in his Titian, 1935, pl. 315b, labeled as in a private collection, Zurich, 46×38 cm., and attributed to Titian. This portrait cited by Suida as in Zurich, is apparently the painting which in 1947 was owned by Dr. Ernst Rothelin, Basel. (3) See note 2, above. (4) J. Shearman, in Burlington Magazine, vol. cvii, 1965, pp. 172 ff. (5) H. Tietze and E. Tietze-Conrat (in ms. opinion). (6) Shearman, loc. cit. in note 4, above. (7) It is inconceivable that Titian would have based a portrait of Giulio Romano on a self-portrait of the latter, and it is equally inconceivable that Giulio Romano would have based his self-portrait on a painting by Titian. We can only conclude, therefore, that if any one of the above portraits of Giulio Romano is by Titian, the Uffizi pastel is not a self-portrait; and conversely, that if the Uffizi pastel is a self-portrait, none of the others is by Titian.

VENETO-CRETAN SCHOOL
Late XVI Century

K1797 : Figure 440

The Burial of Christ. Hartford, Conn., Trinity College, Study Collection, since 1961.1 Wood. 35⅓×49½ in. (89.5×126 cm.). Inscribed toward lower right, in faulty orthography: δομήνικος θεοτοκος ηματει. V. Good condition, except for some slight restoration along horizontal joints of panel and at the bottom edge of painting.

This is one of a large number of paintings which were enthusiastically attributed a few years ago to the early Venetian period of El Greco, only to be rejected more recently, even, in some cases, by the same critics who had at first recommended them.2 K1797 differs from most of the others in being of comparatively large size and in taking its composition from a masterpiece by Titian, a painting known in several versions, most familiarly in the Prado canvas of 1559. The painter of K1797 has added the Gothic scene in the right distance and two or three extra figures in the group around the sarcophagus, the decoration of which also differs from the Titian model; in K1797 the sarcophagus reliefs represent the Fall, the Expulsion from Paradise, and Cain slaying Abel. In style K1797 bears scarcely any relationship to either Titian or El Greco. Although the inscription, certainly not by El Greco, may be a modern forgery,3 the painting itself may date from the sixteenth century, the work of one of the many craftsmen, perhaps of Cretan birth or training, active in the neighborhood of Venice.


References: (1) J. C. E. Taylor, in Cesare Barbieri Courier, vol. iv, 1961, p. 20, as El Greco. Although K1797 was included as El Greco in W. E. Suida’s Paintings and Sculpture from the Kress Collection, 1951, p. 206, it was omitted from the exhibition of which that book was a catalogue. (2) K1797 was first attributed to El Greco by R. Longhi (in ms. opinion, 1950). This attribution was followed by, among others, R. Pallucchini (in Arte Veneta, vol. vi, 1952, pp. 140 ff.), L. Goldscheider (in Connoisseur, vol. cxcxiv, pp. 178 ff.), M. S. Soria (in Arte Veneta, vol. viii, 1954, p. 215; but opinion reversed in Goya, no. 39, 1960, pp. 180 ff.). For a summary of the whole course of the controversy concerning K1797 and related attributions to the early Venetian period of El Greco, see H. E. Wethey (El Greco and His School, vol. 1, 1962, pp. 32 ff., rejecting the attribution to El Greco of K1797 and most of the related group) and especially E. Arslan (in Commentari, vol. xv, 1964, pp. 213 ff., labeling K1797 “Cretese-Veneziano del secolo XV” [sic., but obviously a typographical error for XVI]. (3) For discussions of the inscription see Wethey (loc. cit. in note 2, above) and Arslan (loc. cit. in note 2, above).

DOMENICO CAMPAGNOLA

Venetian School. Born 1500; died 1564. Probably of German origin, this is apparently the artist referred to by a contemporary as Domenico of Venice, pupil of Giulio Campagnola, whose surname he adopted. He seems to have been more influenced by Titian than by his own master, especially in his early engravings, a medium in which he had already become proficient as early as 1517. He was also noted during his lifetime for his large landscape paintings. Work in this category is attributable to him now only through comparison with his signed drawings and prints. He was active chiefly in Padua.

K1796 : Figure 443

The Good Samaritan. Coral Gables, Fla., Joe and Emily Lowe Art Gallery, University of Miami (61.33), since 1961.1 Wood mounted on masonite. 25⅝×34⅝ in. (65.5×87.3 cm.). Fair condition; some abrasions; cleaned 1955.

Essentially a landscape painting, K1796 finds striking parallels for both its landscape and its figures in the artist’s prints.2 While there are echoes here of Titian, they are confined chiefly to the left foreground, where the idyllic effect of gently rolling terrain and peaceful country life recalls both Titian and Giorgione. Northern influence helps account for the more cluttered middle- and far-distant view, where the abruptly changing levels of terrain have a less idyllic than awesome effect. It has been suggested3 that Campagnola may have seen prints produced by the Danube School, which was flourishing at the time K1796 was painted, about the middle of the century.
Among Campagnola's prints an interesting parallel to K1796 is offered by the St. John the Baptist in a Landscape.⁴


GIROLAMO DA SANTA CROCE

Bergamask-Venetian School. Active from 1503; died 1556. He seems to have worked in the studios of Gentile and Giovanni Bellini. He was influenced by other important Venetian artists, whose paintings — especially those of Cima, Lotto, and Titian — he sometimes copied with little variation.

K1013 : Figure 438


With so imposing a presentation of the figure, it is not surprising that K1013 has sometimes been attributed to Moretto da Brescia or to Moroni. But the ranges of hills in the background, the drawing of the king's hands, the crinkled folds of his sleeves, the large, brocaded design of his robe, and the preoccupied expression of his face with slightly open mouth may be closely paralleled again and again in the work of Girolamo da Santa Croce. The date is probably late, about 1540/50.¹


Reference: (1) K1013 has been attributed (in ms. opinion) to Moroni by A. Venturi and, tentatively, by B. Berenson, who later (verbally) gave it to Moretto; to Girolamo del Santo by G. Fiocco; to the Venetian School by F. M. Perkins; and to Girolamo da Santa Croce by R. Longhi, R. van Marle, and W. E. Suida.

GIROLAMO DA SANTA CROCE

K1151 : Figure 441

Madonna and Child with a Bishop Saint. Amherst, Mass., Amherst College, Study Collection (1961-84), since 1961.¹ Wood. 20⅔ × 27½ in. (51.8 × 69.9 cm.). Inscribed on scroll held by bishop: [most] TRA TE ESSE MATREM . . . (Possibly: Show thyself to be our Mother). Good condition except for a few restorations.

Among the figures in the polyptych in Santa Maria delle Paludi, Spalato (Dalmatia), which is signed and dated 1549, are types so close to those of the Virgin and Child in K1151 as to date it about the same time in Santa Croce's oeuvre.² The two contrasting religious at the left of the Madonna are very similar to the pair in the right section of K1103 (Fig. 443).


References: (1) Catalogue by C. H. Morgan, 1961, p. 18, as Santa Croce. (2) K1151 is listed by B. Berenson (Italian Pictures . . . Venetian School, vol. I, 1957, p. 155) as a late work by Santa Croce, to whom it is attributed also (in ms. opinions) by G. Fiocco, R. Longhi, W. E. Suida, A. Venturi, and, as close to him, by F. M. Perkins. Part of the Spalato polyptych is reproduced by Berenson (fig. 577 of op. cit., above).

GIROLAMO DA SANTA CROCE

K1103 : Figure 442

The Annunciation. Columbia, S.C., Columbia Museum of Art (62-934), since 1962.¹ Wood. 21⅔ × 28 in. (55.6 × 71.1 cm.). Inscribed on scrolls on the two columns, the 'Pillars of Hercules,' held by angels above: PVS VLTVA (the device of Charles V: More beyond); on the scroll held by the prophet Isaiah, upper left: ECCE VIRGO CONCEPST (from Isaiah 7:14); and on the Virgin's open book: SPEs MEA in DEO EST (My hope is in God). Good condition except for a very few restorations.

That Girolamo da Santa Croce painted K1103 has not been doubted nor that he used a composition by Titian as model.² Titian's Annunciation, which was painted in 1537 and sent in the same year to Empress Isabella of Spain, has been lost and is now known only in a description by Aretino and an engraving by Caraglio.³ The engraving, rather than
the original painting, probably served as model for K1103, where only the figures of Gabriel, the Virgin, and the dove of the Holy Spirit, follow Titian closely. Most of the angels, too, are copied, but the two groups are placed farther apart, leaving space for the figure of God the Father, which was not included by Titian. This figure of God the Father is similar to the one in Santa Croce’s altarpiece in the Duomo, Lucera (Foggia), dated 1555; possibly K1103 may have been painted as late as this. Also the sections at the sides have nothing to do with Titian: at the left is a copy of Raphael’s Holy Family known as La Perla, now in the Prado, Madrid; no model has been identified for the two conversing religious at the right and the bas reliefs of putti and scenes from Genesis. X-ray indicates that Santa Croce had also contemplated other variations: the windows in the background were carried lower, their arched tops were not concealed, and through them was a view of what seems to have been the Stigmatization of St. Francis; at the left, instead of Raphael’s Holy Family, there was a Nativity. Finally, there was published a few years ago another painted version, apparently by Santa Croce, of K1103. That version (present whereabouts unknown, but formerly in the Achillito Chiesa Collection, Milan) shows other supplements to Titian’s composition.
